



OregonProducts.com

2023

This catalogue is regularly updated
new sections will be added soon.

V.02.2023



OREGON®

SAW CHAINS AND GUIDE BARS

CB_1.1
EN/EUR







SHARPER BY NATURE

1946 ushered in a better way of woodcutting when logger Joseph Buford Cox realised how easily timber-beetle larvae can chew through timber, creating the first revolutionary Oregon saw chain that duplicated their alternating C-shaped jaws in steel. From the invention of modern saw chain to research innovations that reduce injury-causing kickback, Oregon has always been the industry leader. There's a reason we're the world's number-one in saw chain, guide bars, sprockets, forestry accessories, lawnmower blades and outdoor equipment parts.



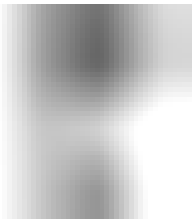
Product Families

Oregon understands that the needs of woodcutters – professionals and novices – are as diverse as the terrains and environments in which they work.

We have organized our saw chains into product families with key characteristics that different users will value. These product families will help ensure that you choose the right chain based on your everyday needs – helping to make understanding the differences between our chains effortless.

To help easily identify our tiers of products, packaging is differentiated by color. Products within families meeting the needs of occasional users will be indicated by gray or white packaging. Product families targeted at demanding professional users will be indicated by black packaging.

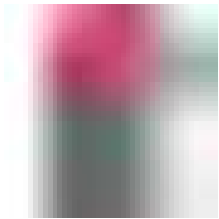
OCCASIONAL USERS - Basic Products



IDENTIFIED BY WHITE PACKAGING

Standard replacement chain for homeowners using a chainsaw occasionally. User-friendly because of the low kickback design.

FREQUENT USERS - Chain with Reliable Performance

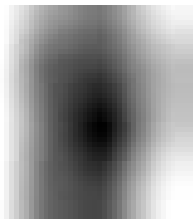


IDENTIFIED BY GRAY PACKAGING

AdvanceCut™

Perfect for homeowners cutting trees on their property and for tree-cutting professionals who only need to occasionally cut wood. User-friendly because of the low kickback design.

PROFESSIONAL USERS - Chain for High-Performance Saws



IDENTIFIED BY BLACK PACKAGING

SpeedCut™

Faster, cutting performance for wood-cutting professionals and experienced firewood cutters alike. Narrow kerf system requires less power to cut through high volumes of wood quickly and easily.

VersaCut™

Designed for tree-cutting professionals who require high performance from their saw chain. Uses cutters designed for maximum durability and versatility.

ControlCut™

Ideal for property owners & professionals looking for additional control, delivering a smooth cut every single time. Easy to maintain, with a forgiving sharpening profile.

PowerCut™

The ultimate saw chain for loggers and skilled forest workers. Full chisel cutters power through timber with speed, efficiency, and precision.

DuraCut™

Made for woodcutters working in abrasive and tough environments. Advanced plating process with extra layers of chrome. Cut up to three times longer than conventional saw chain.

RipCut™

Created specifically for chain-type sawmills. Produces smooth ripping cuts with supreme efficiency to make precise boards and planks.

Saw Chain Loop and Guide Bar packaging

Package Materials and Durability

You'll notice a real improvement in our packaging; we've used higher quality materials and superior construction for better durability.

Clear Communication and User-Friendly Layout

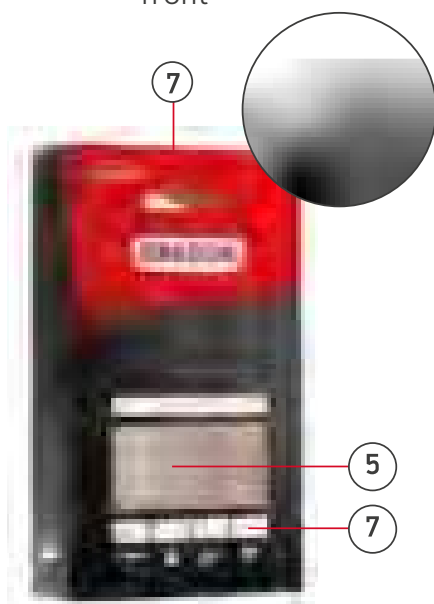
You can identify and choose the right product through the following:

1. Product family
2. Part number
3. OEM chain saw fit up
4. Product information
5. Window for product visibility
6. Bar motor mount exposed for easy identification
7. Areas to write product information



front

back



generic loop box
front



front

back

NEW

SPEEDCUT™ NANO

CUTTING SYSTEM  +  + 

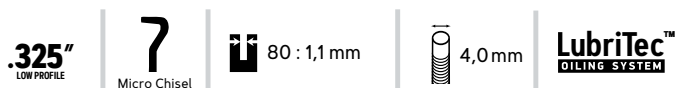
Designed for battery-powered and compact light-weight petrol chainsaws (20-38 cc).

80TXL Saw Chain

New patented-shape Micro-Chisel chain designed to maximize cutting speed and empowering compact saws : Faster speed, Smooth cut and unstoppable performance. Ideal for arborists and pruners.

- Longer Run Time
- Increased Speed
- Smooth Cuts
- Unstoppable Performance

BEST



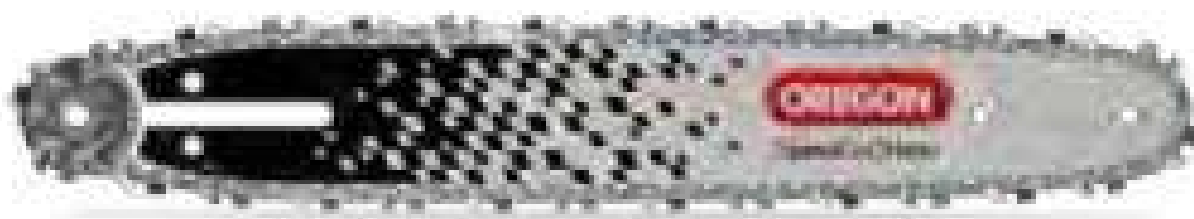
80TXL Guide Bar

Exclusive guide bar for New SpeedCut™ Nano cutting system (bar, chain, sprocket): increased speed, smoother cut, longer run time, unstoppable performance.

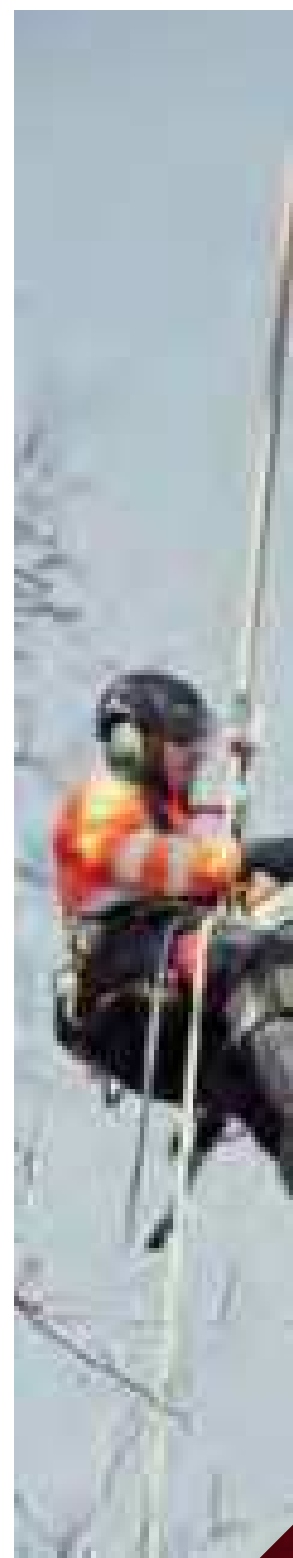
Engineered for professional arborist and top handle use.

Power through the day with a guide bar engineered specifically for 80TXL saw chain.

- High-strength body
- Performance-driven nose components



Oregon® is a registered trademark of Oregon Tool Inc.
All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

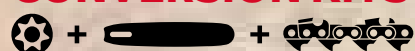


OREGON®

SHARPER BY NATURE™



CONVERSION KITS



80TXL must be used together with the corresponding guide bar and sprocket and is not compatible with other existing cutting systems. SpeedCut Nano conversion kits include a sprocket, a guide bar and a chain loop.

Stihl®	10" (25cm)	12" (30cm)	14" (35cm)	16" (40cm)
MS 150	635137	614383	614382	
MS 150T				
MS 151				
MS 151T				
MSA 161T	637260	637261	637262	637263
MS 170		637259	614384	614385
MS 171				
MS 180				
MS 181				
MS 192	614379	614380	614377	614381
MS 192T				
MS 193				
MS 193T				
MS 194				
MS 194T				
MS 200				
MS 200T				
MS 201				
MS 201T				

Husqvarna®

T 435	614388	614391	614395	614398
T 525	637264	637265	637266	637267
T536Li XP 536Li XP	614389	614392	614396	614399
T540 XP T540 XP II	614387	614390	614393	614397

Echo®

CCS-58V	637231	637232	637233	637234
CS-2511TES	637235	637236	637237	637238
CS-303T CS-362WES CS-362TES	637255	637256	637257	637258

POWERCUT™ 70-SERIES EXL

The evolution of 3/8" professional chainsaw chain

The 70-series EXL chain provides superior cutting performance to increase work efficiency and minimise fatigue.

BEST

FASTER

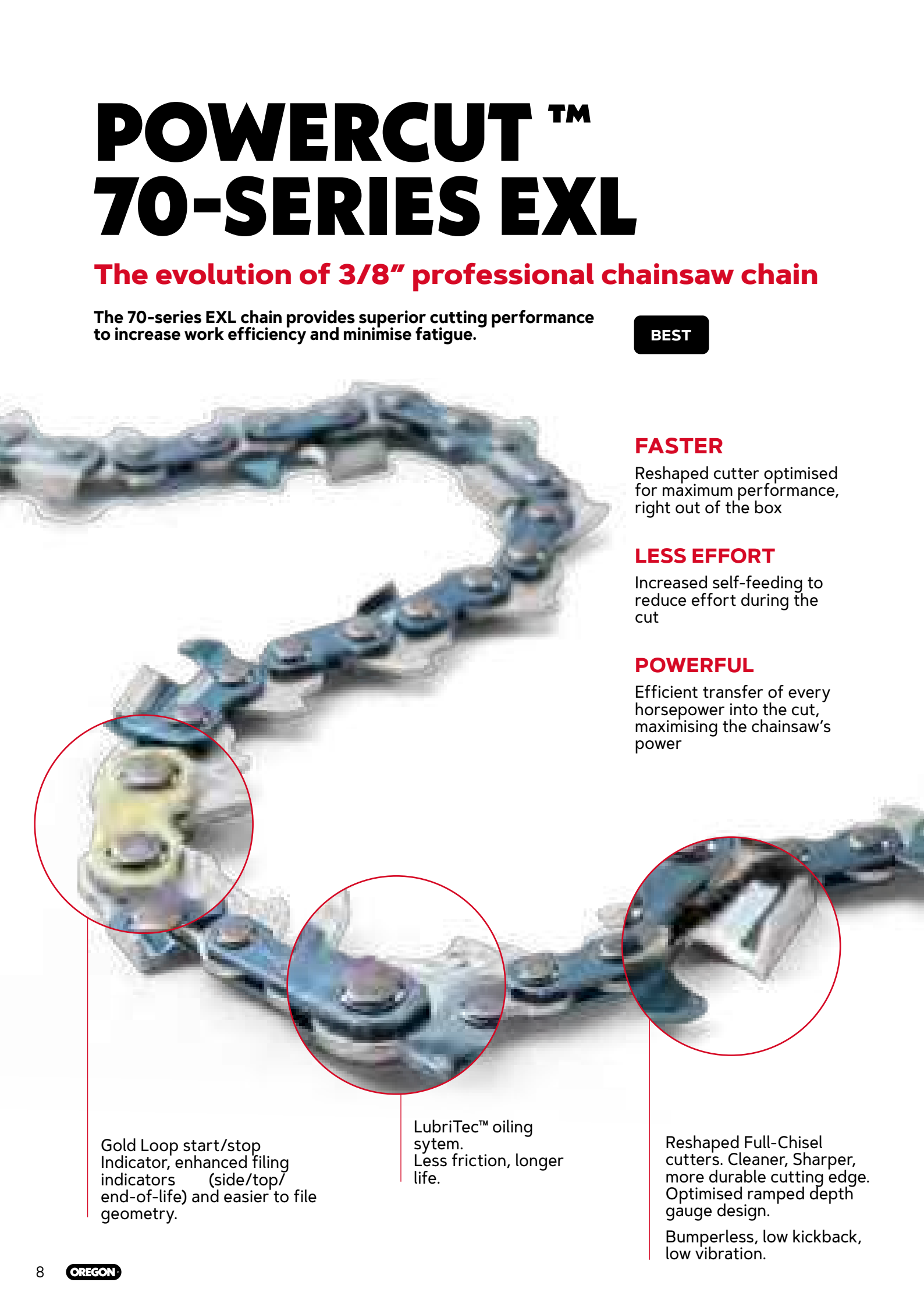
Reshaped cutter optimised for maximum performance, right out of the box

LESS EFFORT

Increased self-feeding to reduce effort during the cut

POWERFUL

Efficient transfer of every horsepower into the cut, maximising the chainsaw's power



Gold Loop start/stop Indicator, enhanced filing indicators (side/top/end-of-life) and easier to file geometry.

LubriTec™ oiling sytem. Less friction, longer life.

Reshaped Full-Chisel cutters. Cleaner, Sharper, more durable cutting edge. Optimised ramped depth gauge design.

Bumperless, low kickback, low vibration.



THE WORLD'S SHARPEST, CLEANEST CUTTING EDGE FROM OREGON'S PROPRIETARY GRIND PROCESS

Multi-axis grind technology.
No need to file out-of-box.

Dry-touch oiled from factory. Less mess.

Reduces the force needed by the operator by
up to 14%

Engineered to utilise the power of today's high
output professional saw.

Skip sequence available on request

A sharper, reshaped cutter provides faster
speed and requires less effort in the cut



Saw Size

50-100 cc



Bar Lengths

40-90 cm (16-36")






Full Chisel



LubriTec™
OILING SYSTEM



OREGON			Loop Sizes Available 											
72EXL	.050"	1.3 mm											100ft	
73EXL	.058"	1.5 mm	56	60	64		68	72		84	92		100ft	
75EXL	.063"	1.6 mm	56	60		66		72	76	84		98	114	100ft

OREGON	U	Loop Sizes Available										III
73EXJ	.058"	1.5 mm										100ft
75EXJ	.063"	1.6 mm										100ft



OREGON®

ADVANCECUT™ HD


SPROCKET-NOSE LAMINATED BARS FOR FULL-TIME WOODCUTTERS WHO NEED THE BEST COMBINATION OF VALUE AND PROFESSIONAL DURABILITY.

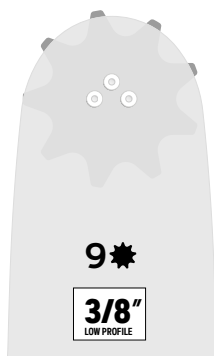
Heavy Duty laminated bars designed for higher power applications on small to medium-size chainsaws. Ideal for professional and semi-professional users.



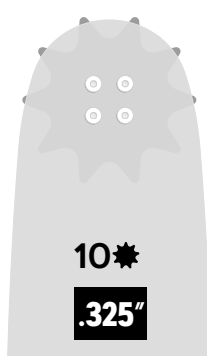
BETTER

LubriTec™
OILING SYSTEM

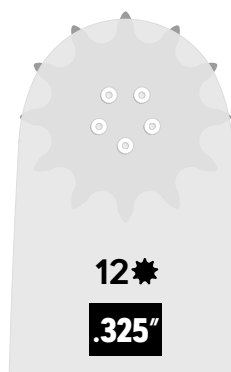
	3/8" LOW PROFILE	.325"	3/8"
1,3 mm (.050")	91	95 	72
1,5 mm (.058")		21	73
1,6 mm (.063")		22	75



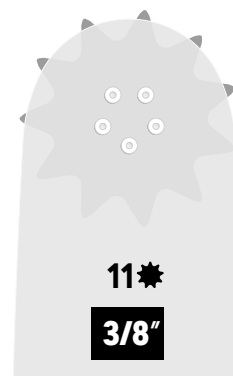
SPE



SLB • MPB



SLG • MPG



SLH

POWERSHARP® **PRECISION SAW CHAIN SHARPENING SYSTEM**

Occasional saw chain users sometimes spend too much time using hand files to sharpen dull chain. Fumbling an inexact sharpening is a thing of the past with PowerSharp. PowerSharp chain goes from dull to sharp in as little as 3 or 4 seconds.

PowerSharp is also ideal for professional users who want greater productivity on the job. Professionals get precise and knife-sharp edges quickly and easily – every time.



PowerSharp® is an easy-to-use, precision sharpening system that gives chain saw users the power to sharpen their chain in a matter of seconds with a simple-to-use attachment.

FAST

- Goes from dull to sharp in as little as 3 or 4 seconds (Up to 10 on electric models).

EASY

- Only three steps to faster, easier cutting.

PORTABLE

- Bar-mount sharpener is lightweight, durable, and highly visible.

PRECISE

- Exact alignment insures perfect cutter geometry.

TOUGH

- Durable and hardworking as other Oregon 3/8" pitch, low-profile chain.



SHARPER BY NATURE™



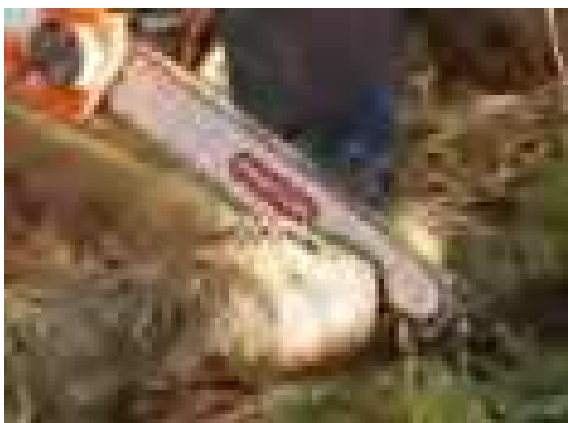
ATTACH

When the chain dulls from normal use simply attach the bar-mount sharpener to the PowerSharp® guide bar. Twin guide holes in the tip of the guide bar helps insure a perfect alignment every time the sharpener is used.



SHARPEN

Press the tip of the sharpener to a solid surface for 3 or 4 seconds at full throttle (Up to 10 seconds on Electric saws).



CUT

And it's back to the job, working faster with less effort.

OREGON®

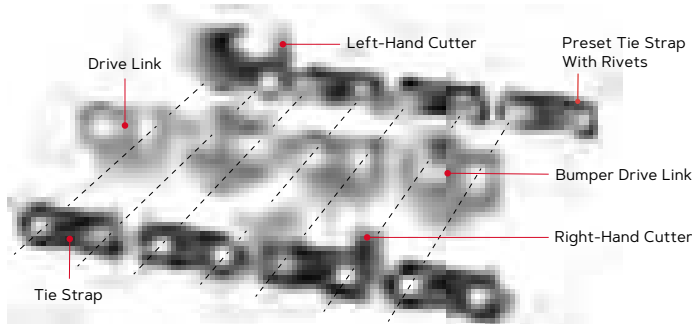
SAW CHAINS



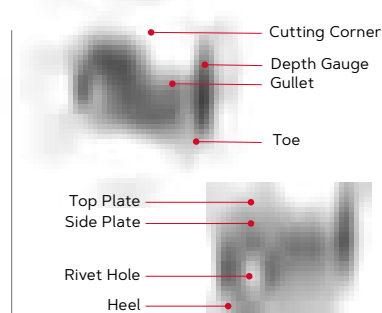


Saw Chain Terminology

PARTS OF SAW CHAIN



PARTS OF A CUTTER



PARTS OF A RIVET



LOW VIBRATION

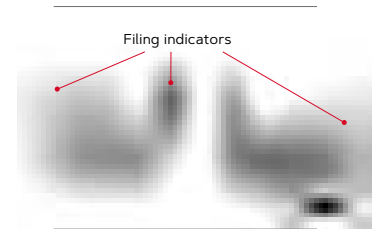
Less vibration equals more comfort. We wanted to lessen vibration-induced white finger (VWF), so we created a small space between the saw chain and the guide bar. A lot of the energy gets dissipated by the saw chain, acting as a shock absorber. It never reaches the guide bar, the saw – or most important – the operator.

Our low vibration design reduces vibrations by 25% or more.



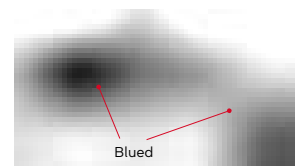
FILING INDICATORS

Your sharpening made easier and more accurate. Special filing marks show the best top-plate angle. Lines make it easier for filing the correct top-plate angle and help maintain equal cutter lengths. Filing indicators show you when cutters have reached the end of their life. Cutters should not be sharpened beyond the line.



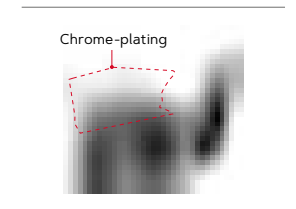
BLUED COMPONENTS

Our Blued Components give you high-quality resistance to corrosion with the presence of protective oil. A precise and controlled tempering process results in a blue surface, designating our best-in-class saw chain.



CHROME-PLATED CUTTERS

Your chain stays sharper, longer. Oregon electroplates a layer of industrial hard chrome to all our saw chain cutters. Chrome delivers a harder surface and better wear resistance. So you spend more time cutting and less time filing or grinding the chain.



HARDENED RIVETS

For a longer working saw chain, Oregon induction hardens and quenches all saw chain rivets, delivering a high quality, load-bearing surface that resists wear and improves strength. Less wear and chain stretch means fewer chain tension adjustments.



Chain Cutter Sequence Terminology

STANDARD



SKIP SEQUENCE



Consumer users of chainsaws will probably never need to use a skip sequence chain. However, professional or commercial chainsaw operators who use their saws frequently and who use longer bars may prefer a skip chain for these reasons:

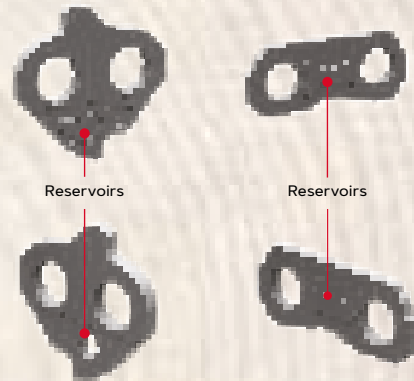
- Fewer cutters to sharpen makes sharpening faster
- Greater clearance for better chip flow – the larger the wood being cut and the longer the bar used, the more important good chip flow becomes

LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM

You want tools to work smarter and last longer. We designed LubriTec to deliver the best possible lubrication for your saw chain. Keeping lubrication where it's needed most means a longer lasting saw chain and guide bar and less down time. Here's how it works:

LUBRITEC FOR THE CHAIN

- Lubricant is held inside LubriTec reservoirs.
- Oil flows freely into and around the saw chain parts and the guide bar. Oil is held in the high-friction zone where the saw chain and guide bar groove walls make contact.
- The presence of lubricant lowers friction during the start-up period before the saw's oiling system reaches its peak function.
- LubriTec strengthens the saw chain tie straps and reduces their tendency to flex during operation, making a more stable and durable saw chain.



LUBRITEC FOR THE GUIDE BAR

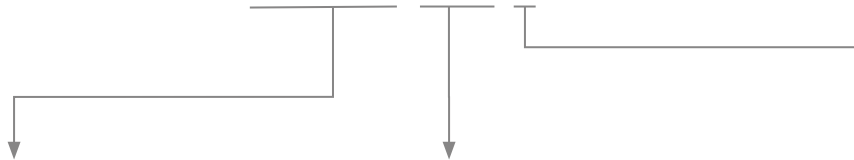
- Our LubriTec guide bar dam is cleverly designed to keep lubricant where it's needed most. It looks like a small barrier and is found in the bottom of the guide bar's groove, just behind the oil hole. It both increases available oil and reduces oil hole plugging. Resulting in better overall lubrication.
- The LubriTec angled oil hole virtually eliminates guide bar oil hole plugging. The oil hole slopes up toward the top of the guide bar and forward toward the nose. It's approximately 40% smaller in diameter than a standard hole, increasing velocity as oil enters the guide bar. It also helps clear sawdust and debris away from the hole during operation.



Chains part numbers and families overview



80 TXL 064 E



CHAIN PITCH AND GAUGE		CHAIN FAMILY		LENGTH number of driveline links		PACKAGING TYPE	
1/4"	25	.050" 1,3mm	ACL	VersaCut™	033	33	
	30	.050" 1,3mm	AP	ControlCut™	034	34	
.325" <small>LOW PROFILE</small>	80	.043" 1,1mm	BPX	ControlCut™	040	40	
	90	.043" 1,1mm	DPX/DX	VersaCut™	042	42	
3/8" <small>LOW PROFILE</small>	91	.050" 1,3mm	EXL	PowerCut™	044	44	
	95	.050" 1,3mm	EXJ	PowerCut™	045	45	
.325"	20	.050" 1,3mm	H	Harvester	046	46	
	21	.058" 1,5mm	HX	Harvester	047	47	
3/8"	72	.050" 1,3mm	L	PowerCut™	050	50	
	73	.058" 1,5mm	LGX	PowerCut™	051	51	
.404"	18	.080" 2,0mm	LPX	PowerCut™	052	52	
	19	.080" 2,0mm	P	Standard	053	53	
3/4"	11	.122" 3,1mm	PS	PowerSharp™	055	55	
			PX	AdvanceCut™	056	56	
			R	RipCut™	057	57	
			RD	RipCut™	058	58	
			RX	RipCut™	059	59	
			TXL	SpeedCut™ SpeedCut™ Nano	060	60	
			VXL	VersaCut™	062	62	
			X	VersaCut™	063	63	
					064	64	
					065	65	
					066	66	
					067	67	
					068	68	
					072	72	
					074	74	
					076	76	
					078	78	
					080	80	
					081	81	
					084	84	
					091	91	
					092	92	
					098	98	
					102	102	
					114	114	
					115	115	
					135	135	
					100	100 ft	

E Loops

R 100 ft Reels



7

narrow
kerfi
Page

BETTER

GOOD

BETTER

BETTER

BEST

1/4"	ControlCut™	25AP	Micro Chisel®	.050"	1,3mm		≤ 38 cc	20
.325" <small>LOW PROFILE</small>	NEW SpeedCut™ Nano	80TXL	Micro Chisel®	.043"	1,1mm		20 → 38 cc	20
3/8" <small>LOW PROFILE</small>	AdvanceCut™	90PX	Chamfer Chisel™	.043"	1,1mm		≤ 42 cc	22
	Standard	91P	Chamfer Chisel™	.050"	1,3mm		≤ 42 cc	22
	AdvanceCut™	91PX	Chamfer Chisel™	.050"	1,3mm		≤ 42 cc	22
	VersaCut™	91VXL	Semi-chisel	.050"	1,3mm		≤ 42 cc	22
	DuraCut™	M91VXL	Semi-chisel	.050"	1,3mm		≤ 42 cc	22
	PowerSharp™	91PS	Powersharp	.050"	1,3mm		≤ 42 cc	24
	RipCut™	91R	Chamfer Chisel™	.050"	1,3mm		Ripping cuts only	24
.325"	SpeedCut™	95TXL	Micro Chisel®	.050"	1,3mm		38 → 55 cc	25
	DuraCut™	M95VPX	Micro Chisel®	.050"	1,3mm		38 → 55 cc	25
	ControlCut™	20BPX	Micro Chisel®	.050"	1,3mm		38 → 62 cc	26
	ControlCut™	21BPX	Micro Chisel®	.058"	1,5mm		38 → 62 cc	26
	ControlCut™	22BPX	Micro Chisel®	.063"	1,6mm		38 → 62 cc	26
	PowerCut™	20LPX	Full chisel	.050"	1,3mm		38 → 62 cc	27
	PowerCut™	21LPX	Full chisel	.058"	1,5mm		38 → 62 cc	27
	PowerCut™	22LPX	Full chisel	.063"	1,6mm		38 → 62 cc	27
	DuraCut™	M21LPX	Full chisel	.058"	1,5mm		38 → 62 cc	27
	PowerCut™	20LGX	Full chisel	.050"	1,3mm		38 → 62 cc	28
	PowerCut™	21LGX	Full chisel	.058"	1,5mm		38 → 62 cc	28
	PowerCut™	22LGX	Full chisel	.063"	1,6mm		38 → 62 cc	28
3/8"	VersaCut™	72DPX/DX	Semi-chisel	.050"	1,3mm		50 → 100 cc	29
	VersaCut™	73DPX/DX	Semi-chisel	.058"	1,5mm		50 → 100 cc	29
	VersaCut™	75DPX/DX	Semi-chisel	.063"	1,6mm		50 → 100 cc	29
	PowerCut™	72LPX	Full chisel	.050"	1,3mm		50 → 100 cc	30
	PowerCut™	73LPX	Full chisel	.058"	1,5mm		50 → 100 cc	30
	PowerCut™	75LPX	Full chisel	.063"	1,6mm		50 → 100 cc	30
	DuraCut™	M73LPX	Full chisel	.058"	1,5mm		50 → 100 cc	30
	DuraCut™	M75LPX	Full chisel	.063"	1,6mm		50 → 100 cc	30
	PowerCut™	72EXL	Full chisel	.050"	1,3mm		50 → 100 cc	31
	PowerCut™	73EXL	Full chisel	.058"	1,5mm		50 → 100 cc	31
	PowerCut™	75EXL	Full chisel	.063"	1,6mm		50 → 100 cc	31
	Skip	PowerCut™	73EXJ	Full chisel	.058"	1,5mm	50 → 100 cc	31
	Skip	PowerCut™	75EXJ	Full chisel	.063"	1,6mm	50 → 100 cc	31
	RipCut™	72RD	Semi-chisel	.050"	1,3mm		Ripping cuts only	32
	RipCut™	73RD	Semi-chisel	.058"	1,5mm		Ripping cuts only	32
	RipCut™	75RD	Semi-chisel	.063"	1,6mm		Ripping cuts only	32
.404"	VersaCut™	27X	Micro Chisel®	.063"	1,6mm		≥ 65 cc	32
	VersaCut™	59ACL	Chipper	.063"	1,6mm		≥ 65 cc	33
	PowerCut™	59L	Full chisel	.063"	1,6mm		≥ 65 cc	33
	RipCut™	27R	Micro Chisel®	.063"	1,6mm		Ripping cuts only	33
	Skip	RipCut™	27RX	Micro Chisel®	.063"	1,6mm	Ripping cuts only	33
.404"	Harvester	18HX	Micro Chisel®	.080"	2,0mm			
	Harvester	19HX	Chamfer Chisel™	.080"	2,0mm			
3/4"	Harvester	11H	Semi-chisel	.122"	3,1mm			








Harvester
catalogue

ControlCut™ 25AP



 ≤ 38 cc

Get your smallest jobs done just right. 25AP is light-weight, smooth chain, ideal for pruning — our Micro Chisel® cutters have small-radius working corners for excellent performance, and they are easy to maintain. The 25AP is small and light-weight, making it easy to use and maneuver.

1/4"	7	 25 : 1,3 mm	 4,0 mm	 30°	55°	 0,64 mm
42 	58 	60 	2392 			
25AP042E	25AP058E	25AP060E	25AP100R			

NEW SpeedCut™ Nano 80TXL



















 20 → 38 cc

New patented-shape Micro Chisel® chain designed to maximize cutting speed and empowering compact saws: Faster speed, Smooth cut and unstoppable performance. Ideal for arborists and pruners.

46

.325" LOW PROFILE	7	 80 : 1,1 mm	 4,0 mm	 30°	70°	 0,64 mm
LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM						

Stihl		10" (25cm)			12" (30cm)				14" (35cm)			16" (40cm)		
MS 150 / MS 150T MS 151 / MS 151T	610727N	104TXLNA074	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59				
MSA 161T	625333	104TXLNA074	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA074	80TXL064E	64	
MS 170 / MS 171, MS 180 / MS 181	610726N				124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA074	80TXL064E	64	
MS 192 / MS 192T, MS 193 / MS 193T, MS 194 / MS 194T, MS 200 / MS 200T, MS 201 / MS 201T	610725N	104TXLNA074	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA074	80TXL064E	64	
Husqvarna		10" (25cm)			12" (30cm)				14" (35cm)			16" (40cm)		
T435	610729N													
T525	627943													
535i XP, T535i XP 536Li XP, T536Li XP, 540i XP, T540i XP	610730N	104TXLNA095	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA095	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA095	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA095	80TXL064E	64	
T540 XP, T540 XP II	610728N													
Echo		10" (25cm)			12" (30cm)				14" (35cm)			16" (40cm)		
CCS-58V	629320													
CS-251ITES	629318													
CS-303T, CS-362WES, CS-362TES	629322	104TXLNA041	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA041	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA041	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA041	80TXL064E	64	

SpeedCut™ Nano CUTTING SYSTEM + +

CONVERSION KITS



80TXL must be used together with the corresponding guide bar and sprocket and is not compatible with other existing cutting systems. SpeedCut Nano conversion kits include a sprocket, a guide bar and a chain loop.

Stihl®	10" (25cm) 	12" (30cm) 	14" (35cm) 	16" (40cm) 
MS 150 / MS 150T MS 151 / MS 151T	635137	614383	614382	
MSA 161T	637260	637261	637262	637263
MS 170, MS 171 MS 180, MS 181		637259	614384	614385
MS 192 / MS 192T MS 193 / MS 193T MS 194 / MS 194T MS 200 / MS 200T MS 201 / MS 201T	614379	614380	614377	614381
Husqvarna®	10" (25cm) 	12" (30cm) 	14" (35cm) 	16" (40cm) 
T 435	614388	614391	614395	614398
T 525	637264	637265	637266	637267
535i XP / T535i XP, 536Li XP / T536LiXP, 540i XP / T540i XP	614389	614392	614396	614399
540, T540 XP, T540 XP II	614387	614390	614393	614397
Echo	10" (25cm) 	12" (30cm) 	14" (35cm) 	16" (40cm) 
CCS-58V	637231	637232	637233	637234
CS-251ITES	637235	637236	637237	637238
CS-303T, CS-362WES, CS-362TES	637255	637256	637257	637258



AdvanceCut™ 90PX

 ≤ 42 cc

Maintain your trees with ease. 90PX offers higher chain efficiency, ideal for small, low powered saws great for landscapers and homeowners. The narrow .043" gauge reduces the weight of the bar and chain by roughly 15%. Low-vibration, low kickback Chamfer Chisel™ cutters' twin cutting corners offer outstanding performance. They are durable, easy to maintain and forgiving, comparable to round-cornered chains. Bumper drive link paired with depth gauge design, offers reduced kickback with strong performance.



3/8" LOW PROFILE	7	90 : 1,1mm	Narrow Kerf	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,5 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
33 ♡	34 ♡	40 ♡	44 ♡	45 ♡	46 ♡	50 ♡		
90PX033E	90PX034E	90PX040E	90PX044E	90PX045E	90PX046E	90PX050E		
52 ♡	56 ♡	57 ♡	1637 ♡					
90PX052E	90PX056E	90PX057E	90PX100R					

91P

 ≤ 42 cc

91P is for homeowners and occasional users who want a low kickback saw chain. The Chamfer Chisel cutters' twin cutting corners offer outstanding performance. Bumper drive link paired with depth gauge design, offers reduced kickback with strong performance.



3/8" LOW PROFILE	7	91 : 1,3 mm	4,0 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
40 ♡	44 ♡	45 ♡	50 ♡	52 ♡	53 ♡	55 ♡
91P040E	91P044E	91P045E	91P050E	91P052E	91P053E	91P055E
56 ♡	57 ♡	62 ♡	1637 ♡			
91P056E	91P057E	91P062E	91P0100R			

AdvanceCut™ 91PX

 ≤ 42 cc

91PX is for homeowners and occasional users who want a low-vibration and low kickback saw chain. The Chamfer Chisel cutters' twin cutting corners offer outstanding performance. They are durable, easy to maintain and forgiving, comparable to round-cornered chains. Bumper drive link paired with depth gauge design, offers reduced kickback with strong performance. 91PX incorporates LubriTec oiling features for a longer lasting saw chain and less down time.

3/8" LOW PROFILE	7	91:1,3mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,0mm	30°	55°	0,64mm
33	40	44	45	47	50	52	
91PX033E	91PX040E	91PX044E	91PX045E	91PX047E	91PX050E	91PX052E	
53	55	56	57	62	1637		
91PX053E	91PX055E	91PX056E	91PX057E	91PX062E	91PX100R		

VersaCut™ 91VXL

 ≤ 42 cc

91VXL is a high-performance, Low Profile chain. Ideal for professional arborists and orchardists who use light-weight chain saws. Low vibration, semi-chisel cutters provide an aggressive cutting edge with a forgiving sharpening profile and good stay-sharp. Cutter top-plates are 33% longer than standard 91 cutters.

3/8" LOW PROFILE	7	91:1,3mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,0mm	30°	55°	0,64mm
40	44	45	47	50	52	53	
91VXL040E	91VXL044E	91VXL045E	91VXL047E	91VXL050E	91VXL052E	91VXL053E	
55	56	57	62	1637			
91VXL055E	91VXL056E	91VXL057E	91VXL062E	91VXL100R			

DuraCut™ M91VXL

 ≤ 42 cc

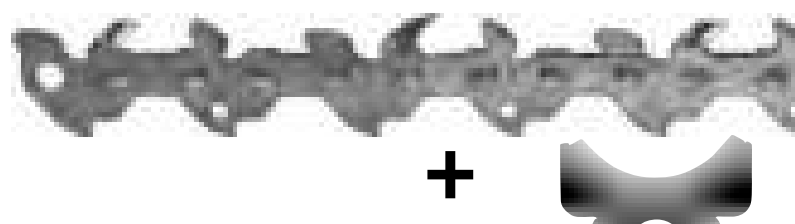
Work longer in dirty conditions with this more durable version of our aggressive 91VXL chain; keeps cutting up to 3 times longer vs standard 3/8" LP chains. Maintain with standard maintenance tools. (Formerly named MultiCut™)

3/8" LOW PROFILE	7	91:1,3mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,0mm	30°	55°	0,64mm
44	50	52	55	56	409		
M91VXL044E	M91VXL050E	M91VXL052E	M91VXL055E	M91VXL056E	M91VXL025R		

PowerSharp™ 91PS

 ≤ 42 cc

Sharpen the 91PS chain in a flash. Go from dull to sharp in just three seconds with this easy-to-use, precision sharpening system. A simple attachment lets you sharpen your chain in three easy steps. The portable bar-mount sharpener is light-weight and durable. Get precise sharpening through exact alignment between cutter and honing surface, for perfect angles and knife-sharp edges. Stays sharp three times longer than 91PX saw chain.



B

3/8"
LOW PROFILE



91:1,3mm

3 sec



PowerSharp®

LubriTec™
OILING SYSTEM

50 

PS50E

52 

PS52E

55 

PS55E

56 

PS56E

62 

PS62E

Note : Onboard PowerSharp replacement chains for CS1500 are in the Oregon Power Equipment section.

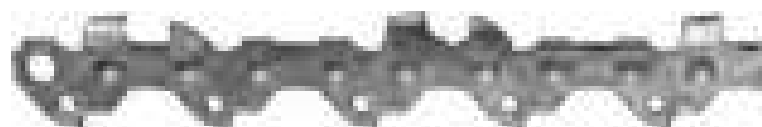


A : see PowerSharp Bar kits on page 43

RipCut™ 91R

91R is a chain intended for ripping in mobile sawmills. The cutting angle of the chain at 5° is adapted for sawing longitudinal fibers.

RipCut's precise ripping cuts give you a smooth surface every time you cut parallel to the wood grain. RipCut isn't recommended for hand-held use, but it suits experienced millwrights just fine.



3/8"
LOW PROFILE

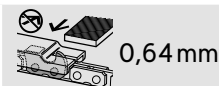


91:1,3mm

4,0 mm



55°



1637 

91R100R

SpeedCut™ 95TXL



38 → 55 cc

Work faster, sharper, easier, with a more efficient chain. Ideal for arborists and property owners who want top performance. 95TXL is for saws up to 55 cc. SpeedCut™ 95TXL narrow kerf cutting systems are more efficient, needing less power from the saw than standard cutting systems. Low-vibration, Micro Chisel cutters have small-radius working corners for excellent performance and easy maintenance. Get a faster, easier cut with a reshaped cutting surface. A sharper, more durable cutting edge from a new precision grind and optimized cutting angle. Always use SpeedCut narrow kerf chain in combination with Speedcut, AdvanceCut or AdvanceCut HD bars.



.325"	7	95 : 1,3 mm	Narrow Kerf	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
56 ♡	60 ♡	62 ♡	64 ♡	66 ♡	67 ♡	72 ♡		
95TXL056E	95TXL060E	95TXL062E	95TXL064E	95TXL066E	95TXL067E	95TXL072E		
74 ♡	78 ♡	1848 ♡						
95TXL074E	95TXL078E	95TXL100R						

DuraCut™ M95VPX



38 → 55 cc

Cut effectively in dirty and abrasive conditions with this more durable version of our high-performing .325" pitch "Narrow Kerf" 95VPX; keeps cutting up to 3 times longer vs standard .325" chains. (Formerly named MultiCut™) Maintenance with standard maintenance tools.



.325"	7	95 : 1,3 mm	Narrow Kerf	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
56 ♡	64 ♡	72 ♡	462 ♡					
M95VPX056E	M95VPX064E	M95VPX072E	M95VPX025R					

ControlCut™ 20-Series BPX

 38 → 62 cc

An ideal choice for occasional users like property owners and commercial cutters. The low-vibration, Micro Chisel cutters have small-radius working corners for excellent performance and easy maintenance. Low kickback design.



.325"	7	20 : 1,3 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
64 ♡		66 ♡	72 ♡	1848 ♡			
20BPX064E		20BPX066E	20BPX072E	20BPX100R			

.325"	7	21 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
56 ♡	64 ♡	66 ♡	68 ♡	72 ♡	76 ♡	78 ♡	
21BPX056E	21BPX064E	21BPX066E	21BPX068E	21BPX072E	21BPX076E	21BPX078E	
1848 ♡							
21BPX100R							






.325"	7	22 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
62 ♡	67 ♡	68 ♡	74 ♡	1848 ♡			
22BPX062E	22BPX067E	22BPX068E	22BPX074E	22BPX100R			








PowerCut™ 20-Series LPX







 38 → 62 cc

An ideal chain for professional woodcutters who use .325" pitch saws. Low-vibration, full chisel cutters offer top performance. Offset depth gauges prevent cutters from driving into the sidewall of the cut, offering a smoother cut.



.325"	7	20 : 1,3 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
56 	64 	66 	72 	1848 			
20LPX056E	20LPX064E	20LPX066E	20LPX072E	20LPX100R			

.325"	7	21 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
56 	64 	66 	72 	76 	78 	1848 	
21LPX056E	21LPX064E	21LPX066E	21LPX072E	21LPX076E	21LPX078E	21LPX100R	




.325"	7	22 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
56 	62 	67 	68 	74 	1848 		
22LPX056E	22LPX062E	22LPX067E	22LPX068E	22LPX074E	22LPX100R		

DuraCut™ M20-Series LPX

 38 → 62 cc

Cut effectively in dirty and abrasive conditions with this more durable version of our high-performing .325" pitch LPX chain; keeps cutting up times longer vs standard .325" chains. (Formerly named MultiCut™.) Maintain with standard maintenance tools.



.325"	7	21 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
64 	67 	462 					
M21LPX064E	M21LPX072E	M21LPX025R					

PowerCut™ 20-Series LGX

 38 → 62 cc

The 20-Series LGX has been engineered to harness the power of today's high-performance saws. Blued, full-chisel cutters and advanced LubriTec™ oiling features mean this chain is ready to work as hard as you are.



.325"	7	20 : 1,3 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
64 ♡	72 ♡	78 ♡	1848 ♡				
20LGX064E	20LGX072E	20LGX078E	20LGX100R				

.325"	7	21 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
64 ♡	66 ♡	68 ♡	80 ♡	1848 ♡			
21LGX064E	21LGX066E	21LGX068E	21LGX080E	21LGX100R			

.325"	7	22 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
62 ♡	67 ♡	68 ♡	74 ♡	1848 ♡			
22LGX062E	22LGX067E	22LGX068E	22LGX074E	22LGX100R			

VersaCut™ 70-Series DPX/DX



 50 → 100 cc

An ideal choice for occasional and commercial use. Easy to maintain. Low-vibration, semi-chisel cutter designs work fast. This design is typically more tolerant of sharpening errors than chisel cutters.







Kickback Reducing Features on DPX Chains.

DX version (non illustrated) does not include bumper drive links. All its drive links are standard bumperless.

3/8"		 72 : 1,3 mm		 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

1637 

72DPX100R

3/8"		 73 : 1,5 mm		 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

56 

64 

68 

72 

84 

1637 

73DPX056E

73DPX064E

73DPX068E

73DPX072E

73DPX084E

73DPX100R

3/8"		 75 : 1,6 mm		 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

60 

66 

72 

84 

1637 








75DPX060E

75DPX066E

75DPX072E




75DPX084E

75DPX100R

3/8"		 72 : 1,3 mm		 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

1637 

72DX100R

3/8"		 73 : 1,5 mm		 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

68 






72 

1637 

73DX068E

73DX072E

73DX100R

3/8"		 75 : 1,6 mm		 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

66 

72 

1637 

75DX066E





75DX072E

75DX100R

PowerCut™ 70-Series LPX









 50 → 100 cc





An ideal chain for professional woodcutters who use 3/8" pitch saws. Low-vibration, full chisel cutters offer top performance. Offset depth gauges prevent cutters from driving into the sidewall of the cut, offering a smoother cut.

3/8"	7	 72 : 1,3 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

72 	1637 
72LPX072E	72LPX100R

3/8"	7	 73 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

56 	60 	64 	68 	72 	84 	92 
73LPX056E	73LPX060E	73LPX064E	73LPX068E	73LPX072E	73LPX084E	73LPX092E
1637 						
73LPX100R						


3/8"	7	 75 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

56 	60 	66 	72 	84 	1637 
75LPX056E	75LPX060E	75LPX066E	75LPX072E	75LPX084E	75LPX100R

DuraCut™ M70-Series LPX


 50 → 100 cc

Cut more between sharpenings in the toughest, dirtiest, or most abrasive conditions with this more durable version of our high-performing 3/8" pitch LPX chain; cuts up to 3 times longer. (Formerly named MultiCut™). Maintain with standard maintenance tools.

3/8"	7	 73 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

64 	68 	72 	409 
M73LPX064E	M73LPX068E	M73LPX072E	M73LPX025R

3/8"	7	 75 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

409 
M75LPX025R

PowerCut™ 70-Series EXL

 50 → 100 cc

Designed to require less force from the operator to get through the cut quickly, Oregon PowerCut™ 70-Series makes the job feel like less work.

Increased cutting performance, less effort.

Skip sequence available on EXJ version.








EXL : STANDARD






EXJ : SKIP SEQUENCE



3/8"	7	 72 : 1,3 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

1637 

72EXL100R

3/8"	7	 73 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

56 

60 


64 

68 

72 

84 

92 

1637 

73EXL056E

73EXL060E

73EXL064E






73EXL068E

73EXL072E

73EXL084E

73EXL092E

73EXL100R

3/8"	7	 75 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

56 

60 

66 

72 

76 

84 

98 

114 

75EXL056E

75EXL060E

75EXL066E

75EXL072E

75EXL076E

75EXL084E






75EXL098E

75EXL114E

1637 






75EXL100R

PowerCut™ 70-Series EXJ

3/8"	7	 73 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

1637 

73EXJ100R

3/8"	7	 75 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 25°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

1637 

75EXJ100R

RipCut™ 70-Series RD



 50 → 100 cc

Specially made for ripping – making cuts parallel to the wood grain. 72, 73, 75 RD has a special ripping application grind for making dimensional boards and planks from larger timbers. For use on chain-type sawmills. Not recommended for handheld use.

3/8"		 72 : 1,3 mm	 5,5 mm	 10°	 50°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	--	---	---	---

1637 

72RD100R

3/8"		 73 : 1,5 mm	 5,5 mm	 10°	 50°	 0,64 mm
-------------	---	---	--	---	---	---

1637 

73RD100R

3/8"		 75 : 1,6 mm	 5,5 mm	 10°	 50°	 0,64 mm
-------------	--	--	---	--	--	--

409 

75RD025R

1637 








75RD100R

VersaCut™ 27X



 ≥ 65 cc

This is a heavy-duty, high-performance chain for professionals using large saws. Ideal for those who prefer the durability and easy maintenance of small-radius Micro Chisel cutters. Micro Chisel cutters have small-radius working corners for excellent performance and easy maintenance.

.404"		 27 : 1,6 mm	 LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,75 mm
--------------	---	---	--	--	---	---	---

1480 


27X100R

VersaCut™ 59 ACL



 ≥ 65 cc

A big-timber, heavy-duty chain for professionals who use large saws especially in tropical hardwood areas. Rounded «Chipper» cutters have fully rounded working corner and side plate for excellent performance, easy sharpening and durability.


.404"	7	59 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	5,5 mm	35°	55°	0,89 mm
1480 							
59ACL100R							

PowerCut™ 59L



 ≥ 65 cc

A big-timber, heavy-duty chain for professionals who use large saws. Full chisel cutters offer top performance. Get less kickback without the added weight or bulk of other methods because of the depth gauge design.

.404"	7	59 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	5,5 mm	25°	55°	0,64 mm
1480 							
59L100R							

RipCut™ 27R



 ≥ 65 cc

Specially made for ripping — making cuts parallel to the wood grain. 27R - RX has a special ripping application grind for making dimensional boards and planks from larger timbers. Not recommended for handheld use.


Skip sequence available on RX version.

R : STANDARD

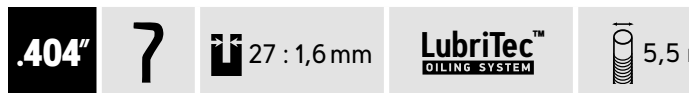



RX : SUPER SKIP SEQUENCE



.404"	7	27 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	5,5 mm	10°	55°	0,75 mm
1480 							
27R100R							

RipCut™ 27RX



.404"	7	27 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	5,5 mm	10°	55°	0,75 mm
1480 							
27RX100R							

Competitive chain Cross-Reference

		STIHL®		HUSQVARNA®	DOLMAR / MAKITA	EFCO / OLEO MAC	CARLTON®	
		P/N	ALT P/N	P/N	P/N	P/N	P/N	ALT P/N
1/4"		.050" 1,3mm	13RM	13RMS	H00	466	E650MC-K	E1MC-BL E1MC
.325" LOW PROFILE		.043" 1,1mm	SP21G					
3/8" LOW PROFILE		.043" 1,1mm	61PMN	61PMM3	H38	290 / 291	N4C-BL	N4C
		.050" 1,3mm	63PM1	63PM3	H37 / S93G	492	N1C-BL	
		.050" 1,3mm	63PM1	63PM3	H37 / S93G	492	N1C-BL	
		.050" 1,3mm	63PM		H35	480	N150C-N	N1C
		.050" 1,3mm						
		.050" 1,3mm	63PMX					
.325"		.050" 1,3mm	23RM3 Pro		H30 / SP33G	484	K250NK-K	K1NK-BL K1NK
		.050" 1,3mm						
		.050" 1,3mm	23RM3	23RM	H22	082	K250C-K	K1C-BL K1C
		.058" 1,5mm	25RM3	25RM	H25	086	K258C-K	K2C-BL K2C
		.063" 1,6mm	26RM3	26RM	H28			K3C-BL K3C
		.050" 1,3mm	23RS3		H23			K1L-BL
		.058" 1,5mm	25RS3		H21	686		K2L-BL
		.063" 1,6mm	26RS3		H26			K3L-BL
		.058" 1,5mm						
		.050" 1,3mm	23RS				K250L-N	K1LX K1L
		.058" 1,5mm	25RS				K258L-N	K2LX K2L
		.063" 1,6mm	26RS				K263L-N	K3LX K3L
		.050" 1,3mm	33RM3		H51	101	A358EP-K	A1EP-BL
		.058" 1,5mm	35RM3		H54	093		A2EP-BL
3/8"		.063" 1,6mm	36RM3		H58	096		A3EP-BL
		.050" 1,3mm	33RM				A350EP-N	A1EP
		.058" 1,5mm	35RM		H49		A358EP-N	A2EP
		.063" 1,6mm	36RM		H44		A363EP-N	A3EP
		.050" 1,3mm	33RS3		H46	100		A1LM-BL
		.058" 1,5mm	35RS3		H42	099		A2LM-BL
		.063" 1,6mm	36RS3		H45	110		A3LM-BL
		.058" 1,5mm						
		.063" 1,6mm						
		.050" 1,3mm	33RS		H47 / C83			A1LM
		.058" 1,5mm	35RS		H48 / C85		A358LM-N	A2LM
		.063" 1,6mm	36RS		H50		A363LM-N	A3LM
		.058" 1,5mm						
		.063" 1,6mm						
.404"		.050" 1,3mm						A1EP-RP
		.058" 1,5mm			H52			A2EP-RP
		.063" 1,6mm			H53			A3EP-RP
		.063" 1,6mm	46RM		H64	103		B3S B3EP
		.063" 1,6mm			H66			
		.063" 1,6mm	46RS		H57		B463EP-N	B3LM
		.063" 1,6mm			H65	108		B3H-RP B3RM10
		.063" 1,6mm						



7

narrow
kerf

ControlCut™	25AP	Micro Chisel®		≤ 38 cc
NEW SpeedCut™ Nano	80TXL	Micro Chisel®		20 → 38 cc
AdvanceCut™	90PX	Chamfer Chisel™		≤ 42 cc
Standard	91P	Chamfer Chisel™		≤ 42 cc
AdvanceCut™	91PX	Chamfer Chisel™		≤ 42 cc
VersaCut™	91VXL	Semi-chisel		≤ 42 cc
DuraCut™	M91VXL	Semi-chisel		≤ 42 cc
PowerSharp™	91PS	Powersharp		≤ 42 cc
RipCut™	91R	Chamfer Chisel™		Ripping cuts only
SpeedCut™	95TXL	Micro Chisel®		38 → 55 cc
DuraCut™	M95VPX	Micro Chisel®		38 → 55 cc
ControlCut™	20BPX	Micro Chisel®		38 → 62 cc
ControlCut™	21BPX	Micro Chisel®		38 → 62 cc
ControlCut™	22BPX	Micro Chisel®		38 → 62 cc
PowerCut™	20LPX	Full chisel		38 → 62 cc
PowerCut™	21LPX	Full chisel		38 → 62 cc
PowerCut™	22LPX	Full chisel		38 → 62 cc
DuraCut™	M21LPX	Full chisel		38 → 62 cc
PowerCut™	20LGX	Full chisel		38 → 62 cc
PowerCut™	21LGX	Full chisel		38 → 62 cc
PowerCut™	22LGX	Full chisel		38 → 62 cc
VersaCut™	72DPX	Semi-chisel		50 → 100 cc
VersaCut™	73DPX	Semi-chisel		50 → 100 cc
VersaCut™	75DPX	Semi-chisel		50 → 100 cc
VersaCut™	72DX	Semi-chisel		50 → 100 cc
VersaCut™	73DX	Semi-chisel		50 → 100 cc
VersaCut™	75DX	Semi-chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	72LPX	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	73LPX	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	75LPX	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
DuraCut™	M73LPX	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
DuraCut™	M75LPX	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	72EXL	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	73EXL	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	75EXL	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	73EXJ	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
PowerCut™	75EXJ	Full chisel		50 → 100 cc
RipCut™	72RD	Semi-chisel		Ripping cuts only
RipCut™	73RD	Semi-chisel		Ripping cuts only
RipCut™	75RD	Semi-chisel		Ripping cuts only
VersaCut™	27X	Micro Chisel®		≥ 65 cc
VersaCut™	59ACL	Chipper		≥ 65 cc
PowerCut™	59L	Full chisel		≥ 65 cc
RipCut™	27R	Micro Chisel®		Ripping cuts only
RipCut™	27RX	Micro Chisel®		Ripping cuts only



This chart makes no comment whatsoever regarding the safety, or suitability for any particular purpose, of ANY saw chain not manufactured by Oregon Tool Inc. Read and follow all notes below to properly use this chart.



Notes:

This chart is intended for use by only those who wish to replace other brands of saw chain with a comparable Oregon chain.

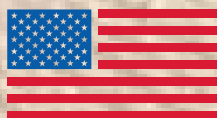
Many saw chains are interchangeable in terms of their fit-up, but interchanging certain types of chains may be inappropriate for some users. Be certain that the chain chosen is appropriate for both the use, and for the user's level of experience.

This chart should not be used to replace Oregon saw chain with any other brand of chain. Doing so is a misuse of this chart and those who do so assume any and all risks associated with such misuse.

Most frequently requested chain spare parts*

									
1/4"	.050"	1,3mm	25AP			P23850	P23956	P18960	
.325" LOW PROFILE	.043"	1,1mm	80TXL						
3/8" LOW PROFILE	.043"	1,1mm	90PX	P23850	P23956	P18960			
	.050"	1,3mm	91P						
	.050"	1,3mm	91PX			P24295	P25068		
	.050"	1,3mm	91VXL			P24295	P25068		
	.050"	1,3mm	M91VXL			P24295	P25068		
	.050"	1,3mm	91PS						
	.050"	1,3mm	91R			P24295	P25068		
.325"	.050"	1,3mm	95TXL	P575972		P571847	P576686	P576808	P571846
	.050"	1,3mm	M95VPX				P101125		
	.050"	1,3mm	20BPX	P22574	P22575	P23843	P31939	P31938	P34178
	.058"	1,5mm	21BPX	P22574	P22575	P23843	P31939	P34177	P34179
	.063"	1,6mm	22BPX	P22574	P22575	P23843	P34185	P35711	P37530
	.050"	1,3mm	20LPX		P35746	P23843	P31939	P31938	
	.058"	1,5mm	21LPX		P35746	P23843	P31939	P34177	P34178
	.063"	1,6mm	22LPX		P35746	P23843	P34185	P35711	P37530
	.058"	1,5mm	M21LPX			P23843	P31939	P34177	P34178
	.050"	1,3mm	20LGX	P616222	P616223	P23843	P31939	P31938	
	.058"	1,5mm	21LGX	P616222	P616223	P23843	P31939	P34177	
	.063"	1,6mm	22LGX	P616222	P616223	P23843	P34185	P35711	
3/8"	.050"	1,3mm	72DPX/DX	P67418	P67419	P23837	P23910		P20857
	.058"	1,5mm	73DPX/DX	P67418	P67419	P23837	P23910		P20856
	.063"	1,6mm	75DPX/DX	P67418	P67419	P23837	P23910		P20858
	.050"	1,3mm	72LPX	P101925	P101926	P23837	P23910		P20857
	.058"	1,5mm	73LPX	P101925	P101926	P23837	P23910		P20856
	.063"	1,6mm	75LPX	P101925	P101926	P23837	P23921		P20858
	.058"	1,5mm	M73LPX						
	.063"	1,6mm	M75LPX						
	.050"	1,3mm	72EXL	P582369	P582370	P581897	P596323	P582349	
	.058"	1,5mm	73EXL	P582369	P582370	P581897	P596323	P582353	
	.063"	1,6mm	75EXL	P582369	P582370	P581897	P596362	P582350	
	.058"	1,5mm	73EXJ						
	.063"	1,6mm	75EXJ						
	.050"	1,3mm	72RD	P38951	P38952	P23837	P23910		
	.058"	1,5mm	73RD	P38951	P38952	P23837	P23910		
	.063"	1,6mm	75RD	P38951	P38952	P23837	P23921		
.404"	.063"	1,6mm	27X	P18998	P18999	P23825	P23868		
	.063"	1,6mm	59ACL	P23835	P23836	P23825	P23868	P65513	
	.063"	1,6mm	59L	P108795	P108796	P23825	P23868	P65513	
	.063"	1,6mm	27R	P35145	P35146	P23825	P23868	P17464	
	.063"	1,6mm	27RX						
3/4"	.122"	3,1mm	11H	P107541	P107542	P24569	P24577	P107543	

*other specific spare parts are available on request



**DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED
IN THE USA**

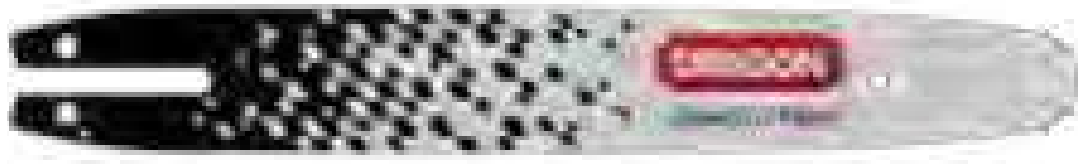


OREGON®

GUIDE BARS

Guide bar part numbers and families overview

Oregon bar part numbers are printed on the bar package and etched on the bar body.



14 4 TXL N A074

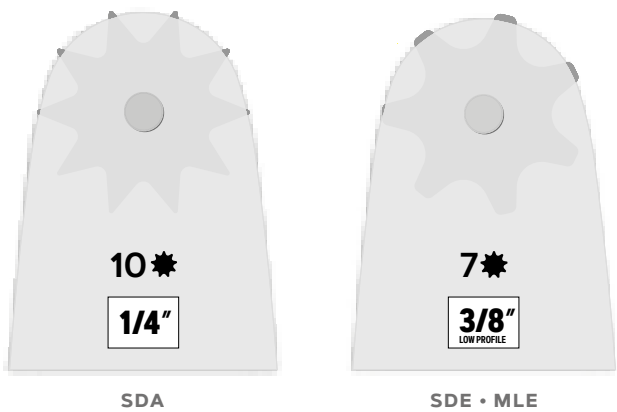
Length inches (cm)		Gauge inches (cm)	Bar type	Sprocket nose codes Pitch Tooth		Bar Mount
08	20cm	4 .043" (1,1mm)	SD Single Rivet Sprocket-nose	1/4"	A 10	A041
10	25cm					A061
11	28cm	0 .050" (1,3mm)	ML Single Rivet Narrow kerf / Sprocket-nose	.325"	B 10 or 12	A064
12	30cm					A074
13	33cm	8 .058" (1,5mm)	SX AdvanceCut™ Sprocket-nose	3/8"	D 9 or 11	A089
14	35cm	3 .063" (1,6mm)	PX AdvanceCut™ Sprocket-nose	3/8"	E 7 or 9	A095
15	38cm					A218
16	40cm		ML AdvanceCut™ Narrow kerf / Sprocket-nose	.404"	F 10	A318
17	43cm					B083
18	45cm		SF AdvanceCut™ Sprocket-nose	.325"	G 12	D009
20	50cm		SP AdvanceCut™ HD Sprocket-nose	3/8"	H 11	D024
21	53cm					D025
22	55cm		SL AdvanceCut™ HD Sprocket-nose	.325"	N 7 Low Pro	D033
24	60cm		MP AdvanceCut™ HD Narrow kerf / Sprocket-nose	Solid nose code		D176
25	63cm			M Medium radius 1.33" - 33.78 mm		E031
28	70cm		PXL ControlCut™ Sprocket-nose	L Large radius 1.65" - 41.91mm		E099
30	75cm		TXL SpeedCut™ SpeedCut™ Nano Narrow kerf / Sprocket nose			K041
32	80cm					K153
33	83cm		VXL VersaCut™ sprocket nose			K095
34	85cm					T041 Intenz®
36	90cm		RN PowerCut™ Replaceable sprocket-nose			
41	103cm					
42	105cm		AT DuraCut™ Solid nose, laser welded tip with wear-resistant alloy			

Comments:

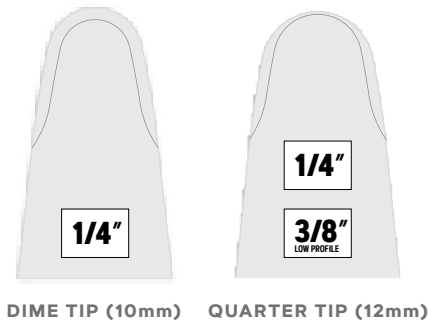
- Chainsaws originally equipped with an Intenz® bar, and saws adapted to take an Intenz® bar, do not have a "bar adjustment pin" for tensioning the chain. Use ONLY an Intenz® bar when replacing the guide bar on these saws.
- PowerCut® solid body bars may be stamped with XXX, ZZZ or other letters as they can have different noses installed on the body, thereby changing the part number.
- Oregon Sculptor™ carving bar part numbers do not follow the Oregon bar part numbering system.
- In a few cases, where two bars would have the same length in their part numbers but different drive link counts, the letter Z will be used in the bar mount description to distinguish between them (K095 and Z095 for example).

Guide bar nose types

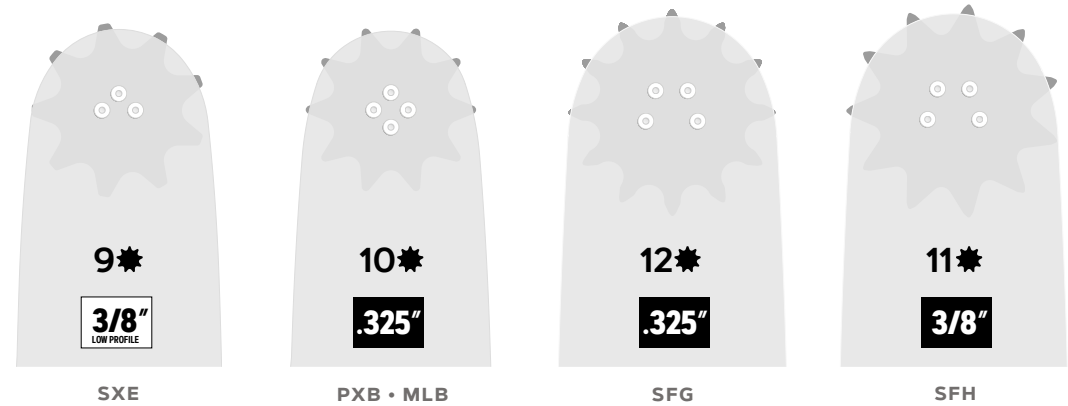
Single Rivet



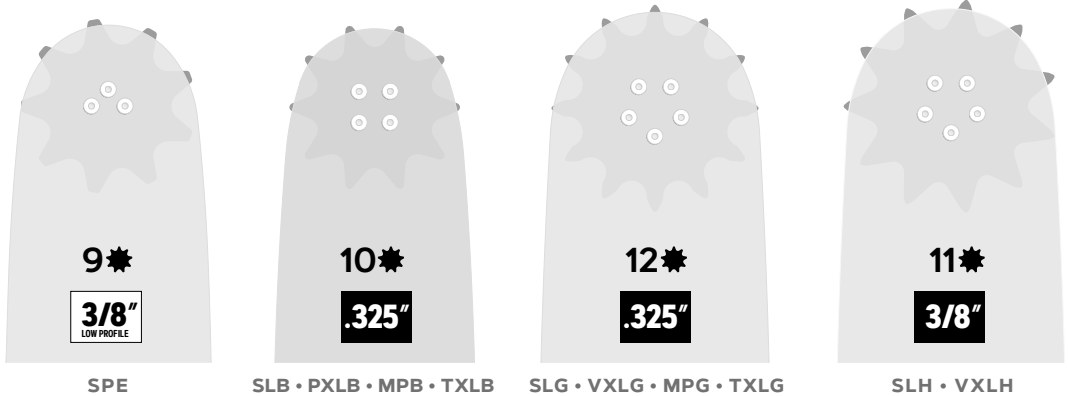
Sculptor®



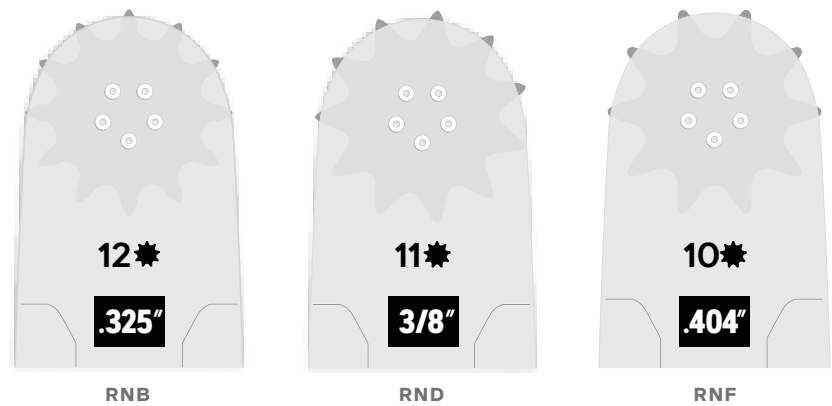
AdvanceCut™



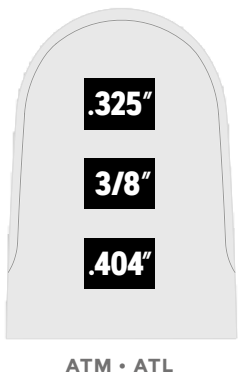
AdvanceCut™ HD ControlCut SpeedCut VersaCut



PowerCut™



DuraCut™

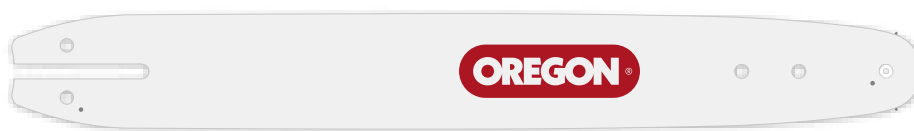




Single Rivet



 Electric or gas up to 42cc

For homeowners who only have an occasional need to use a chain saw. The single-rivet, smaller-radius noses helps reduce kickback.







 **PowerSharp®** ready












1/4"	 1,3mm	 10 tooth
-------------	---	--

 10" (25cm)	
100SDAA041	58
100SDAA318	58

3/8" LOW PROFILE	 1,1mm	 Narrow Kerf	 7 tooth
----------------------------	---	---	---







 8" (20cm)		10" (25cm)		12" (30cm)		14" (35cm)		16" (40cm)	
084MLEA041	34	104MLEA218	39	124MLEA041	45	144MLEA041	52	164MLEA041	56
		104MLEA318	39	124MLEA074	44	144MLEA074	50		
				124MLEA095	45	144MLEA095	52		

3/8" LOW PROFILE	 1,3mm	 7 tooth
----------------------------	---	---

 8" (20cm)		10" (25cm)		12" (30cm)		14" (35cm)		16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)	
080SDEA041	33	100SDEA041	40	120SDEA041	45	140SDEA041	52	160SDEA041	56	180SDEA041	62
		100SDEA218	39	120SDEA074	44	140SDEA074	50	160SDEA074	55	180SDEA095	60
				120SDEA095	45	140SDEA095	52	160SDEA095	56	180SDEA318	60
				120SDEA318	44	140SDEA318	49	160SDEA318	54		
						140SDET041	52	160SDEA129	56		
								160SDET041	56		

A	3/8" LOW PROFILE	 1,3mm	 7 tooth	 PowerSharp®
----------	----------------------------	---	---	--



 14" (35cm)			 16" (40cm)		
542310	52	A041	542314	56	A041
542311	50	A074			




B =  : see PowerSharp chain and stone on page 24






AdvanceCut™



 ≤ 57 cc






Multi-rivet nose, lightweight, and maneuverable.
For experienced homeowners, as well as farmers and firewood cutters.




3/8" LOW PROFILE	1 1/2" 1,3mm	 9 tooth
----------------------------	---------------------	---


	10" (25cm)		12" (30cm)		14" (35cm)		16" (40cm)	
	100SXEA041	40	120SXEA041	45	140SXEA041	52	160SXEA041	56
			120SXEA074	44	140SXEA074	50	160SXEA074	55
			120SXEA095	45	140SXEA095	52	160SXEA095	56
							160SXEA318	56


.325"	1 1/2" 1,3mm		 10 tooth
--------------	---------------------	---	--


	13" (33cm)		15" (38cm)		16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)	
	130MLBK041	56	150MLBK041	64	160MLBK041	66	180MLBK041	72
	130MLBK095	56	150MLBK095	64	160MLBK095	66	180MLBK095	72

.325"	1 1/2" 1,3mm	 10 tooth
--------------	---------------------	--

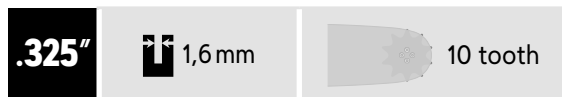
	16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)		20" (50cm)	
	160PXBK095	66	180PXBK095	72	200PXBK095	78




.325"	1 1/2" 1,5mm	 10 tooth
--------------	---------------------	--

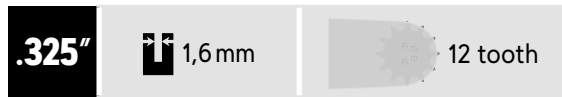
	13" (33cm)		15" (38cm)		16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)		20" (50cm)	
	138PXBK095	56	158PXBK095	64	168PXBK095	66	188PXBK095	72	208PXBK095	78
			158PXBK041	64	168PXBK041	66			208PXBZ095	76

.325"	1 1/2" 1,5mm	 12 tooth
--------------	---------------------	--

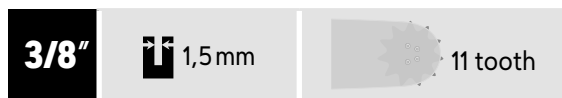
	18" (45cm)	
	188SFGK095	72









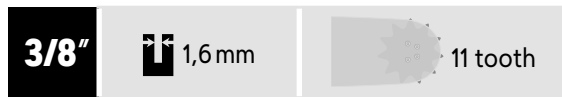
	16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)	
	163PXBA074	62	183PXBA074	68



	15" (38cm)		16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)	
	153SFGD025	62	163SFGD025	67	183SFGD025	74



	15" (38cm)		16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)		20" (50cm)		24" (60cm)	
	158SFHD009	56	168SFHD009	60	188SFHD009	68	208SFHD009	72	248SFHD009	84
					188SFHK095	68	208SFHD024	72		

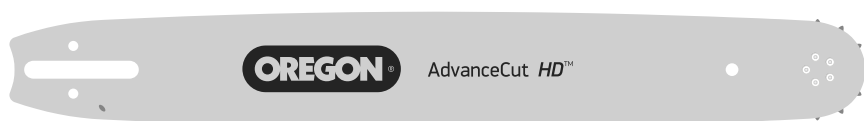








	15" (38cm)		16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)		20" (50cm)		24" (60cm)	
	153SFHD025	56	163SFHD025	60	183SFHD025	66	203SFHD025	72	243SFHD025	84








AdvanceCut™ HD










 38 → 65 cc







Heavy Duty laminated bars designed for higher power applications on small to medium-size chainsaws. Ideal for professional and semi-professional users.











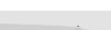




3/8" LOW PROFILE	 1,3mm	 9 tooth				
	12" (30cm)		14" (35cm)		16" (40cm)	
120SPEA074	44	140SPEA074	50	160SPEA041	56	
				160SPEA074	55	


 .325"	 1,3 mm	 Narrow Kerf	 10 tooth			
	15" (38cm)		18" (45cm)			
150MPBK095	64	180MPBK095	72			

					
.325"	 1,5mm				
13" (33cm)		15" (38cm)		16" (40cm)	
138SLBK095	56	158SLBK095	64	168SLBK095	66
18" (45cm)					
188SLBK095	72				

	 1,5mm	 12 tooth			
	15" (38cm)		18" (45cm)		
158SLGK095	64	188SLGK095	72		

	 1,6 mm	 10 tooth
	 16" (40cm)	 62
163SLBA074		

 3/8"		 1,5mm		 11 tooth		
	15" (38cm)		18" (45cm)		20" (50cm)	
158SLHD009	56	188SLHD009	68	208SLHD009	72	
158SLHK095	56	188SLHK095	64			
158SLHK153	56					

3/8"	 1,6mm	 11 tooth				
	16" (40cm)		18" (45cm)		20" (50cm)	
163SLHD025	60	183SLHD025	66	203SLHD025	72	

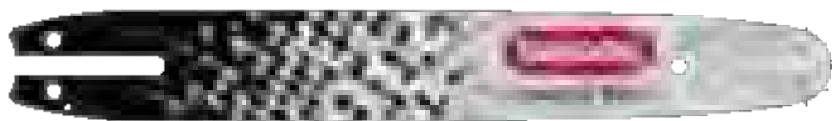
NEW SpeedCut™ Nano 80TXL














.325"
LOW PROFILE














 20 → 38 cc














SpeedCut™ Nano has been engineered from the ground up with maximum efficiency in mind. Built to optimize saw performance, SpeedCut Nano meets the demands of tree care professionals like no other system on the market.

SpeedCut Nano is the first ever .325" Low Profile™ cutting system. By sizing the chain to better match the specific power range of battery-powered and compact light-weight gas-powered saws, we've maximized the chain's efficiency for improved performance.



Stihl		10" (25cm) 			12" (30cm) 			14" (35cm) 			16" (40cm) 		
MS 150, MS 150T MS 151, MS 151T	610727N	104TXLNA074	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59			
MSA 161T	625333	104TXLNA074	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA074	80TXL064E	64
MS 170, MS 171, MS 180, MS 181	610726N				124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA074	80TXL064E	64
MS 192, MS 192T, MS 193, MS 193T, MS 194, MS 194T, MS 200, MS 200T, MS 201, MS 201T	610725N	104TXLNA074	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA074	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA074	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA074	80TXL064E	64

Husqvarna		10" (25cm) 			12" (30cm) 			14" (35cm) 			16" (40cm) 		
T435	610729N												
T525	627943												
535i XP, T535i XP 536Li XP, T536Li XP, 540i XP, T540i XP	610730N	104TXLNA095	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA095	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA095	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA095	80TXL064E	64
T540 XP, T540 XP II	610728N												

Echo		10" (25cm) 			12" (30cm) 			14" (35cm) 			16" (40cm) 		
CCS-58V	629320												
CS-251ITES	629318	104TXLNA041	80TXL046E	46	124TXLNA041	80TXL051E	51	144TXLNA041	80TXL059E	59	164TXLNA041	80TXL064E	64
CS-303T, CS-362WES, CS-362TES	629322												

SpeedCut™ Nano CUTTING SYSTEM + +

CONVERSION KITS



80TXL must be used together with the corresponding guide bar and sprocket and is not compatible with other existing cutting systems. SpeedCut Nano conversion kits include a sprocket, a guide bar and a chain loop.

Stihl®	10" (25cm) 	12" (30cm) 	14" (35cm) 	16" (40cm) 
MS 150, MS 150T MS 151, MS 151T	635137	614383	614382	
MSA 161T	637260	637261	637262	637263
MS 170, MS 171 MS 180, MS 181		637259	614384	614385
MS 192, MS 192T MS 193, MS 193T MS 194, MS 194T MS 200, MS 200T MS 201, MS 201T	614379	614380	614377	614381
Husqvarna®	10" (25cm) 	12" (30cm) 	14" (35cm) 	16" (40cm) 
T 435	614388	614391	614395	614398
T 525	637264	637265	637266	637267
535i XP, T535i XP, 536Li XP, T536LiXP, 540i XP, T540i XP	614389	614392	614396	614399
540, T540 XP, T540 XP II	614387	614390	614393	614397
Echo	10" (25cm) 	12" (30cm) 	14" (35cm) 	16" (40cm) 
CCS-58V	637231	637232	637233	637234
CS-2511TES	637235	637236	637237	637238
CS-303T, CS-362WES, CS-362TES	637255	637256	637257	637258








ControlCut™

 38 → 65 cc




For users who require smooth and controlled cuts. Smaller radius nose reduces kickback. The lighter weight helps reduce operator fatigue.



.325"	1,5 mm	10 tooth
--------------	---------------	-----------------

	13" (33 cm)		15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)	
	138PXLBK095	56	158PXLBK041	64	168PXLBK095	67	188PXLBK095	72
			158PXLBK095	64				

.325"	1,6 mm	10 tooth
--------------	---------------	-----------------


	16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)	
	163PXLBA074	62	183PXLBA074	68







SpeedCut™

 38 → 55 cc

For professionals who cut high volumes of wood. Narrow kerf. Durable and efficient. The lighter weight helps reduce operator fatigue.



.325"	1,3 mm		10 tooth
--------------	---------------	---	-----------------

	13" (33 cm)		15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)	
	130TXLBK095	56	150TXLBK095	64	160TXLBK095	66	180TXLBK095	72	200TXLBK095	78
			150TXLGD025	64	160TXLGD025	66	180TXLGD025	72		
							180TXLBA074	72		




VersaCut™

 38 → 65 cc






Ideal solution for arborists, orchardists, and other professionals who cuts with a variety of applications. Versatile and durable. The lighter weight helps reduce operator fatigue.








.325"	1,3mm	12 tooth
--------------	--------------	-----------------

	16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)	
	160VXLGK095	66	180VXLGK041	72
			180VXLGK095	72




.325"	1,5mm	12 tooth
--------------	--------------	-----------------

	15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)	
	158VXLGK041	64	168VXLGK041	66	188VXLGK041	72	208VXLGK095	80
	158VXLGK095	64	168VXLGK095	66	188VXLGK095	72		







.325"	1,6mm	12 tooth
--------------	--------------	-----------------

	15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)	
	153VXLGD025	62	163VXLGD025	67	183VXLGD025	74	203VXLGD025	81






3/8"	1,3mm	11 tooth
-------------	--------------	-----------------

	16" (40 cm)		20" (50 cm)	
	160VXLHD025	56	200VXLHD009	60
			200VXLHD025	60

3/8"	1,5mm	11 tooth
-------------	--------------	-----------------

	15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		17" (43 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)	
	158VXLHD009	56	168VXLHD009	60	178VXLHD009	64	188VXLHD009	68	208VXLHD009	72
	158VXLHK095	56	168VXLHK095	60			188VXLHK095	64	208VXLHK095	72
							188VXLHZ095	68		
							188VXLHK153	64		
							188VXLHD176	64		

3/8"	1,6mm	11 tooth
-------------	--------------	-----------------



	15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)	
	153VXLHD025	56	163VXLHD025	60	183VXLHD025	66	203VXLHD025	72






PowerCut™



 ≥ 57 cc




For loggers and other tree-cutting professionals that need heavy-use guide bars. PowerCut's chrome-moly steel body is tough and powerful, enabling you to cut through timber precisely and efficiently. The replaceable sprocket nose reduces the need for new guide bars, giving the PowerCut bar a longer life and greater durability.





.325"	 1,5 mm	 12 tooth
--------------	--	--



	15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)	
	158RNBK095	64	168RNBK095	66	188RNBK095	72	208RNBK095	78















.325"	 1,6 mm	 12 tooth
--------------	--	--



	16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)	
	163RNBD025	67	183RNBD025	74













3/8"	 1,3 mm	 11 tooth
-------------	--	--

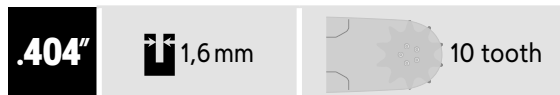
	20" (50 cm)		24" (60 cm)		28" (70 cm)	
	200RNDD009	72	240RNDD025	84	280RNDK095	93
	200RNDD176	70	240RNDD176	81		




3/8"	 1,5 mm	 11 tooth
-------------	--	--

	13" (38 cm)		15" (38 cm)		16" (40 cm)		17" (43 cm)		18" (45 cm)	
	138RNDD009	52	158RNDD009	56	168RNDD009	60	178RNDD009	64	188RNDD009	68
					168RNDK095	60	178RNDB083	64	188RNDK095	68
	20" (50 cm)		22" (55 cm)		24" (60 cm)		26" (65 cm)		28" (70 cm)	
	208RNDD009	72	228RNDD009	76	248RNDD009	84	268RNDD009	89	288RNDD009	92
	208RNDK095	72			248RNDK095	84				
	208RNDD033	72								
	208RNDB083	72								
	(D176) 8873D	72								
	30" (75 cm)									
	308RNDD009	102								

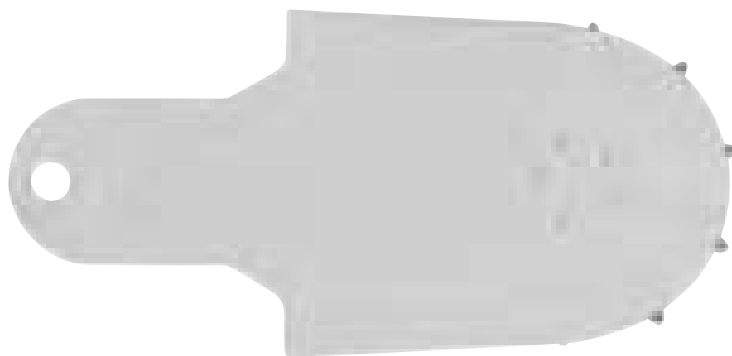
3/8"	 1,6 mm	 11 tooth
-------------	--	--

	16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)		22" (55 cm)		24" (60 cm)	
	163RNDD025	60	183RNDD025	68	203RNDD025	72	223RNDD025	77	243RNDD025	84
					203RNDD009	72				
	28" (70 cm)		30" (75 cm)		32" (80 cm)		36" (90 cm)		42" (105 cm)	
	283RNDD025	91	303RNDD025	98	323RNDD025	105	363RNDD025	115	423RNDD025	135
							363RNDD009	115	423RNDD009	135

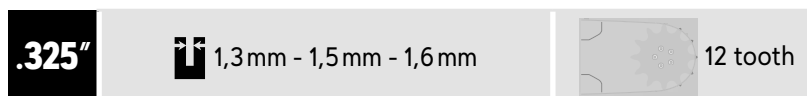


	24" (60 cm)		36" (105 cm)	
	243RNFD009	76	363RNFD009	104

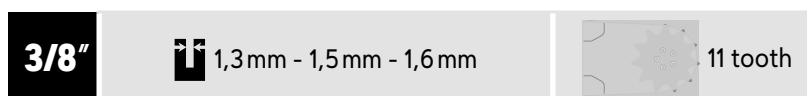
PowerCut™ Replacement Nose



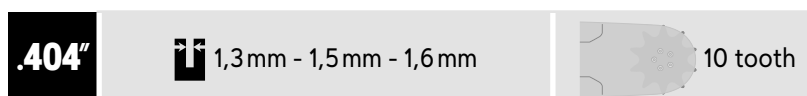
Long nose takes most of the abuse and minimizes wear on the bar body of PowerCut (Power Match®) bars. A single nose for 1,3 mm (.050"), 1,5 mm (.058"), and 1,6 mm (.063") gauges. Attachment rivet included. (Nose radius 1.115"). Standard replacement sprocket nose (RSN) kits fit "RN" bars.



34775 Standard Replacement Sprocket Nose Kit



30853 Standard Replacement Sprocket Nose Kit




30855 Standard Replacement Sprocket Nose Kit

DuraCut™

 ≥ 38 cc








Created for all challenging and abrasive environments, including fire-damaged forests, deserts, or sandy environments, and areas where the wood is unstable and requires extra care. DuraCut has an ultra high-wear resistant stellite nose and chrome-moly steel body to give you a longer-lasting tool for the most punishing environments.


3/8"	1" 1,3mm		Medium nose
-------------	-----------------	---	-------------






	20" (50cm)	
200ATMD009	72	


This list shows the most common applications, pitches and associated drive link counts for Duracut bars.

3/8"	1" 1,5mm		Medium nose
-------------	-----------------	---	-------------


	16" (40cm)		17" (43cm)		18" (45cm)		20" (50cm)		24" (60cm)		28" (70cm)	
168ATMD009	60	178ATMD009	64	188ATMD009	68	208ATMD009	72	248ATMD009	84	288ATMD009	92	
168ATMK095	60					208ATMK095	72					
						208ATMD024	72					






3/8"	1" 1,6mm		Medium nose
-------------	-----------------	---	-------------

	16" (40 cm)		18" (45 cm)		20" (50 cm)		24" (60 cm)	
163ATMD025	60	183ATMD025	68	203ATMD025	72	243ATMD025	84	

.404"	1" 1,6mm		Medium nose
--------------	-----------------	---	-------------

	17" (43 cm)		24" (60 cm)		36" (90 cm)	
173ATMD033	61	243ATMD009	76	363ATMD025	104	

.404"	1" 1,6mm		Large nose
--------------	-----------------	---	------------

	25" (63 cm)		30" (75 cm)		36" (90 cm)		42" (105 cm)	
253ATLE099	84	303ATLE099	92	363ATLD009	104	423ATLE086	124	
				363ATLE099	104			

Sculptor™



 Electric or gas 38 -> 65 cc

Sculptor™ Guide Bars are specially developed for chainsaw carving.


An essential tool for chainsaw artists seeking long-lasting performance and versatility.

- Manufactured with high-quality steel
- Precision gas-welded high cobalt/chrome alloy hard-facing material for better nose performance and life
- Clear-coated, brushed steel for distinctive and durable appearance and finish

1/4"

 1,3mm

 Dime tip 10 mm

	10" (25 cm)				12" (30 cm)		
	535044	60	A041 / A095		535045	68	A041 / A095

1/4"

 1,3mm


 Quarter tip 12 mm

	12" (30 cm)				14" (35 cm)		
	535047	68	A041 / A095		535048	76	A041 / A095
		68	A074			75	A074

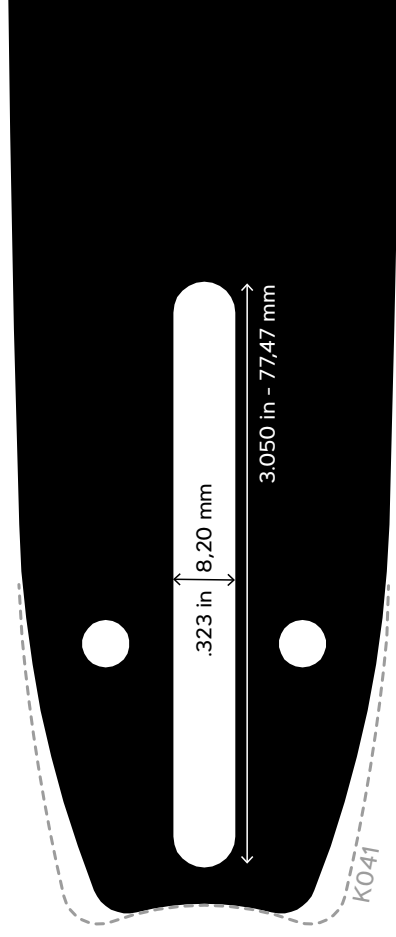
3/8"
LOW PROFILE

 1,3mm

 Quarter tip 12 mm

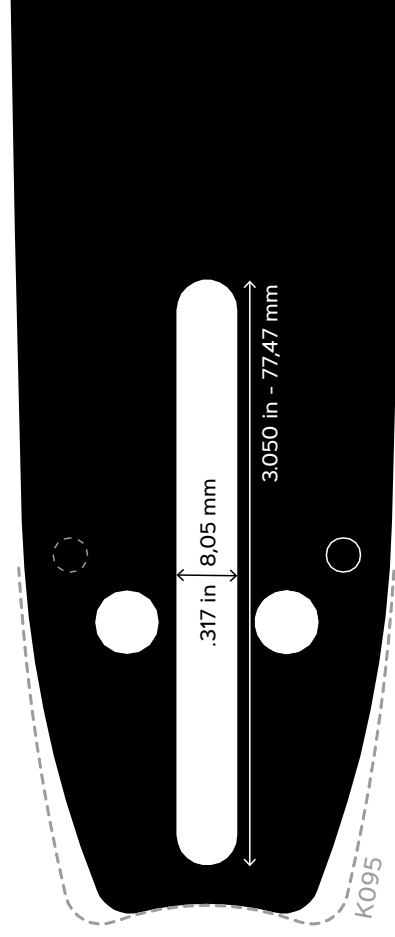
	12" (30 cm)				14" (35 cm)		
	535047	47	A041 / A095		535048	52	A041 / A095
		47	A074			51	A074

A041 - K041 - T041



OEM Applications: AEG, Active, AL-KO, Alpina, Black+Decker, Bosch, Castor, Cub Cadet®, Dolmar, Draper, Echo®, Efco®, Einhell®, Gardena, Greenworks, Grizzly, Hecht, Hitachi, Homelite®, Husqvarna®, Ikra, Iseki, Jonsered®, Makita®, McCulloch®, MTD, Oleo-Mac®, Partner, Poulan®/Poulan Pro®, Ryobi®, Shindaiwa, Skil®, Solo, Stiga, Tanaka®, Zenoah, and others

A095 - K095 - Z095*

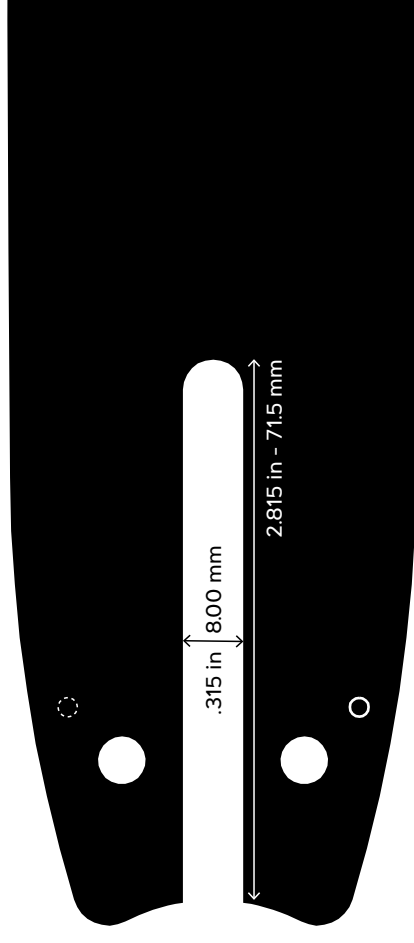


***Note:**

In a few cases where two bars would have the same called length but different drive-link counts, the letter Z will be used in the motor-mount description to distinguish between them (K095 and Z095 for example).

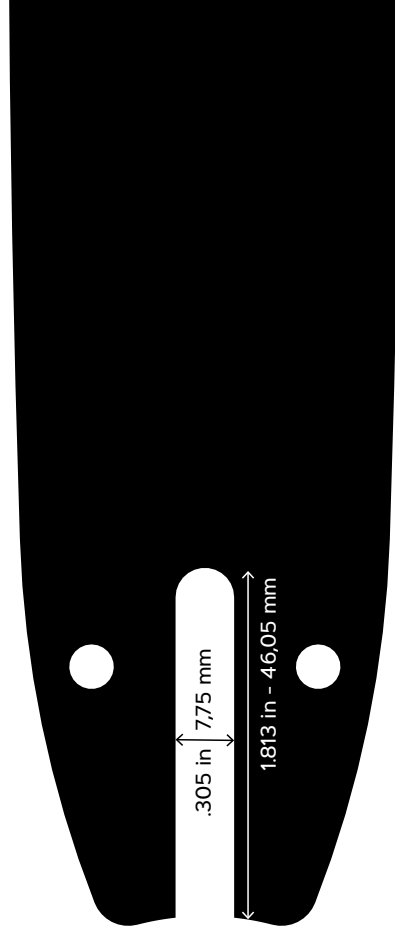
OEM Applications: AL-KO, Alpina, Castor, Cub Cadet®, Dolmar, Efco®, Einhell®, Hecht, Homelite®, Husqvarna®, Jonsered®, Makita®, McCulloch®, Metabo®, Mitox, MTD, Oleo-Mac®, Partner, Pioneer, Poulan®/Poulan Pro®, Ryobi®, Shindaiwa, Solo®, Stiga®, Zenoah®, and others

A074



OEM Applications: Alpina, Castor, Metabo®, Oleo-Mac®, Stiga®, Stihl®

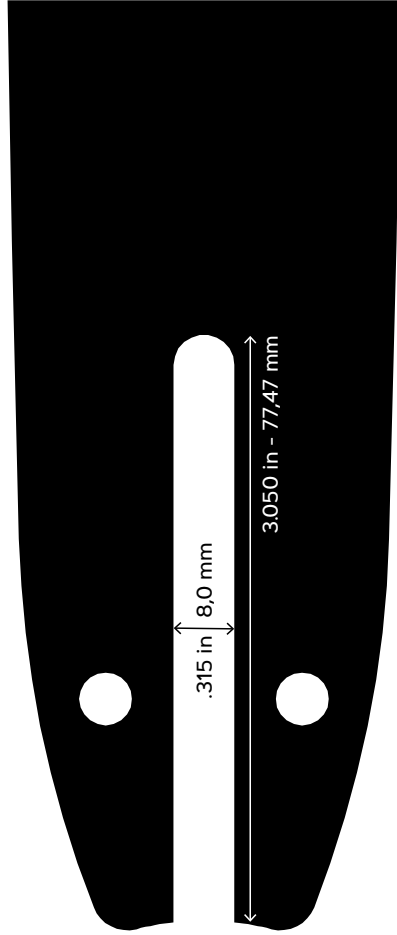
A108



OEM Applications: Campagnola

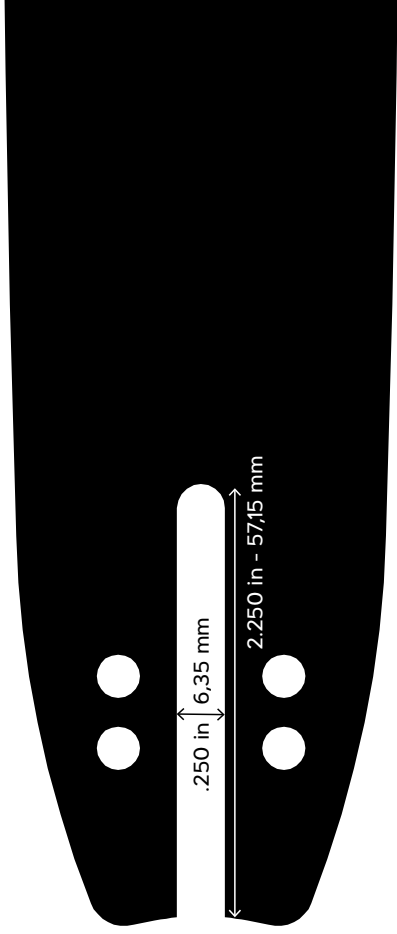
Most Popular guide bar motor mounts

A129



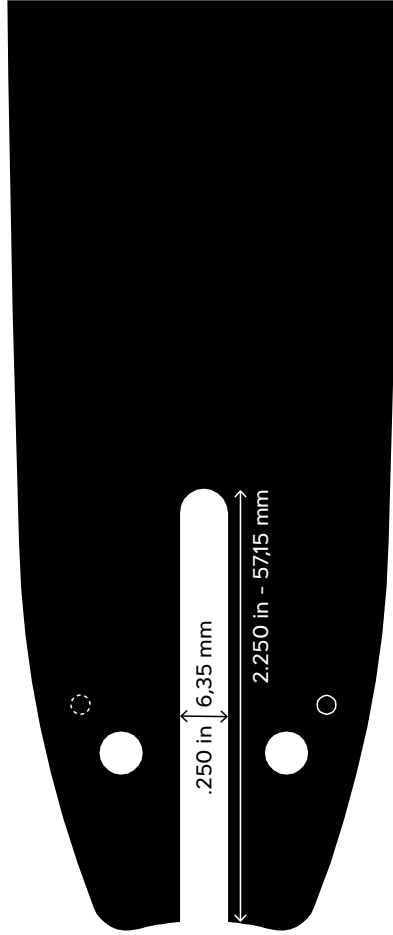
OEM Applications: Efcó®, Grizzly, Oleo-Mac®

A218



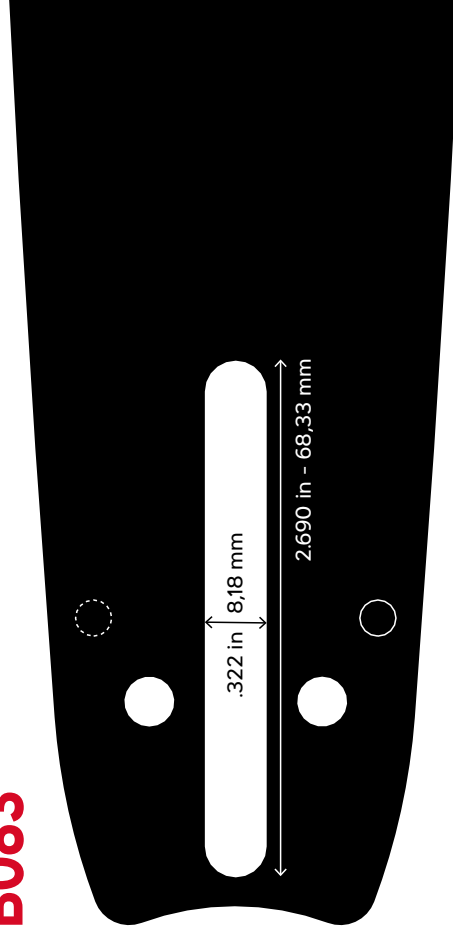
OEM Applications: Active, AL-KO, Black+Decker®, Bosch, Dolmar, Makita®, McCulloch®, Power Pruner®, Echo® Power Pruner®, Polesaws, Ryobi®, Shindaiwa, Stiga®, and others

A318



OEM Applications: AL-KO, Black+Decker®, Dolmar, Echo®, Efcó®, Einhell®, Grizzly, McCulloch®, Oleo-Mac®, Ryobi®, Shindaiwa, Stiga®, and others

B083

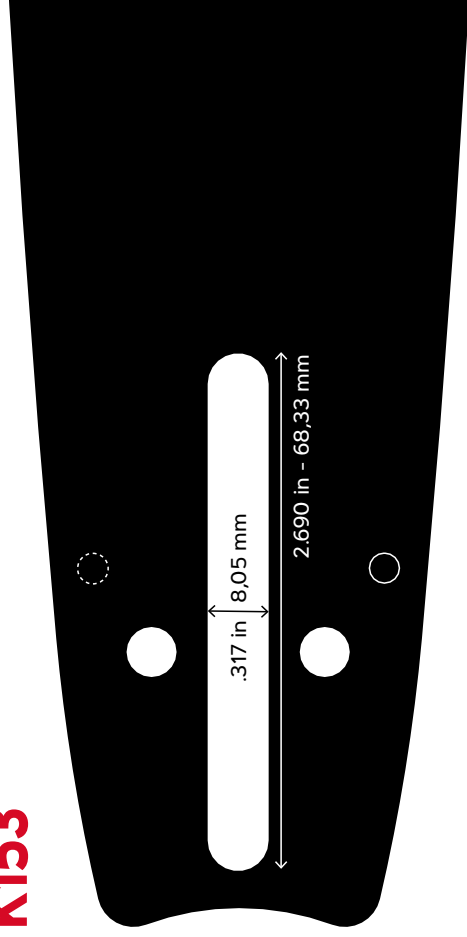


OEM Applications: Dolmar, Makita®



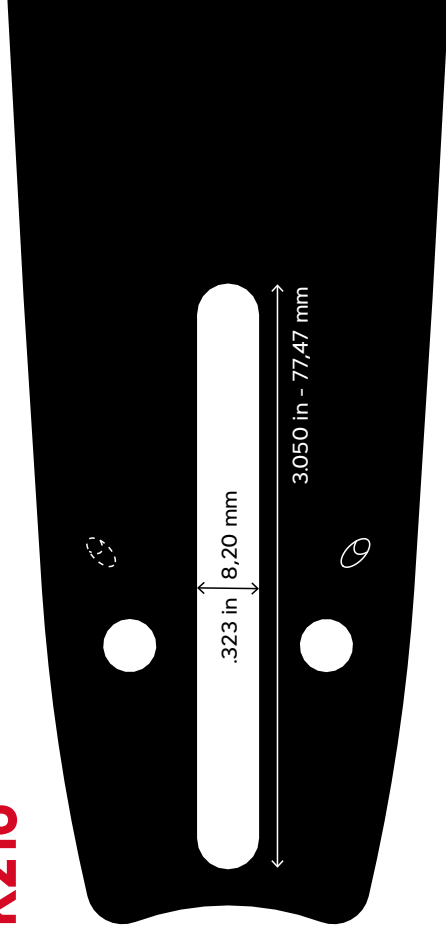
Rotate 90° to match the 1:1 exact size (printed version)

K153



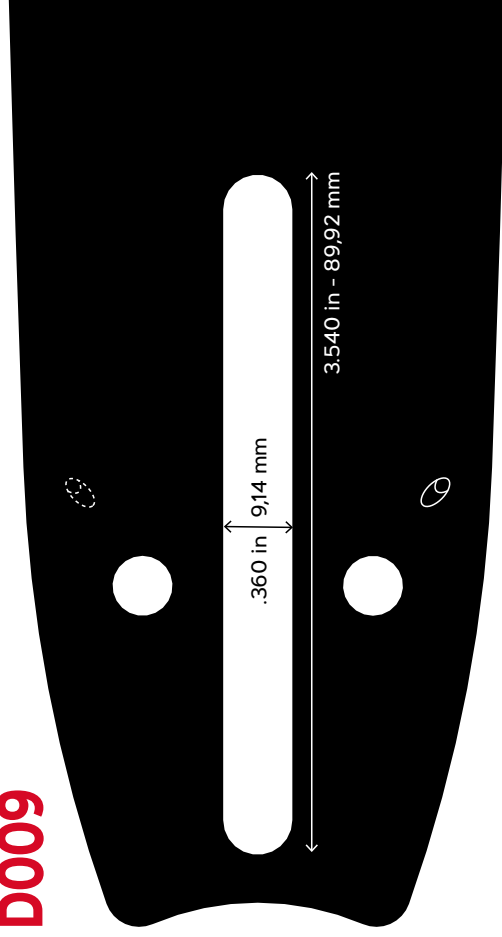
OEM Applications: Dolmar, Makita®

K216



OEM Applications: Echo®, Shindaiwa

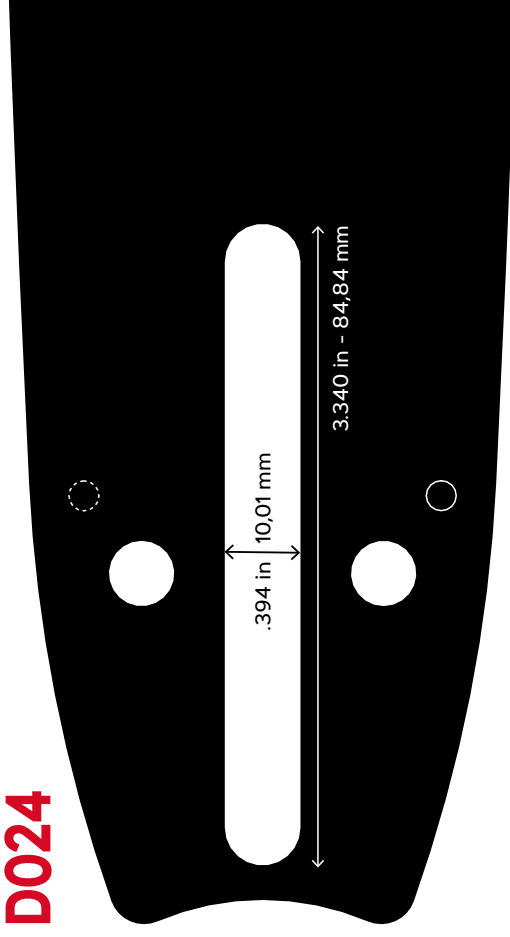
D009



Note: VXL have oval holes and shorter slots

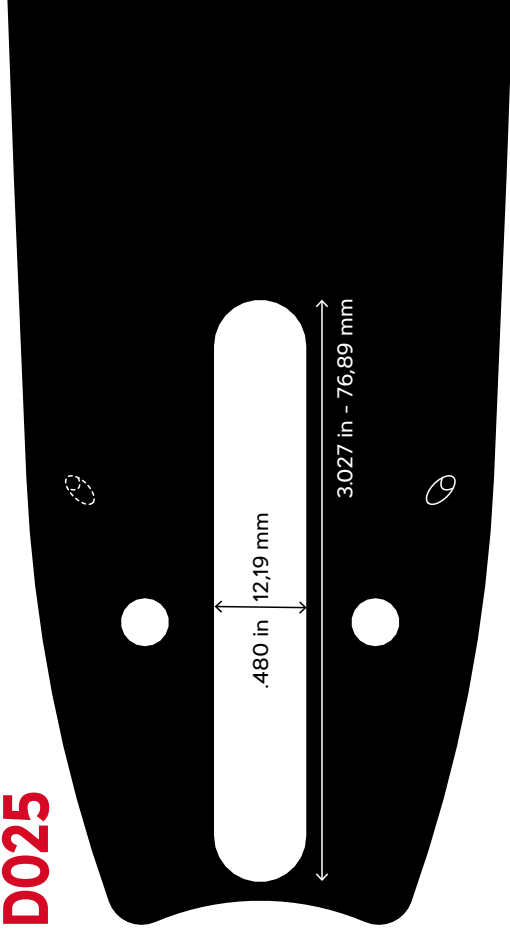
OEM Applications: Alpina, AL-KO, Dolmar, Efco®, Husqvarna®, Iseki, Jonsered®, Makita®, Oleo-Mac®, Partner, Shindaiwa, Solo®

D024



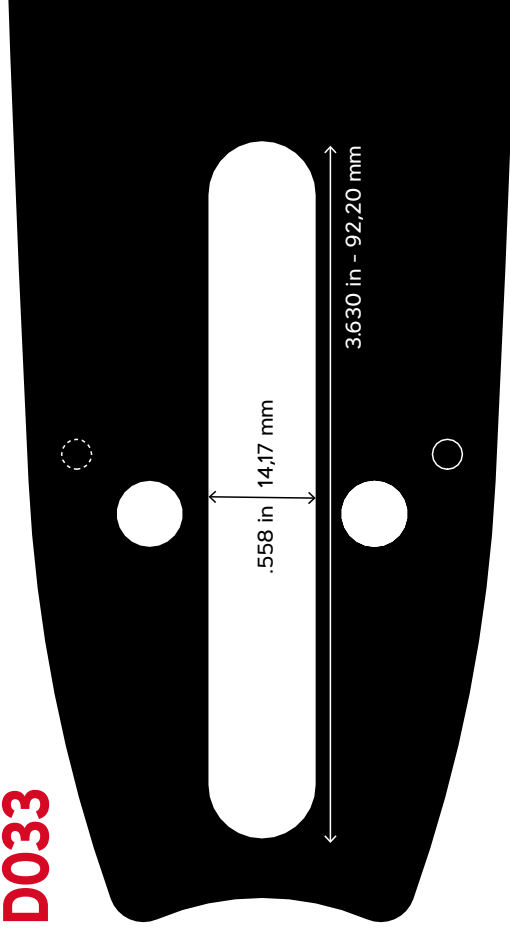
OEM Applications: Efco®, Ikra, Jonsered®, Oleo-Mac®, Partner

D025



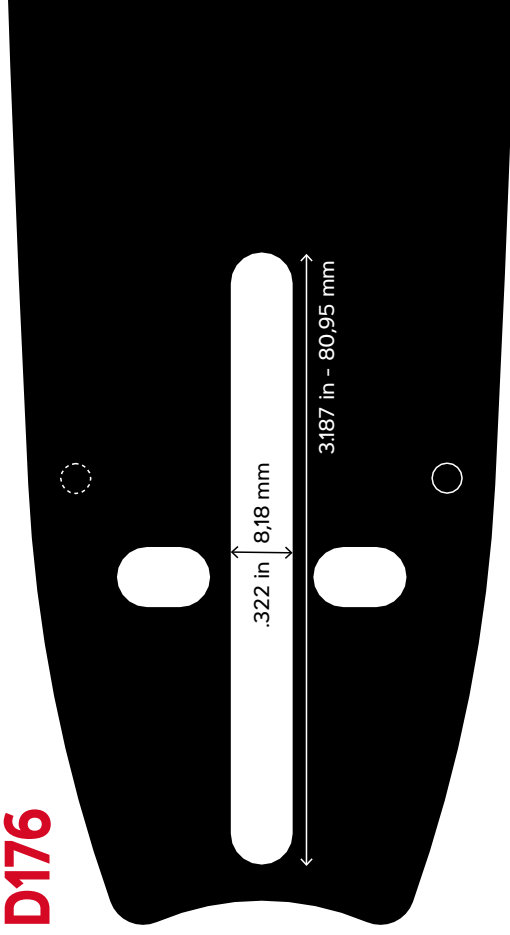
OEM Applications: AEG, Stihl®

D033



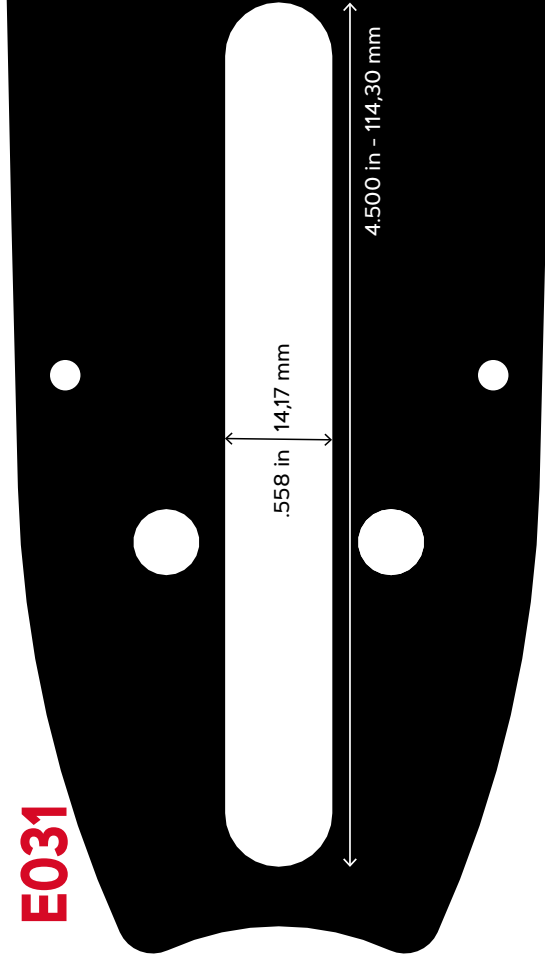
OEM Applications: Dolmar, Makita®, Poulan®

D176



OEM Applications: AL-KO, Echo®, Poulan®/Poulan Pro®, Shindaiwa, Tanaka®, Zenoah®

E031



OEM Applications: Efco®, Hydrochief, Oleo-Mac®, Stihl®

Alternative packaging





COMBIPACK: 1 GUIDE BAR + 2 CHAINS



				BAR PN	CHAIN PN		OREGON	OEM Application	
3/8" LOW PROFILE	1,3mm .50"	12"	A041	120SDEA041	91P045E	45	561605	Dolmar, Homelite®, Jonsered®, Makita®, Oleo-Mac®, Partner	4
			A074	120SDEA074	91P044E	44	567295	Stihl®	
		14"	A041	140SDEA041	91P052E	52	543437	Dolmar, Homelite®, Jonsered®, Makita®, Oleo-Mac®, Partner	
			A041	140SXEAO41	91VXL052E	52	561601	Dolmar, Homelite®, Jonsered®, Makita®, Oleo-Mac®, Partner	
			A074	140SDEA074	91P050E	50	543482	Stihl®	
		16"	A074	140SXEAO74	91VXL050E	50	559166	Stihl®	
			A041	160SXEAO41	91VXL056E	56	561660	Dolmar, Homelite®, Jonsered®, Makita®, Oleo-Mac®, Partner	
			A041	160SDEA041	91P056E	56	543483	Dolmar, Husqvarna®, Efco®, Makita®, Partner	
			A074	160SXEAO74	91VXL055E	55	561603	Stihl®	
			A074	160SDEA074	91P055E	55	543484	Stihl®	
.325"	1,3mm .50"	13"	K095	130MLBK095	95TXL056E	56	581621	Dolmar, Husqvarna®, Efco®, Makita®, Partner	4
			K095	130TXLBK095	95TXL056E	56	578707	Dolmar, Husqvarna®, Efco®, Makita®, Partner	
			D025	130TXLBD025	95TXL056E	56	578741	Stihl®	
		15"	K095	150MLBK095	95TXL064E	64	581620	HDolmar, Husqvarna®, Efco®, Makita®, Partner	
				150TXLBK095	95TXL064E	64	578708	Dolmar, Husqvarna®, Efco®, Makita®, Partner	
		18"	K095	180MLBK095	95TXL072E	72	581619	Dolmar, Husqvarna®, Efco®, Makita®, Partner	
			K095	180TXLBK095	95TXL072E	72	578739	Dolmar, Husqvarna®, Efco®, Makita®, Partner	
	1,5mm .58"	13"	K095	138PXBK095	21BPX056E	56	543479	Husqvarna, Jonsered, Dolmar, Partner, m.fl.	
			D025	138PXBK095	21BPX056E	56	543480	Stihl®	
		15"	K095	158PXBK095	21BPX064E	64	543486	Husqvarna, Jonsered, Dolmar, Partner	
		18"	K095	188SFGK095	21BPX072E	72	556429	Husqvarna, Jonsered, Dolmar, Partner	
	1,6mm .63"	15"	D025	153SFGD025	22BPX062E	62	556287	Stihl®	
		16"	A074	163PXBA074	22BPX062E	62	561604	Stihl®	
			D025	163SFGD025	22BPX067E	67	561608	Stihl®	
		18"	D025	183SFGD025	22BPX074E	74	561659	Stihl®	
3/8"	1,5mm .58"	15"		158SFHD009	73DPX056E	56	556286	Dolmar, Efco®, Husqvarna®, Jonsered®, Partner, Solo®, Shindaiwa	
		18"	D009	188SFHD009	73DPX068E	68	556288	Dolmar, Efco®, Husqvarna®, Jonsered®, Partner, Solo®, Shindaiwa	
		20"		208SFHD009	73DPX072E	72	556431	Dolmar, Efco®, Husqvarna®, Jonsered®, Partner, Solo®, Shindaiwa	
	1,6mm .63"	18"		183SFHD025	75DPX066E	66	567292	Stihl®	
		20"	D025	203SFHD025	75DPX072E	72	556430	Stihl®	

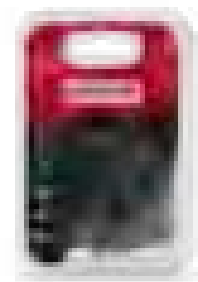
TWINPACK - 2 CHAINS



					OREGON	OEM Application	
3/8" LOW PROFILE	1.1mm .43"	AdvanceCut™	90PX	50	564455	Stihl, Efco, Oleo-Mac	3
				40	564268	Dolmar, Echo, Husqvarna, Makita,	
				45	564439	Dolmar, Echo, Husqvarna, Makita, Mc Culloch, Oleo-Mac, Partner	
	1.3mm .50"	VersaCut™	91VXL	50	564440	Stihl	
				52	564441	Husqvarna, Jonsered, Partner	
				56	564443	Dolmar, Echo, Efco, Einhell, Husqvarna, Jonsered, Makita, Mc Culloch	
				57	564444	Bosch, Dolmar, Echo, Efco, Einhell, Makita, Oleo-Mac, Stiga	
.325"	1,3mm .50"	SpeedCut™	95TXL	56	576787	Husqvarna, Jonsered, Stihl, Dolmar, Partner	
				64	576788	Husqvarna, Jonsered, Dolmar, Partner	
	1,5mm .58"	PowerCut™	21LPX	64	564457	Husqvarna, Jonsered, Dolmar, Partner	
3/8"	1.6mm .63"		75LPX	60	567203	Stihl	

BLISTER PACKAGING

We offer a specially adapted range to facilitate self-service in store. This blister range contains the most common chains. All products are marked with a short code which is also stated in the associated application guide. All to make it as easy as possible for the consumer to find the right product for their chainsaw in the store.



Q90SG = 90PX

 ≤ 42 cc
























3/8" LOW PROFILE	7	90 : 1,1mm	Narrow Kerf	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,5 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
33		40		44		45	46	50
Q90SG033E A33		Q90SG040E A40		Q90SG044E A44		Q90SG045E A45	Q90SG046E A46	Q90SG050E A50
52		56		57				
Q90SG052E A52		Q90SG056E A56		Q90SG057E A57				

Q91VG = 91PX

 ≤ 42 cc



 3/8" LOW PROFILE		 91:1,3mm	 LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 4,0mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64mm
33 	40 	44 	45 	46 	49 		
Q91VG033E B33	Q91VG040E B40	Q91VG044E B44	Q91VG045E B45	Q91VG046E B46	Q91VG049E B49		
50 	52 	53 	55 	56 	57 		
Q91VG050E B50	Q91VG052E B52	Q91VG053E B53	Q91VG055E B55	Q91VG056E B56	Q91VG057E B57		
62 							
Q91VG062E B62							

Q95TXL = 95TXL

 38 → 55 cc



.325"	7	95 : 1,3mm	Narrow Kerf	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	4,8 mm	30°	55°	0,64 mm
56		64		66		72		
Q95TXL056E D56		Q95TXL064E D44		Q95TXL066E D45		Q95TXL072E D46		

Q20-21-22BP = 20-21-22 BPX 38 → 62 cc



.325"	7	 20 : 1,3 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 4,8 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
--------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

66 

72 

Q20BP066E **E66**

Q20BP072E **E72**

.325"	7	 21 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 4,8 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
--------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

56 

64 

66 

72 

Q21BP056E **F56**

Q21BP064E **F64**

Q21BP066E **F66**

Q21BP072E **F72**

.325"	7	 22 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 4,8 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
--------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

62 

67 

68 

74 

Q22BP062E **G62**



Q22BP067E **G67**

Q22BP068E **G68**

Q22BP074E **G74**

Q73-75DP = 73-75 DPX 38 → 62 cc








3/8"	7	 73 : 1,5 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

68 

72 

Q73DP068E **L68**

Q73DP072E **L72**

3/8"	7	 75 : 1,6 mm	LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM	 5,5 mm	 30°	 55°	 0,64 mm
-------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	---	---

60 

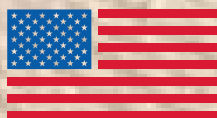
66 

72 

Q75DP060E **L60**

Q75DP066E **L66**

Q75DP072E **L72**








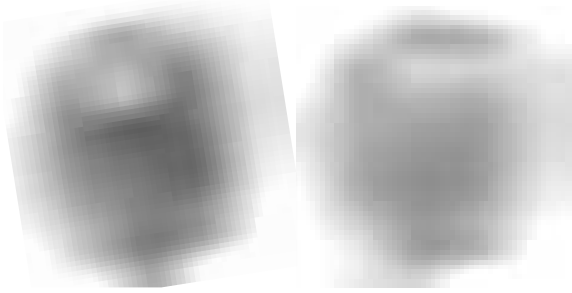


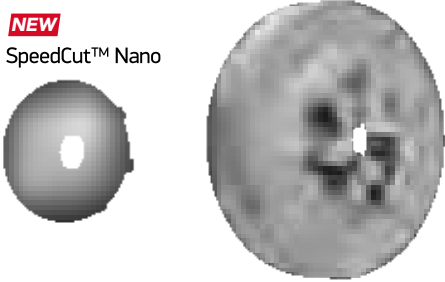



**DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED
IN THE USA**

OREGON®

SPUR AND POWER MATE® RIM SPROCKETS



Choose the right Sprocket

		<div></div> <div>.043" 1,1mm</div>		<div></div> <div>.050" 1,3mm</div>				<div></div> <div>.058" 1,5mm</div>			<div></div> <div>.063" 1,6mm</div>			
		3/8" <small>10,16mm</small>	.325" <small>8,25mm</small>	1/4"	3/8" <small>9,52mm</small>	.325" <small>8,25mm</small>	3/8"	.325" <small>8,25mm</small>	3/8"	.404" <small>10,25mm</small>	.325" <small>8,25mm</small>	3/8"	.404"	
Spur Sprockets <div> Electric or gas</div>		90 			91 95 	20	72	21	73	58	22	75	59	27
	<div>NEW</div> <div>SpeedCut™ Nano</div> 	80												
Power Mate® Rim Sprocket Systems <div> ≥ 38 cc</div>														
					95 	20	72	21	73	58	22	75	59	27

NEW

SpeedCut™ Nano sprocket

SpeedCut Nano sprockets, 80TXL saw chain and TXLN guide bars work together as a system to optimized performance on battery-powered and small gas chainsaws.

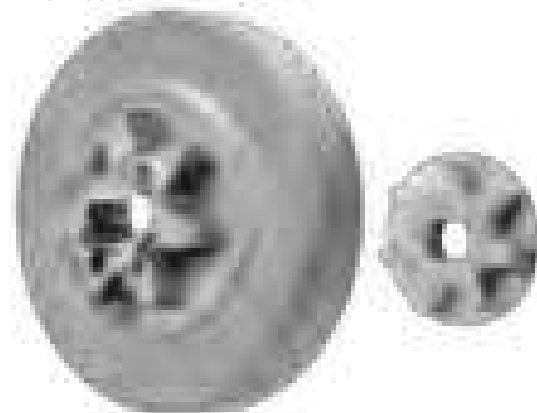
Economical with good wear resistance




A one-piece design that must be replaced as a complete unit

Replacement schedule: every two chain loops

 20 → 38 cc

.325"
LOW PROFILE



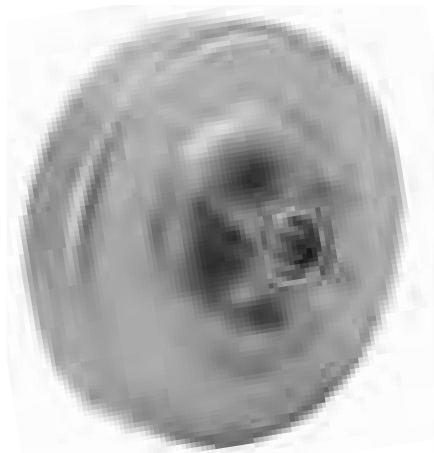
Stihl	 7 Zähne	Husqvarna	 7 Zähne	Echo	 7 Zähne
MS 150, MS 150 T MS 151, MS 151 T	610727N	T435	610729N	CCS-58V	629320
MSA 161T	625333N	T525	627943	CS-2511TES	629318
MS 170, MS 171 MS 180, MS 181	610726N	535i XP, T535i XP, 536Li XP, T536Li XP 540i XP, T540i XP,	610730N	CS-303T, CS-362WES, CS-362TES	629322
MS 192, MS 192 T MS 193, MS 193 T MS 194, MS 194 T MS 200, MS 200 T MS 201, MS 201 T	610725N	T540 XP, T540 XP II	610728N		





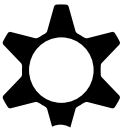





Spur[®] sprocket

Superior performance and value for users who prefer a spur sprocket.

- Rugged and dependable, with excellent wear resistance.
- A one-piece design that must be replaced as a complete unit
- Replacement schedule:
Every two chain loops



<div>3/8" LOW PROFILE</div>	<div>.325"</div>	<div>3/8"</div>	<div>.404"</div>
 Electric or gas ≤ 42 cc	 ≥ 38cc	 ≥ 38cc	 ≥ 38cc
6 Tooth	7 Tooth	7 Tooth	7 Tooth
			
100962X	108308X	38145X	32669X
106114			

Attention Dealers

Some Oregon spur sprockets have bearings installed, but some do not. Part numbers ending with a number have bearings installed. Part numbers ending with the letter "X" do not. Bearings must be purchased separately for all part numbers that end with an X.

Power Mate® Rim Sprocket System ≥ 38 cc

This two-piece sprocket system is the ultimate way to drive the chain on most types of saws and can be used by all types of chainsaw users.

- The complete sprocket system includes a clutch drum with spline and a replaceable rim sprocket.
- The rim floats freely on the spline, maximizing chain-bar groove alignment for reduced wear and extended operational life.
- The rim is replaceable which extends the life of the entire system and reduces overall costs.
- The system provides smoother cutting and less chain jumping and wear.
- Power Mate splines have either small (SM7) or standard (SD7) diameter.



SMALL 7 SPLINE (SM7)



STANDARD 7 SPLINE (SD7)

.325"		3/8"	
7 Tooth		7 Tooth	
29175X		34162X	
41726X		513470X	
100791X			
100961X			
108215X			

3/8"		.404"	
7 Tooth		7 Tooth	
26831		10612X	
38470X			

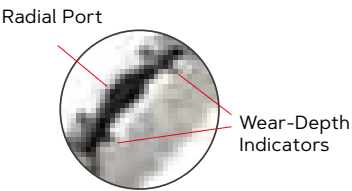
Attention Dealers

Some Oregon® Power Mate systems have bearings installed, but some do not. Part numbers ending with a number have bearings installed. Part numbers ending with the letter "X" do not. Bearings must be purchased separately for all rim systems having part numbers that end with an X.




Power Mate® Rims

The free floating rim produces the best cutting action in a smooth continuous flow.





- The rim wall supports the chain, greatly diminishing the wear and stress on the chain. Smoother cutting and less chain wear than spur sprockets
- Radial port design uses centrifugal force to throw off sawdust and debris
- Wear-depth indicators show when it's time to replace the rim
- Replacement schedule: every two chain loops



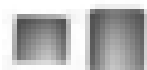
SMALL 7 SPLINE (SM7)

.325"	.325"	3/8"
7 Tooth Radial port Wear-Depth Indicators	8 Tooth Wear-Depth Indicators	7 Tooth Wear-Depth Indicators
		

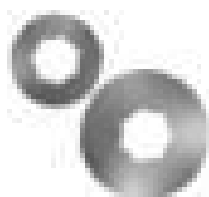
STANDARD 7 SPLINE (SD7)

.325"	3/8"	3/8"	.404"
9 Tooth	7 Tooth Radial Port Wear-Depth Indicators	8 Tooth Wear-Depth Indicators	7 Tooth Radial Port Wear-Depth Indicators
			

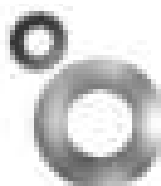
Sprocket Additional Components



Bearings



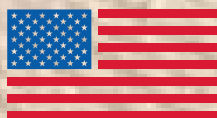
Dust Covers /
Oil Pump Drivers



Washers

Sprocket Type	Pitch – Drive Teeth	Sprocket	Bearing	Additional Components
SPUR® SPROCKET	3/8" – 6	546622 (CS250/CS300)		
	3/8" (90) – 7	571043 (PS250)		
	3/8" (91) – 6	106114	37325	
		570964 (CS1400/CS1500)		
		100962X	37325	
	.325" – 7	108308X	11893	
	3/8" – 7	38145X	37325	
	.404" – 7	32669X	37825	
POWER MATE® SM7	.325" – 7	29175X	11893	
		41726X	37325	
		100791X	37325	
		100961X	37325	
		108215X	11893	
	3/8" – 7	34162X	37325	
		513470X	11893	
POWER MATE® SD7	3/8" – 7	26831	11893	26908 Washer 25047 Dust Cover
		38470X	37504	
	.404" – 7	10612X	37825	

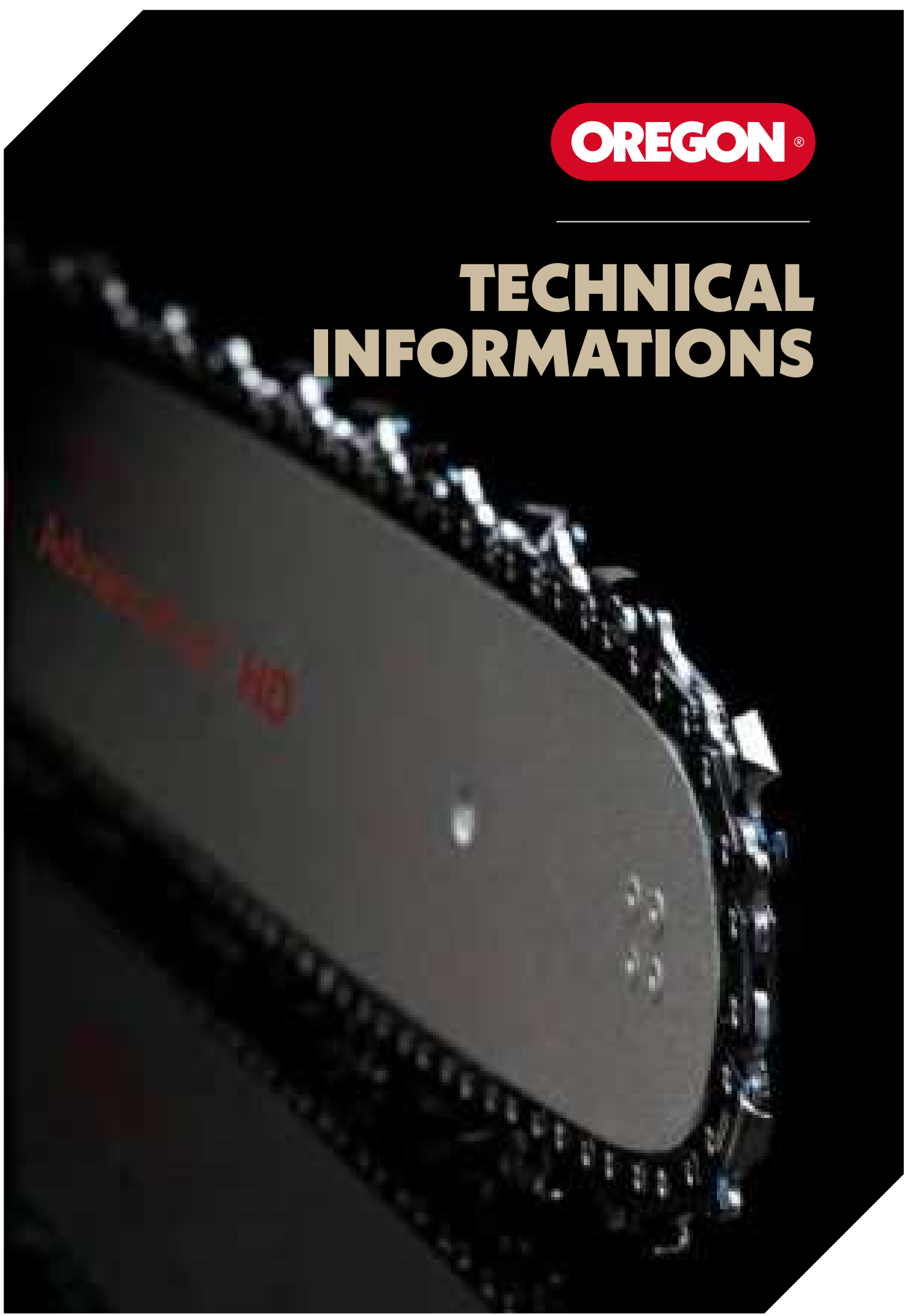
For Sprockets Applications by saw models, refer to OregonProducts.com



**DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED
IN THE USA**

OREGON®

TECHNICAL INFORMATIONS



SAW CHAIN TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

OREGON®

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

FOUR COMMON CAUSES OF CHAIN FAILURE

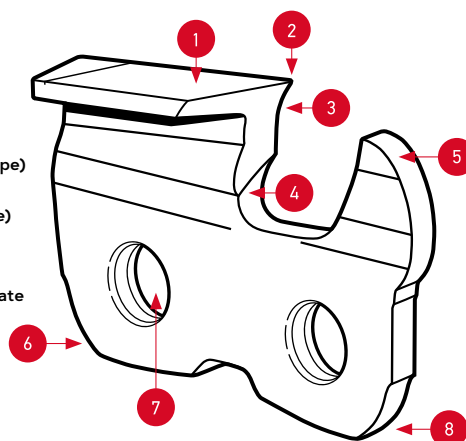
- Incorrect filing
- Lack of lubrication
- Loose chain tension
- Contact with dirt

CUTTER IDENTIFICATION

- 1 Top Plate
- 2 Hook, Cutting Corner
- 3 Side Plate
- 4 Gullet
- 5 Depth Gauge
- 6 Heel
- 7 Rivet Hole
- 8 Toe

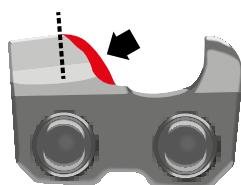
SHARPENED CUTTERS HAVE:

- 1 Correct angle on top plate (degree of angle depends on chain type)
Razor-edge on top plate (no light should reflect from this edge)
- 2 Slightly protruding "hook" or point (curve on non-chisel chain)
- 3 Razor-edge (with no nicks) on side plate
- 5 Top of depth gauge at correct height below top plate
Front of depth gauge rounded off



FILING ERRORS

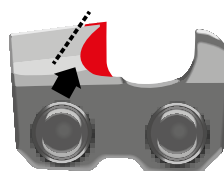
BACKSLOPE ON SIDE PLATE CUTTING EDGE - CUTTER WON'T FEED INTO WOOD OR CUTTING TOO SLOW



Cause: File held too high or too large. Too large grinding wheel or not grinding deep enough.

Solution: Refile cutters to recommended angle using the correct file and filing guide or the right size, properly dressed grinding wheel.

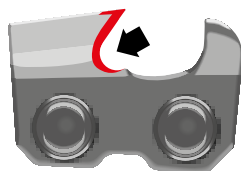
TOO-THIN TOP PLATE CAUSES RAPID DULLING. CUTS FAST FOR A SHORT TIME, THEN DULLS. POOR STAY SHARP.



Cause: File handle held too low

Solution: Refile properly, at recommended angle

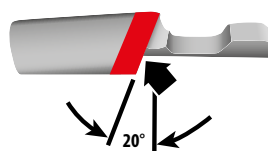
TO MUCH HOOK IN SIDE PLATE CUTTING EDGE - CUTTERS GRAB, CUT ROUGH. CUTTERS DULLS QUICKLY OR WON'T HOLD CUTTING EDGE. TOP PLATE BREAKAGE AND/OR SAW CHAIN STRETCH.



Cause: File held too low or file is too small. Wheel is grinding too deep or is too small.

Solution: Refile to recommended angle with right size file or wheel, properly dressed.

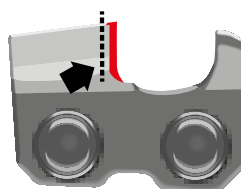
TOP PLATE FILING ANGLE LESS THAN RECOMMENDED - SLOW CUTTING, EXCESS WEAR ON CHAIN AND BAR. REQUIRES EXTRA EFFORT TO CUT. POSSIBLE BINDING IN CUT.



Cause: File held at less than recommended top plate filing angle

Solution: Refile at correct angle

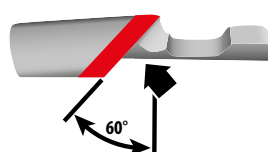
FLAT TOP PLATE CUTTING ANGLE - CHAIN WON'T FEED INTO WOOD, WON'T CUT



Cause: File handle held too high or is too large. Incorrectly sized, dressed and/or positioned Grinding wheel.

Solution: Refile properly at recommended angle

TOP PLATE FILING ANGLE MORE THAN RECOMMENDED - SIDE PLATE CUTTING EDGE IS THIN AND DULLS RAPIDLY

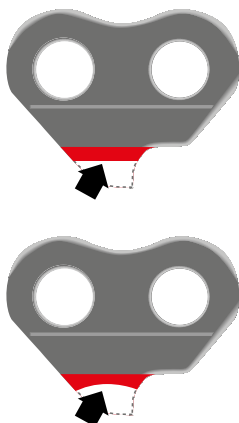


Cause: File held at more than recommended angle

Solution: Refile at correct angle

DRIVE LINK WEAR

TANGS WORN STRAIGHT OR CONCAVE



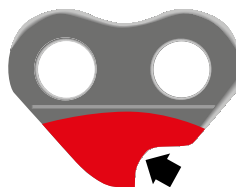
Cause : Straight bottoms are due to shallow guide bar body groove. Concave bottoms are due to shallow guide bar nose groove.

Solution : Regroove bar. Bar may need replacing

Replace saw chain if too worn.

Note : Applies to DuraCut™ bars only. Tendency to throw saw chain from bar. Drive links can't clean guide bar groove.

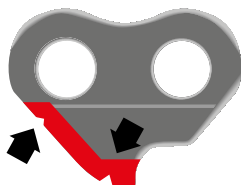
SCARS ON SIDES



Cause : Loose chain jumping off bar

Solution : Adjust chain tension. Replace bent drive links or replace chain. Refile at correct angle

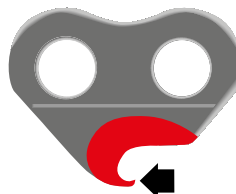
NICKED BOTTOM OR BACK



Cause : Cutting with loose chain, or wrong pitch sprocket

Solution : Adjust chain tension. Install correct sprocket. File off burrs. Replace damaged drive links or replace chain

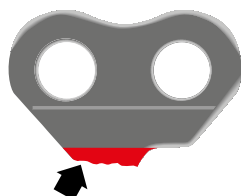
FRONT POINT TURNED UP



Cause : Drive links bottoming in sprocket. Sprocket worn

Solution : Replace sprocket. Sharpen tangs. Check for burrs

BATTERED AND BROKEN BOTTOM CHAIN JUMPED BAR



Cause : Chain jumped bar. Spur sprocket hit drive links.

Worn or broken drive sprocket and/or loose chain tension results in damage from revolving drive sprocket.

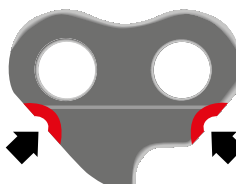
Solution : Replace damaged drive links, sharpen tangs with round file or replace chain. Remove burrs.

Maintain proper tension to prevent chain from climbing out of spur drive sprocket.

Replace drive sprocket.

FRONT OR BACK PEENED

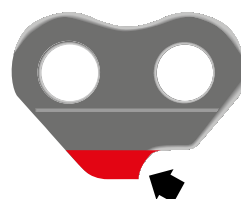
CAN RESULT IN CHAIN STRETCH AND TIGHT JOINTS.



Cause : Wrong pitch sprocket or worn out drive sprocket or prolonged chain chatter

Solution : Replace sprocket. Adjust chain tension. Chain may be damaged beyond repair

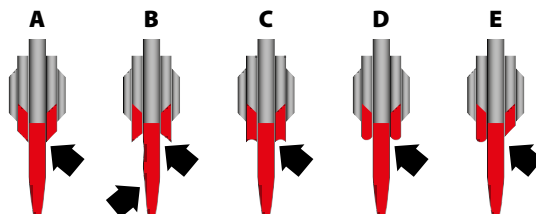
SIDES WORN ROUND AT BOTTOM SAW CHAIN CUTS CROOKEDLY



Cause : Chain wobbled in bar groove. Uneven cutters or worn bar rails

Solution : Rework bar rails and groove. Correct chain filing

EXCESS WEAR ON BOTTOM OF ALL CHAIN PARTS



A. Open bar groove **B.** Severe abrasion and wobbly chain on thin bar rails **C.** Rails not flat **D.** Wobbly chain - rails too thick **E.** One rail too thin or soft

Cause : Uneven filing, worn bar rails **Solution :** File chain properly. Recondition bar rails or replace bar. Replace chain if necessary

CUTTER AND TIE STRAP WEAR

EXCESSIVE HEEL WEAR ON CUTTERS AND TIE STRAPS EXCESSIVE CHAIN STRETCH. CHAIN BREAKAGE.



- 1. Causes :** Blunt top plate filing
2. Forcing dull chain to cut
3. Lack of lubrication
4. Low depth gauge settings
5. Forcing chain to cut frozen wood

Solution : File cutters properly. Don't force dull chain to cut. Use oil freely. Replace chain if too damaged

LIGHT DAMAGE ON CUTTING EDGES OF TOP AND/OR SIDE PLATES



Cause : Excessive pressure on dull or misfiled cutters. Common during winter

Solution : File chain correctly. Use oil freely

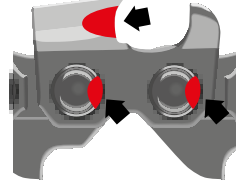
EDGES BURRED AND NOTCH PEENED ON TIE STRAPS



Cause : Chain chatter due to loose chain tension and improper filing and/or worn out drive sprocket

Solution : Correct chain tension. Refile chain properly. Replace sprocket if badly worn

SEVERE DAMAGE ON EITHER SIDE OF TOP AND/OR SIDE PLATES CHAIN WON'T CUT STRAIGHT IF DAMAGE ON ONE SIDE ONLY. BINDING OR DRIFTING IN CUT.



Cause : Cutters hit abrasive materials.

Contact with material other than wood such as rock, dirt, or sand. This type of damage occurs when cutting close to the ground.

Solution : File cutters to remove all damage

PEENED NOTCH IN TIE STRAP CAUSING TIGHT JOINTS AND BROKEN DRIVE LINKS



Cause : Chain run on badly worn spur sprocket or wrong pitch sprocket

Solution : Replace worn sprocket. Chain may need replacing

PEENING ON FRONT CORNER OF CUTTERS AND INTERMEDIATE TIE STRAPS – CAUSES TIGHT JOINTS

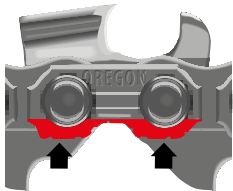


Cause : Chain striking bar entry. Sprocket too small or loose chain tension

Solution : Use proper bar and sprocket. Adjust chain tension correctly.

Chains with tight joints cannot be repaired.

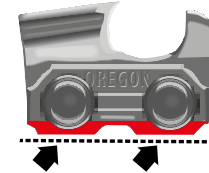
PEENING ON BOTTOM OF CUTTERS AND TIE STRAP – CAUSES TIGHT JOINTS



Cause : Loose chain tension. Result of dull cutters and forcing dull chain into wood

Solution : Keep proper tension. Keep cutters sharp. Chain may need replacing

EXCESSIVE WEAR ON BOTTOM OF CUTTERS AND TIE STRAPS



Cause : Depth gauges too high. Cutting edge cannot get into wood

Solution : Lower depth gauges to proper setting. Keep cutters filed correctly

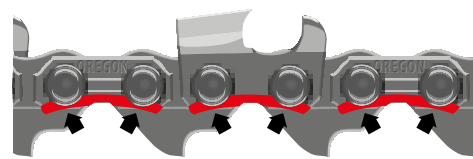
CRACKS UNDER REAR RIVET HOLES ON CUTTERS AND OPPOSING TIE STRAPS



Cause : Excessive pressure on dull or misfiled cutters – common during winter

Solution : File chain correctly. Use oil freely

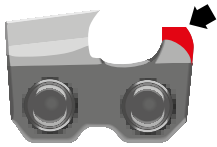
CONCAVE WEAR ON BOTTOM OF CUTTERS – CONNECTING TIE STRAPS



Causes : Chain tension too tight
Normal wear from undercutting (cutting with top of bar)

Solution : Adjust chain tension Reduce cutting with top of bar

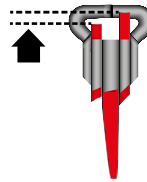
BLUNT DEPTH GAUGE CAUSES ROUGH CUTTING



Cause: Uneven filing

Solution: Use correct depth gauge jointer to lower gauges evenly

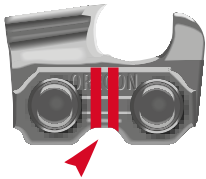
UNEVEN DEPTH GAUGE HEIGHT. CHAIN WON'T CUT STRAIGHT.



Cause: Improperly filed depth gauge

Solution: Round off front corner to maintain original shape

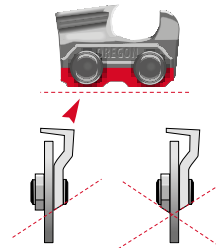
TIE-STRAPS OR CUTTERS, BROKEN IN THE CENTER



Cause: Incorrect field assembly of saw chain components.

Solution: Replace broken components.

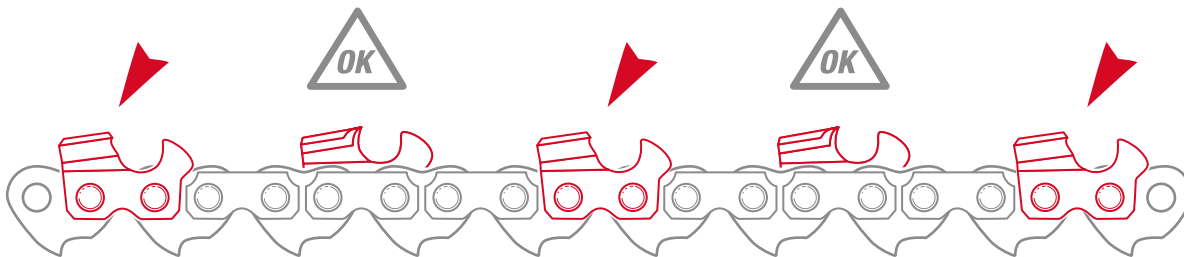
BOTTOMS OF TIE-STRAPS AND CUTTERS WORN OUT OF SQUARE.



Cause: Worn guide bar rails.

Solution: Dress the tops of the guide bar's rails square. If wear is minor, file the bottoms of tie-straps and cutters square. If wear is extensive, replace the saw chain.

DAMAGE TO CUTTERS ON ONE SIDE OF SAW CHAIN

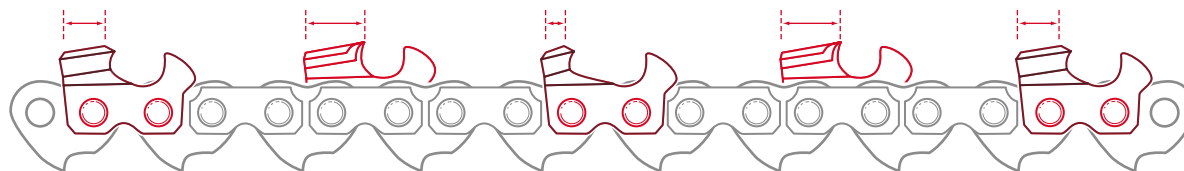


Symptoms: Guide bar and saw chain bind in the cut. Could result in guide bar and saw chain breakage when removing the guide bar from tree. Uneven guide bar rail wear.

Cause: Cutters on one side of saw chain are damaged by hitting the saw box or ground/debris.

Solution: File cutters back enough to remove all damage. Square up guide bar rails if uneven.

DIFFERENT CUTTER TOP-PLATE LENGTHS



Symptoms: Guide bar and saw chain bind in the cut. Could result in guide bar and saw chain breakage when removing the guide bar from tree. Uneven guide bar rail wear.

Cause: Inconsistent sharpening.

Solution: File cutters back to even cutter top-plate lengths. Square up guide bar rails if uneven.

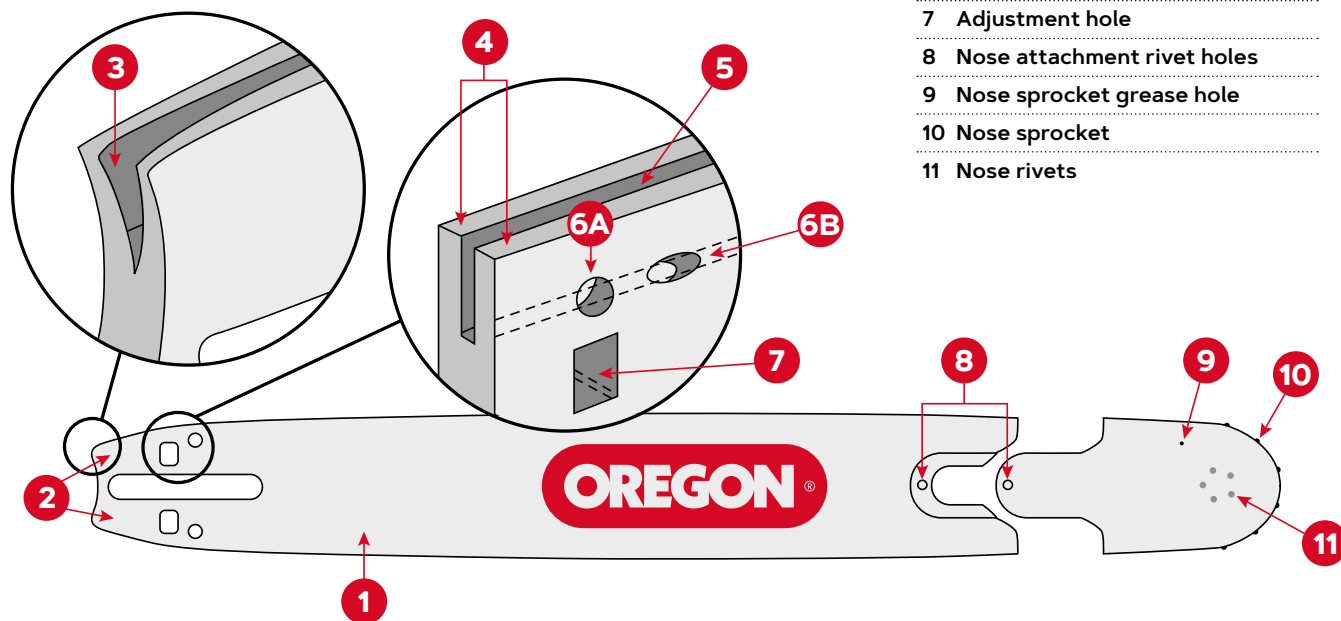
GUIDE BAR TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

OREGON®

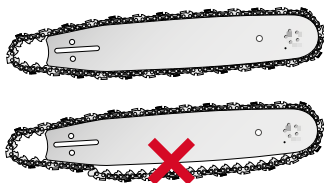
TECHNICAL INFORMATIONS

GUIDE BAR TERMS

- 1 Guide bar body
- 2 Guide bar tail
- 3 Saw chain lead-in
- 4 Rails
- 5 Groove
- 6 Saw chain lubrication hole –
A: standard b: LubriTec™
- 7 Adjustment hole
- 8 Nose attachment rivet holes
- 9 Nose sprocket grease hole
- 10 Nose sprocket
- 11 Nose rivets

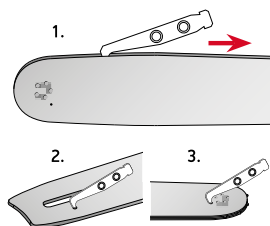


BASIC GUIDE BAR MAINTENANCE TASKS



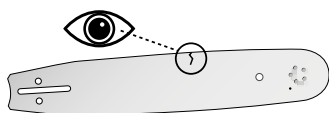
CHAIN TENSION

Inspect before use and after every hour of use.



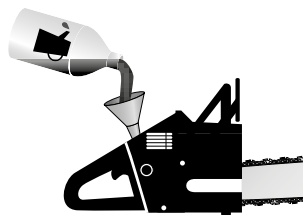
BAR CLEANING

Clean bar channel (1), oil hole (2), and grease hole (3), daily.



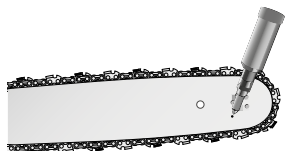
CHECK FOR DAMAGE

Inspect bar for damage and component wear daily and before each use. Replace as needed.



CHAIN AND BAR OIL

Inspect before use and after every hour of use. For gas saws, add oil when you refuel. For electric saws, check intermittently.



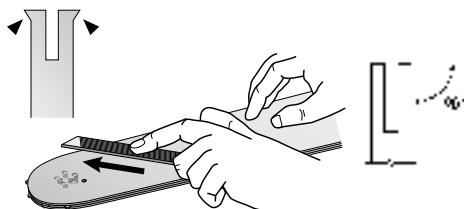
BAR NOSE GREASE

Turn nose sprocket while pumping grease until whole sprocket has new grease. Do not push dirt into hole. Clean grease hole before adding new grease.



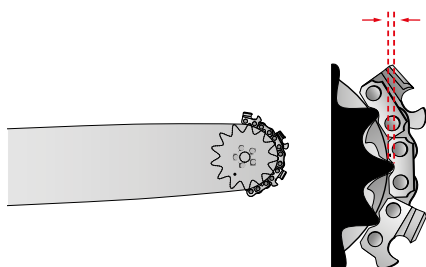
WEAR EQUALIZATION

Turn your guide bar over weekly to equalize bar wear.



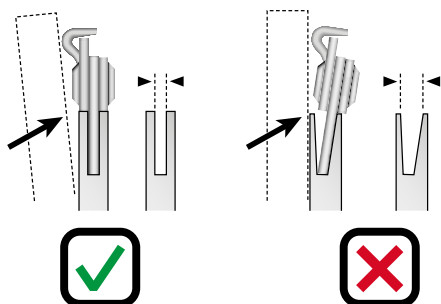
FILE BAR EDGE

File bar edge to 90° with a flat file weekly.



BAR TIP CLEARANCE

On sprocket nose bars, check for clearance around the bar tip between top of rails and the bottom of cutters or tie straps weekly. Replace nose sprockets before cutters or tie straps contact the bar rails.



CHAIN LEAN

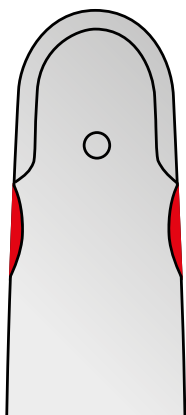
With chain on the bar, hold a straightedge against the bar body and against a cutter side plate. A good groove will hold the chain straight, leaving a small gap between the straight edge and bar body. A worn groove will let the chain lean until straightedge is flush with bar body. Replace bar if groove is worn. Check weekly.

GUIDE BAR TROUBLESHOOTING

OREGON®

TECHNICAL INFORMATIONS

GUIDE BAR RAIL CONDITIONS

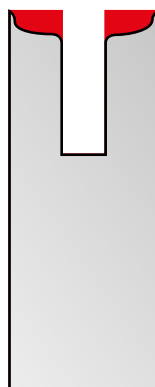


1. CHIPPED RAIL

Symptoms : Material chipping out of one or both rails behind the hard tip.

Cause : Chipping of rails behind hard tip. Continual pressure of bar on one area. Dull chain. Loose bar tension.

Remedy : Flip bar to reduce wear. Replace bar. (This chipping can cause chain damage)

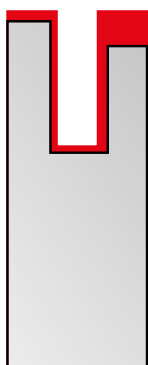


4. WIRE EDGE BAR RAIL

Symptoms : Rail edges may chip if wire edge is not removed.

Cause : Normal wear caused by pressure of chain on edges of bar rails.

Remedy : Use a flat file on edge of bar rail to remove wire edge.

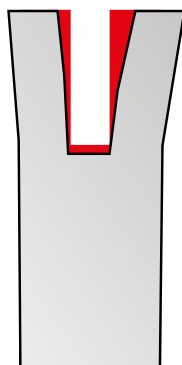


2. THIN RAIL AND LOW RAIL

Symptoms : Thin rail on one or both sides of bar. Rail could be blue color in thin area.

Cause : Chain leaning over, cutting crooked. Forcing dull chain to cut. Damage to cutters on one side of chain.

Remedy : Bar cannot be repaired if rail is thin and uneven. Replace it. Make sure chain doesn't continue to lean. If it does, replace with a new chain.



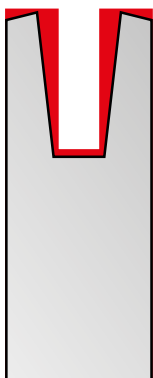
5. SPREAD RAILS (HARVESTER)

Symptoms : Guide bar will not enter log during cut or cannot make complete cut.

Cause : Saw chain was struck broadside or pushed sideways.

Remedy : 1. Hammer rails together with drive link in groove as spacer. Adjust saw return to allow guide bar to go further into saw box. Sharpen delimbing knives. Avoid moving tree/log when guide bar and saw chain are out of saw box.

2. Reduce guide bar feed speed.



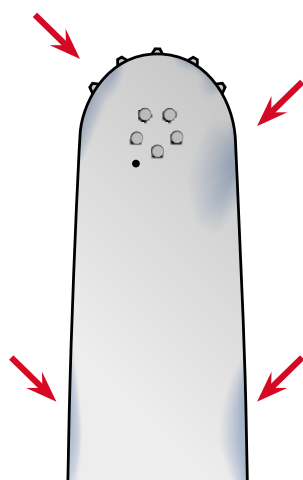
3. WORN BAR RAILS

Symptoms : Shallow groove.

Cause : Worn bar rails are normal for a bar that has been in service for a period of time.

Remedy : Replace bar.

GUIDE BAR NOSE CONDITIONS

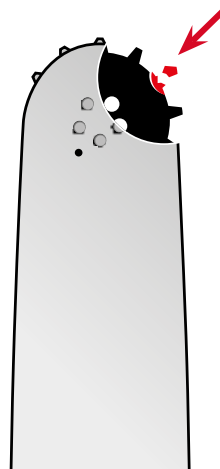


6. BLUE DISCOLORATION ON BAR NOSE

Symptoms : Entire edge turns blue or only in one or two spots. Rails wear quickly. Saw chain drive link damage.

Cause : Nose was pinched. Friction from revolving sprocket caused heat and area turned blue. Could be lack of lubrication.

Remedy : Replace guide bar and saw chain.

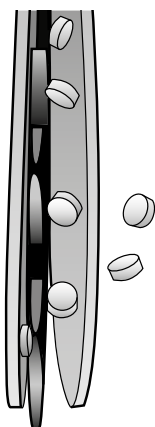


9. SECTION BROKEN OUT OF SPROCKET

Symptoms : Open nose. Broken sprocket. Bearings fall out. One or two broken teeth.

Cause : Irregular operating condition which forced drive link sideways. Throwing the chain when limbing. Chain tension run too loose.

Remedy : Replace bar nose assembly.

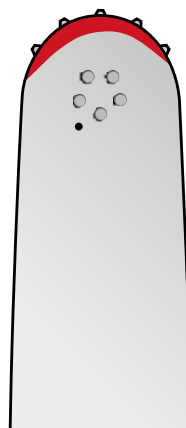


7. SPREAD NOSE RAILS AND BEARING LOSS

Symptoms : Spread nose rails and loss of bearings. Sprocket breakage.

Cause : Chain jumped off bar. Carving with nose. Limb caught nose. Twisting nose. Any operating accident.

Remedy : Replace bar or replace nose of RSN bar. Replace sprocket components. Keep guide bar nose away from objects not intended for cutting.

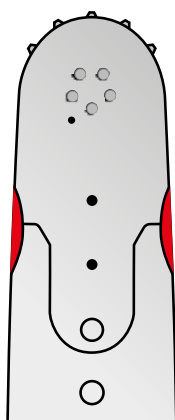


10. NOSE BURNED AT TIP (HARVESTER)

Symptoms : Nose breakage from bearings wearing quickly and jamming.

Cause : High saw chain tension from automatic saw chain tensioners.

Remedy : Decrease the tension applied by automatic saw chain tensioner.

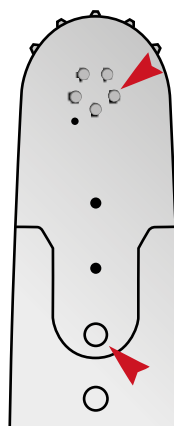


8. CHIPPING AT NOSE CONNECTION (REPLACEABLE NOSE)

Symptoms : Chipping at connection of both body and nose assembly.

Cause : Loose chain tension. Continual pressure in this area. Heavy limbing at this point.

Remedy : Replace nose assembly and dress rail of bar and nose to match.



11. LOOSE OR MISSING NOSE/ATTACHMENT RIVETS

Symptoms : Rivets continue to loosen until laminates spread and bearings are lost.

Cause : Guide bar tip flexing during operation from difficulty cutting or accidents.

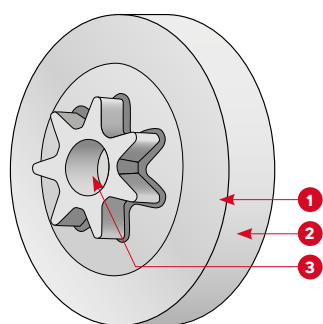
Remedy : Check rivets every 100 machine hours. Re-hammer loose rivets and replace rivets if rivet head is missing. Always use new rivets.

SPROCKETS TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

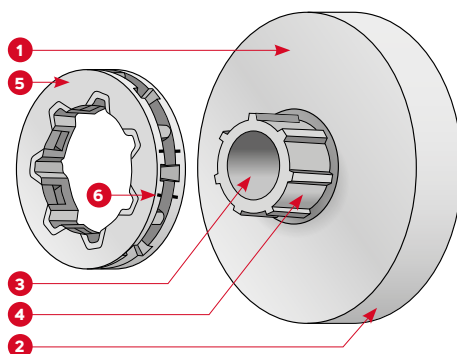
OREGON®

TECHNICAL INFORMATIONS

SPUR SPROCKET



POWER MATE® RIM SPROCKET



DRIVE SPROCKET TERMS

1 CLUTCH DRUM

2 CLUTCH SKIRT

3 BORE

4 SPLINE HUB/ADAPTER

5 RIM SPROCKET

6 WEAR DEPTH INDICATOR

REPLACEMENT

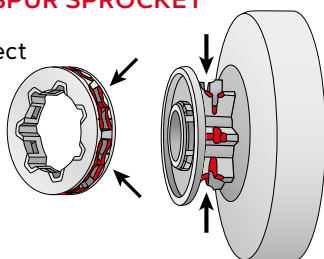


Replace drive sprocket for the life cycle of every two saw chains, or sooner.

BASIC SPROCKET MAINTENANCE TASKS

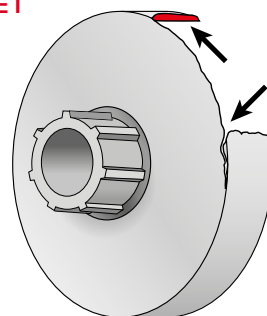
RIMS AND SPUR SPROCKET

Visually inspect before use and daily.



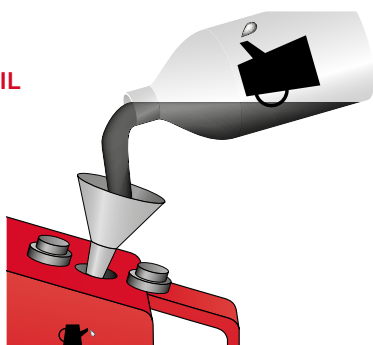
POWER MATE SPROCKET

Visually inspect daily and before use.



BAR AND CHAIN OIL

Fill before use. For gas saws, add oil when you refuel. For electric saws, check intermittently.

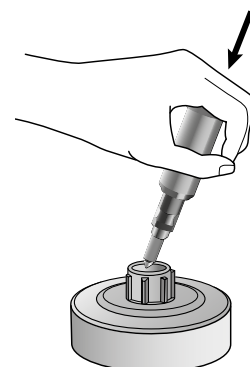


SPROCKET GREASE & MAINTENANCE

Apply clean lithium-based grease to the clutch drum's bearings each time the drive sprocket is removed or weekly.

Do not run old saw chain on a new drive sprocket, or a new saw chain on an old drive sprocket. Use two new saw chains in rotation with each new drive sprocket so all can wear together.

Clean any build-up of sap or debris from splined hub so rim drive sprocket can float freely.



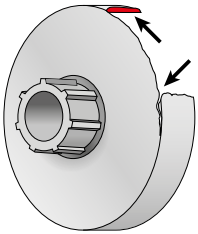
SPROCKET TROUBLESHOOTING

TYPICAL DRUM STRESS

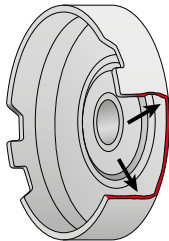
Symptoms : Check daily for cracks, splits, or excessive wear in the sprocket clutch drum.

Remedy : If the drum is cracked, split, broken or shows excessive wear as illustrated below, replace the drum immediately with a new one.

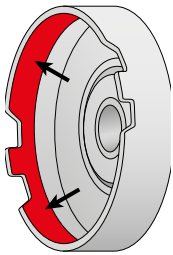
Broken/cracked skirt



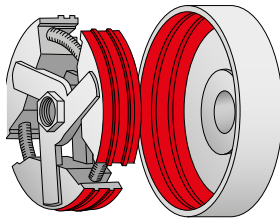
Cracked oil pump lug



Worn inner diameter



Worn clutch, worn inner diameter



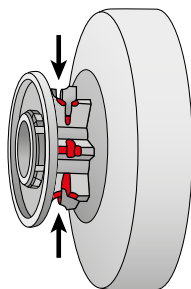
RIM AND SPUR SPROCKET DAMAGE

SPUR SPROCKET DAMAGE

Cause : This condition can occur when cutting chain drive links wear through the case-hardened spur teeth.

Symptoms : Cutting chain can be ruined by damaged spurs.

Remedy : If spur sprocket teeth look like this replace immediately.

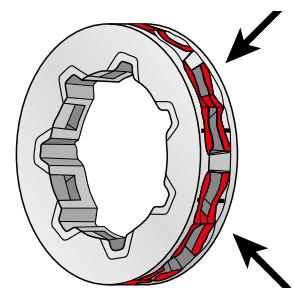


RIM DAMAGE

Cause : Wear can occur under normal conditions. However, check for excessive rim wear and look for wear on outer diameter.

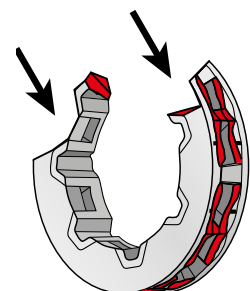
Symptoms : The reduction in diameter can also allow chain drive links to damage the sprocket adaptor.

Remedy : Replace the rim after two chains and inspect rim regularly. Oregon rim incorporates wear-depth indicators which helps identify when it's time to replace the rim.



SEVERE RIM DAMAGE

Do not fit cutting chain to rims that are severely worn. Serious chain damage will result and the rim may break.

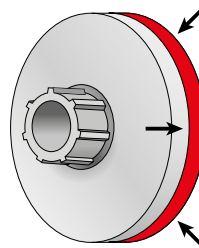


CHAIN BRAKE STRESS

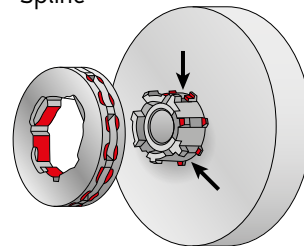
Symptoms : An overly tightened strap around the drum will cause the strap to rub against the clutch drum which will overheat and soften the metal causing potential drum failure.

Remedy : Always check the brake to make sure it stops the rotating chain when activated. Make certain that the brake strap around the drum is not too tight. Regularly inspect drum, adaptor spline and rim. Replace immediately if damaged. Spline wear / Adaptor damage

Skirt Wear/Brake Band



Worn Rim and Adaptor Spline





75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS.

OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-001-EN



















Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com

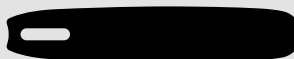
OREGON[®]

APPLICATION GUIDE

AG_1.1
EN/EUR



							
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		#
ACTIVE							
M.T.P. 2.8 SR	20	8	1/4	1,3		25AP	48
	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
28.28, 39.39, 40.40, MT39, MT40	25	10	3/8	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
51.51 *	33	13	.325	1,3		95TXL	56
* Pitch and gauge may vary	38	15	.325	1,3		95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3		95TXL	66
	45	18	.325	1,3		95TXL	72
51.51 *, 56.56 *, 62.62 *, MT51 *, MT56 *, MT62 *	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
* Pitch and gauge may vary	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
51.51 *, 56.56 *, 62.62 *, MT51 *, MT56 *, MT62 *	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
* Pitch and gauge may vary							
ALPINA							
APR 25 C, APR 527 C	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
ACS 531 C	30	12	1/4	1,3		25AP	64
AMT 20 Li Kit, AMT 26, AMT 48 Li Kit, APR 25, APR 527, A 2500, C25, MT 2148 Li	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	33
	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
ACS 40 Li, APR 48 Li	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
ACS 180 E	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
ACS 1.8 E, ACS 2.0 ET, ACS 2.2 ET, EA 1800, EA 2000 Q	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
ACS 200 ET	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
A 3700, A 4000, ACS 38, ACS 531, ACS 538	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	53
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
ACS 41, ACS 41 T, ACS 542	33	13	.325	1,3		95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3		95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3		95TXL	66
A 4500, ACS 46, ACS 50, ACS 546, ACS 552	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
BLACK + DECKER							
GKC1000L, GK1000 (Alligator)	15	6	1/4	1,3		25AP	42
GK1817, GKC1817, GPC1800, GPC1820, GPC1820L20, LPP120	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	34
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	45
GKC1825LB, GKC1825L20, PP610, PS7525	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40

**OREGON**SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLEADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLBADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MPCONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXLPOWERCUT
RNDURACUT
AT

A318

A318

A041 100SDEA041 100SXEA041

A041 120SDEA041 120SXEA041

A041 140SDEA041 140SXEA041

A041 160SDEA041 160SXEA041 160SPEA041

K095 130MLBK095 130TXLBK095

K095 150MLBK095 150MPBK095 150TXLBK095

K095 160MLBK095 160TXLBK095

K095 180MLBK095 180MPBK095 180TXLBK095

K095 138PXBK095 138SLBK095 138PXLBK095

K095 158PXBK095 158SLBK095 158PXLBK095 158RNBK095
158SLGK095 (*) 158VXLGK095 (*)K095 168PXBK095 168SLBK095 168PXLBK095 168RNBK095
168VXLGK095 (*)K095 188PXBK095 188SLBK095 188PXLBK095 188RNBK095
188SFGK095 (*) 188SLGK095 (*) 188VXLGK095 (*)

Z095 188VXLHZ095

K095 208VXLHK095 208RNDK095 208ATMK095

A041 080SDEA041

A041 100SDEA041 100SXEA041

A041 120SDEA041 120SXEA041

A041 140SDEA041 140SXEA041

A041 140SDEA041 140SXEA041

A041 160SDEA041 160SXEA041

A041 160SDEA041 160SXEA041 160SPEA041

A041 120SDEA041 120SXEA041

A041 140SDEA041 140SXEA041

A041 160SDEA041 160SXEA041

K041 130MLBK041

K041 150MLBK041

K041 160MLBK041


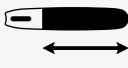













K095 138PXBK095 138SLBK095 138PXLBK095

K095 158PXBK095 158SLBK095 158PXLBK095 158RNBK095
158SLGK095 (*) 158VXLGK095 (*)K095 168PXBK095 168SLBK095 168PXLBK095 168RNBK095
168VXLGK095 (*)K095 188PXBK095 188SLBK095 188PXLBK095 188RNBK095
188SFGK095 (*) 188SLGK095 (*) 188VXLGK095 (*)

A041 124MLEA041

A041 100SDEA041 100SXEA041

(*) .325"-12T bar alternative

							
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
CS30, CS35, DN400, DN401, DN402, DN404, DN412, DN416, GK30, GK35, GK120, GK300, GK310, GK320, GK321, GK322, GK330, GK331, GK425, GK430, GK435, GK440, GK534, GK535, GK540, GK1365, GK1430, GK1435, GK1440, GK1630, GK1630T, GK1635, GK1635TX, GK1635T, GK1640, GK1640T, GK1935, GK1940	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	44
	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	49
	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
GK 1635TX-QS	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	49
CS1835	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
GK1640T	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
BDC20, CS1840, CS2040, GK1940T, GK2240T, GK2240TX	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
CS2245	45	18	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62
BOSCH							
UniversalChainPole 18, UniversalChain 18	20	8	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	33
AKE30 Li*, AKE30S, AKE30/17S, AKE30/18S, AKE30-19S, AKE35, AKE35S, AKE35/17S, AKE35/18S, AKE35/19, AKE35/19S, AKE35S/19S, AKE36S, AKE40*, AKE40S*, AKE40SDS, AKE40/17S, AKE40/18S, AKE40/19S*, AKE3000*, AKE3500E*, AKE4000*, 35-19S, 40-19S, 40-19PRO, 35 Uni, Universal 35, UniversalChain 35, UniversalChain 40, Akkusäge 30Li	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	52
	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	56
* Gauge may vary and be 1.3mm							
1586.7, 1586.8, AKE30B, AKE30Li*, AKE30-19Pro, AKE35-19Pro, AKE35B, AKE40-19Pro, AKE40*, AKE40B, AKE40S*, AKE40-19S*, AKE3000*, AKE3500*, AKE Edition, BKE30, GKE35B, GKE35BC, GKE35BCE, GKE40BC, GKE40BCE	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
PKE25, PKE30B, PKE35B, PKE40B, PKE40	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		on Original Equipment Bar # 1.602.317.012 (307909 & 614912)	57
* Gauge may vary and be 1.1mm						91P - 91PX - 91VXL	
AKE45S	45	18	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62
DOLMAR							
AS-1212, AS1812, AS1812LG3	16,0	6,5	1/4	1,3		25AP	42
AS1925, AS1925C, AS1925CZ, AS3626, AS-3626 C, PS-222 TH*, PS222THC	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	58
* Pitch may vary	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
AS1925Z, AS1925CZ, AS1925RF, AS1925RT2, AS-3731, AS3835, AS3835Z, AS3935Z, AS4030, ES-2, ES-2A, ES-4 A, ES-4A QS, ES-5 A, ES-5A QS, ES-31A, ES-31, ES-32A QS, ES-33A, ES-34 TLC, ES-36A, ES-37 A, ES-37A QS, ES-38A, ES-39 TLC, ES-40A, ES-41A QS, ES-43 TLC	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
PS-2, PS-3, PS-4, PS-32*, PS-32C*, PS-32 C TLC*, PS-34, PS-36, PS-38A, PS-34*, PS35, PS-45*	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	46
	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	52
	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	56
* Gauge may vary							
Pole Saw EE-150, Pole Saw ME-246-4, PS-CS1 (199930-1)	25	10	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	39
AS3626, AS3626LGE, AS3726, PS220TH, PS221TH, PS222TH*, PS311TB25, PS311TH30	25	10	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
* Pitch may vary							

**OREGON**SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLEADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLBADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MPCONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXLPOWERCUT
RNDURACUT
AT

A318 120SDEA318

A318 140SDEA318

A318 160SDEA318 160SXEA318

A041 180SDEA041

A041 084MLEA041

A041 124MLEA041

A041 144MLEA041

A041 164MLEA041

A041 120SDEA041 120SXEA041

A041 140SDEA041 140SXEA041

A041 160SDEA041 160SXEA041 160SPEA041

A041

A041 180SDEA041

A041 100SDAA041

A041

A041 124MLEA041


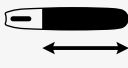








A041

A041 144MLEA041


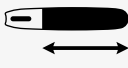














A041 164MLEA041

A218 100SDEA218

A041 100SDEA041 100SXEA041

					 NARROW KERF		
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM			
100, 100S, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105*, 106, 108*, 275, 285, 290, 295, AS4030ZB, AS4035ZB, ES-3, ES-6 A, ES-6A QS, ES-30, ES-35, ES-40 A, ES-41A QS, ES-42 A, ES-43 TLC, ES-140, ES-151A, ES-152A, ES-152 A QS, ES-153 A, ES-160, ES-161A, ES-162A, ES-162A QS, ES-163A, ES-164 TLC, ES-171A, ES-172A, ES-172A QS, ES-173A, ES-174 TLC, ES-183A, ES-1600, ES-2035A, ES-2035AP, ES-2040A, ES-2130 A, ES-2135A, ES-2135 AP, ES-2136 TLC, ES-2140 A, ES-2140 AP, ES-2141 TLC, ES-2141KTLC, PS-2, PS-32*, PS-32 C*, PS-32 C TLC*, PS32C35*, PS33, PS-34*, PS-34S*, PS-35, PS-35 C, PS-35 C TLC, PS35C35, PS35CTLC35, PS-39, PS-39ES, PS41, PS-41 QS, PS-45*, PS-45 QS, PS-330, PS-330 QS, PS-340, PS-340 QS, PS-341, PS-341 Happy Start, PS-344, PS-350, PS-350 C, PS-350 SC, PS350SC35, PS-352, PS352-35, PS352TLC35, PS-390, PS-390 QS, PS-400, PS-400 QS, PS-401, PS-401 QS Happy Start, PS420SC40, PS-3300TH, PS-3400TH, PS-3410, PS-3410 TH, PS-3410 TH TLC, PS-3410TH30	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL OE Drive Link # Recommendation	46
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
	45	18	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62
* Pitch and gauge may vary							
PS-410, PS-411, PS-420, PS-420 C, PS-420 SC, PS420SC38, PS420SCKIT38	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
* Pitch & motor mount may vary	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	72
105*, 108*, 110*, 110i, 110iH, 111*, 115*, 115i, ES-1800, PS-460*, PS-500*, PS-500 C*, PS-550*, PS550-38*, PS-4600*, PS-4600S*, PS-4600 SH, PS-4605*, PS-4605 H*, PS-5000*, PS-5000H, PS-5105*, PS-5105 C*, PS-5105 H, PS-5105 CH*, PS-5105CX*, PS-6100*, PS-6100 H	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
* Pitch & motor mount may vary	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
109, 109 HappyStart, 110*, 111*, 112*, 115*, 115i, 115iH, 115S45, 116, 116 si, 117, 120, 120 si, PS-43, PS-52, PS-460*, PS460-45*, PS-500*, PS-500 C*, PS500C45*, PS-550*, PS550-45*, PS-4600*, PS-4605*, PS4605-45*, PS-5000*, PS-5000 H, PS-5105*, PS-5105 C*, PS-5105 H, PS-5105 CH*, PS5105C4*, PS5105CKIT45*, PS-6000i, PS-6000iH, PS-6100*, PS6100-45, PS6100-53, PS-6800i, PS-6800iH,	38	15	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	56
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
* Pitch and motor mount may vary	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72


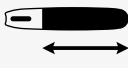














**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLE****ADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLB****ADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MP****CONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL****POWERCUT
RN****DURACUT
AT****A041 120SDEA041 120SXEA041****A041****A041 140SDEA041 140SXEA041****A041 160SDEA041 160SXEA041 160SPEA041****A041 180SDEA041****K041 130MLBK041****K041 150MLBK041****K041 180MLBK041****K095 138PXBK095 138SLBK095 138PXLBK095****K095 158PXBK095 158SLBK095
158SLGK095 (*) 158PXLBK095
158VXLGK095 (*) 158RNBK095****K095 168PXBK095 168SLBK095 168PXLBK095
168VXLGK095 (*) 168RNBK095****K095 188PXBK095
188SFGK095 (*) 188SLBK095
188SLGK095 (*) 188PXLBK095
188VXLGK095 (*) 188RNBK095****K153 158SLHK153****K153 188SLHK153 188VXLHK153****K153**

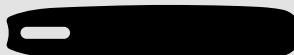
							# 
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
PS-630, PS-6400, PS-6400 H, PS-7300, PS-7300 H, PS-7310, PS7310-50, PS-7310 H, PS-7900, PS-7900 H, PS-7910, PS7910-53, PS-7910 H, PS7910-60PM	38	15	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	56
	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	43	17	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	80
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
PS-9000, PS-9010	43	17	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
ECHO							
CS-260TESC, CS-270WES, CS-280TES-C, CS-280WES, CS-281WES, CS-351WES, CS-360TES*, CS-361WES*, CS-362TES, CS-362WES*, CS-2510TESC, CS-2511TES-C	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	58
	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
* Pitch may vary	30	12	1/4	1,3		25AP	68
PPF-225**, PPT-280**, PPT-2620HES**	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	39
** Gauge may vary	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	44
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	45
CS-310ES*, CS-352AC, CS-352ES*, CS-3510AC**, CS-3510ES**, ECCS-58V, DCS58V, DCS-1600	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	52
* Gauge may vary	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	56
PPF-225**, PPF-236ES, PPT-265ES, PPT-266, PPT-280**, PPT-300ES, PPT-2620HES**	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	39
	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
** Gauge may vary	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	44
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
CS-260T, CS-260TES, CS-270WES, CS-280T, CS-280TES, CS-281WES, CS-2510TES, CS-2511TES, CS-2511WES, DCS-2500T	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		on Original Equipment Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	47
CS-285EVL, CS-290EVL, CS-300EVL, CS-302, CS-303, CS-303T, CS-310ES*, , CS-315, CS-320T, CS-320TES, CS-320EVL, CS-328, CS-330EVL, CS-340, CS-341, CS-345, CS-350T, CS-350TES, CS-350WES, CS-351WES, CS-352AC, CS-352ES*, CS-353ES, CS-360TES*, CS-360EVL *, CS-360WES, CS-361WES, CS-362TES, CS-362WES*, CS-370ES*, CS-2400, CS-2600, CS-2800, CS-2900, CS-3000, CS-3050, CS-3400, CS-3450, CS-3500, CS-3510AC*, CS-3510ES*, CS-4400, E155, ECS-150/1850FT, ECS-2000, ECS-3000, ECS-3050,	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		on Original Equipment Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	47
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		on Original Equipment Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	53
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		on Original Equipment Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
* Pitch and/or Gauge may vary by year	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		on Original Equipment Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	58
CS-390ESX, CS-4200ES	33	13	.325	1,3		95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3		95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3		95TXL	66

**OREGON**SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLEADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLBADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MPCONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXLPOWERCUT
RNDURACUT
AT


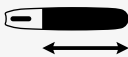


















D009	158SFHD009	158SLHD009	158VXLHD009	158RNDD009	
D009	168SFHD009		168VXLHD009	168RNDD009	168ATMD009
D009			178VXLHD009	178RNDD009	178ATMD009
D009	188SFHD009	188SLHD009	188VXLHD009	188RNDD009	188ATMD009
D009	208SFHD009	208SLHD009	208VXLHD009	208RNDD009	208ATMD009
D009					
D009	248SFHD009			248RNDD009	248ATMD009
D033					173ATMD033
D033				208RNDD033	

A041	100SDAA041				
A041					
A041					
A041					
A041					
A041	124MLEA041				
A041	124MLEA041				
A041	144MLEA041				
A041	164MLEA041				
A041					
A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041			
A041					
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041			
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041					
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041					
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041			
A041					
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	160SPEA041		
A041					
A041					
K041	130MLBK041				
K041	150MLBK041				
K041	160MLBK041				

							
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
CS-4510ES-NC	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	72
CS-360EVL*, CS-370ES*, CS-400EVL, CS-420ES, CS-440EVL, CS-450**, CS-452ESX, CS-490ES, CS-500ES, CS-501SX, CS-510, CS-525, CS-550**, CS-3600, CS-3700, CS-3700ES, CS-3900, CS-4000, CS-4010, CS-4050, CS-4200, CS-4400, CS-4500, , CS-4600, CS-4601, CS-4610, CS-5000, CS-5100	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
	50	20	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	80
CS-450**, CS-550**, CS-4510ES	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
** Motor mount may vary by year	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
	50	20	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	80
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
CS-590, CS-600, CS-600S, CS-605, CS-610, CS-620SX, CS-621SX, CS-680, CS-680S, CS-7310SX, CS-8002	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
EFCO							
MTT 2500, MT 2600*	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	58
* Pitch may vary	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
EP 90, EP 100, EP 120, PTX 2700, PTX 2710	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	39
EF 15E, MTi 30	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
MT 2200 Li-ion, MTT 3600	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
MT 2600*	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
* Pitch may vary EF 17E, EF 19E	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	50
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
125, 131, 132, 132 S, 132 SK, 137, 141S, MT 350, MT 350S, MT 371, MTH 400, MTH 402, MT 411*, MT 1800 E, MT 2000 E, MT 3500, MT 3500S, MT 3700, MT 3710*, MTH 4000, MT 4100S, MT 4110*	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	53
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
* Pitch may vary	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
114E, 115, 116E, 117E, 119, 134, 135, 136, 140, 140S	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
137 P.S., MT 3700 P.S. (PowerSharp)	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		POWERSHARP	56
141 SP, MT 411*, MT 440, MT 451, MT 3710*, MT 4100 SP, MT 4110*, MT 4400, MT 4510	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	66
* Pitch may vary	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	72

**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET**
SDA - SDE - MLE**ADVANCECUT**
SX - SF - PX - MLB**ADVANCECUT HD**
SP - SL - MP**CONTROL CUT PXL**
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL**POWERCUT**
RN**DURACUT**
AT


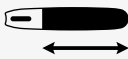











K095		130MLBK095		130TXLBK095	
K095		150MLBK095	150MPBK095	150TXLBK095	
K095		180MLBK095	180MPBK095	180TXLBK095	
K041		138PXBK041			
K041		158PXBK041		158PXLBK041	
K041		168PXBK041		168VXLGK041	
K041				188VXLGK041	
K041					
K095		138PXBK095	138SLBK095	138PXLBK095	
K095		158PXBK095	158SLBK095 158SLGK095 (*)	158PXLBK095 158VXLGK095 (*)	158RNBK095
K095		168PXBK095	168SLBK095	168PXLBK095 168VXLGK095 (*)	168RNBK095
K095		188PXBK095 188SF GK095 (*)	188SLBK095 188SLGK095 (*)	188PXLBK095 188VXLGK095 (*)	188RNBK095
K095					
D009		168SFHD009		168VXLHD009	168RNDD009 168ATMD009
D176				188VXLHD176	
D009		188SFHD009	188SLHD009	188VXLHD009	188RNDD009 188ATMD009
D009		208SFHD009	208SLHD009	208VXLHD009	208RNDD009 208ATMD009
D009		248SFHD009			248RNDD009 248ATMD009
A041	100SDAA041				
A041					
A318	104MLEA318				
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041			
A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041			
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041			
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041			
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041			
A041					
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	160SPEA041		
A041					
A129					
A129	160SDEA129				
A041	160SDEA041				
K041		130MLBK041			
K041		150MLBK041			
K041		160MLBK041			
K041		180MLBK041			

							
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
MTH 510*, MTH 560*, MTH 5100*, MTH 5600*	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
* Pitch and/or gauge may vary	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	66
	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	72
142, 146, 147, 151, 152*, 156*, 162*, 165, MTH 510*, MTH 560*, MTH 5100*, MT 5200, MTH 5600*, MT 6300*	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
* Pitch and/or gauge may vary	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
	50	20	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	78
	50	20	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	80
152*, 156*, 162*, MTH 510*, MTH 560*, MTH 5100*, MTH 5600*, MT 6300*	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
* Pitch and/or gauge may vary	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
165 HDS, MT 6500, MT 6510,	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
MT 7200, MT 8200	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
EGO							
PSA1000	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	40
CS1400, CS1600, CSX3000	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	56
CS1800E	45	18	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62
GREENWORKS							
GD40TCS	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	58
Pole Saw 20107	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	33
GD40CS18, GD40CS40*	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	56
Gauge may vary and be 1.3mm							
G24PS20, G40PS20, GPS7220	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	33
G24CS25	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
G24PS20, G40CS30, G40PS20, GCS1840,	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
GCS2046, GD40CS40*, GD60CS40,	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
GD80CS50, GPS7220, 1800W 20027	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
* gauge may vary and be 1.1mm	45	18	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62
HUSQVARNA							
115iPT4, 120iTK4-P, 327PT5S,	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	58
525PT5S, 530iP4, 530iPT5,	30	12	1/4	1,3		25AP	64
530iPX, 536LiP4, 536LiPT5, 536LiPX	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
T525 (Carving)							
535i XP **, 536Li XP, T536Li XP	30	12	1/4	1,3		25AP	68
** Until 2019. Pitch & gauge may vary.							
436Li, 535i XP**, T535i XP**, 536 Li XP,	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	40
T536Li XP, 120i, 136i	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
** Until 2019. Pitch & gauge may vary.	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	52

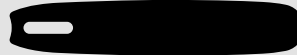
**OREGON**SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLEADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLBADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MPCONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXLPOWERCUT
RNDURACUT
AT


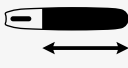





K095		130MLBK095		130TXLBK095	
K095		150MLBK095	150MPBK095	150TXLBK095	
K095		160MLBK095		160TXLBK095	
K095		180MLBK095	180MPBK095	180TXLBK095	
K095		138PXBK095	138SLBK095	138PXLBK095	
K095		158PXBK095	158SLBK095 158SLGK095 (*)	158PXLBK095 158VXLGK095 (*)	158RNBK095
K095		168PXBK095	168SLBK095	168PXLBK095 168VXLGK095 (*)	168RNBK095
K095		188PXBK095 188SFGK095 (*)	188SLBK095 188SLGK095 (*)	188PXLBK095 188VXLGK095 (*)	188RNBK095
K095		208PXBK095		208VXLGK095	208RNBK095
K095					
K095				168VXLHK095	168RNDK095 168ATMK095
K095		188SFHK095	39450		188RNDK095
K095				208VXLHK095	208RNDK095 208ATMK095
D009		188SFHD009	188SLHD009	188VXLHD009	188RNDD009 188ATMD009
D009		208SFHD009	208SLHD009	208VXLHD009	208RNDD009 208ATMD009
D009		248SFHD009			248RNDD009 248ATMD009
D024					
D024		208SFHD024			208ATMD024
A041					
A041	124MLEA041				
A041	144MLEA041				
A041	164MLEA041				
A041	180SDEA041				
A041	100SDAA041				
A041	084MLEA041				
A041	164MLEA041				
A041	080SDEA041				
A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041			
A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041			
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	160SPEA041		
A041	180SDEA041				
A318	100SDAA318				
A318					
A095	535044				
A095	535045				
A095					
A095	124MLEA095				
A095					

(*) .325"-12T bar alternative

							
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
323P4*, 325P5X*, 327P4*, 327P5X*, 136Li	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
* Gauge may vary depending on year 323P4*, 325P5X*, 327P4*, 327P5X*	25	10	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
* Gauge may vary depending on year 325P4X, T425	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	20	8	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	32
	25	10	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
120, 120 II, 130, 135, 135e, 135 II, 140, 236**, 236e *, 240, 240e *, 315, 315E, 315 EL, 317 (1700W), 317 EL (1700W), 321 (2000W), 321 EL (2000W), 333, 334, 334T, 335XPT, 338XPT, 340i, 418 EL, 420 EL, T435, T525, 525P4S, 525P5S, T540 XP, T540 XP II, 1400 EL, 1600 EL	25	10	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
* Until year 2009 (A095) ** Chain pitch may vary by year	45	18	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	60
E16, 136**, 137**, , 141**, 142**, 235**, 236e *, 240**, 240e *, 243, 250PS, E316, 439	30	12	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
* From year 2010 (A041) ** Chain pitch may vary by year	45	18	$\frac{3}{8}$ LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62
535i XP**, T535i XP**, 540i XP, T540i XP	25	10	$\frac{3}{25}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1		80TXL	46
** from 2020	30	12	$\frac{3}{25}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1		80TXL	51
	35	14	$\frac{3}{25}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1		80TXL	59
	40	16	$\frac{3}{25}$ LOW PROFILE	1,1		80TXL	64
33, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 51, 55, 57, 133, 134, 136**, 137 e-series**, 141**, 142 e-series**, 234, 235**, 236**, 238, 240**, 242, 242 XP, 246, 254 XP, 257, 261, 262, 336, 339XP, 340, 340 e-series, 345, 345 e-series, 346, 346XP/XPG, 350, 351, 353, 357**, 357XP/XPG**, 359**, 360, 362 XP**, 362XPG**, 435, 435e, 435 e-series, 440, 440e, 440 e-series, 444, 445, 445e, 445 e-series, 450, 450e, 450 e-series, 450 II, 450e II, 450 RANCHER, 455 RANCHER, 455e RANCHER, 455 RANCHER II, 455e RANCHER II, 455 e-series RANCHER, 460, 460 RANCHER, 535FBX (clearing saw), 543XP/XPG, 545, 545 MARK II, 550XP/XPG, 550 XP MARK II, 550 XP TrioBrake, 555, 560 XP, EL16, E1400, 1400E, 1500E, E1600, 1600E	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	66
	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	72
	50	20	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	78


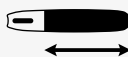













** Chain pitch may vary by year

**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLE****ADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLB****ADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MP****CONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL****POWERCUT
RN****DURACUT
AT****A095 124MLEA095****A095****A095 120SDEA095 120SXEA095****A041****A041 100SDEA041 100SXEA041****A095****A095 120SDEA095 120SXEA095****A095 140SDEA095 140SXEA095****A095 160SDEA095 160SXEA095****A095 180SDEA095****A041 120SDEA041 120SXEA041****A041 140SDEA041 140SXEA041****A041 160SDEA041 160SXEA041 160SPEA041****A041 180SDEA041****A095 104TXLNA095****A095 124TXLNA095****A095 144TXLNA095****A095 164TXLNA095****K095 130MLBK095 130TXLBK095****K095 150MLBK095 150MPBK095 150TXLBK095****K095 160MLBK095 160TXLBK095****K095 180MLBK095 180MPBK095 180TXLBK095****K095 200TXLBK095**

							
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
33, 36, 40P, 41, 42, 44, 49, 50, 55**, 57, 133, 134, 136**, 137**, 140**, 141**, 142**, 142 e-series, 154, 234, 235, 238, 240**, 242, 242XP/XPG, 246, 246XP/XPG, 254**, 254XP/XPG**, 257**, 261**, 262**, 262XP/XPG**, 339XP, 340, 340e series, 353, 359, 360, 362 XP**, 362XPG**, 365, 435, 435e, 435 II, 435e II, 440e, 444, 445, 445e, 450, 450e, 450 II, 450e II, 455, 455 RANCHER, 455 RANCHER II, 455e RANCHER, 455e RANCHER II, 460, 460 RANCHER, 535FBX, 543XP/XPG, 545, 545 II, 545 MARK II, 550XP/XPG, 550 XP II, 550 XP Triobrake, 550 XP MARK II, 555, 560, 560XP/XPG, 562XP/XPG, 576XP/XPG, EL16, EL1200, EL1400, EL1500, EL1600	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
** Chain pitch may vary by year	50	20	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	78
Note: many saws fitted in .325 / 1.5mm (21) can be converted to SpeedCut narrow kerf .325 / 1.3mm (95) cutting system. In such a case, both the bar and chain have to be changed	38	15	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	56
55**, 55 RANCHER, 154, 254**, 254 XP/XPG**, 257**, 261**, 262**, 262 XP/XPG**, 357, 357 XP/XPG, 359, 362 XP/XPG**, 455, 455 RANCHER, 455e Rancher, 455e RANCHER II, 455 RANCHER II, 460, 460 RANCHER, 465 RANCHER, 545, 550, 550 XP, 555, 560 XP/XPG	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
** Chain pitch may vary by year	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
61, 65, 66, 70, 77, 160, 162, 181, 185, 254, 254XP/XPG, 260, 266, 266XP, 268, 268XP, 272, 272XP/XPG, 281, 281XP, 285, 288, 288XP, 298, 298XP, 362XP**, 362 XPG**, 365, 365 XP, 371, 371XP/XPG, 372XP/XPG, 380, 385XP, 390XP, 390XPG, 394, 394XP/XPG, 395, 395XP/XPG, 455, 480, 545, 555, 560XP/XPG, 562XP/XPG, 565, 570 XP, 572 XP, 575 XP, 576XP/XPG, 585, 592 XP, 1100, 2100, 2101, 2100XP, 2101XP, 3120, 3120XP	33	13	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	52
	38	15	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	56
	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
** Chain pitch may vary by year	55	22	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	76
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
	65	26	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	89
	70	28	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	92
	75	30	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	102
	90	36	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	115
	107	42	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	135
395 XP, 592 XP, 3120, 3120 XP	55	22	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	68
	60	24	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	76
	90	36	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	104

**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLE****ADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLB****ADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MP****CONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL****POWERCUT
RN****DURACUT
AT****K095 138PXBK095 138SLBK095 138PXLBK095****K095 158PXBK095 158SLBK095 158PXLBK095 158RNBK095
158SLGK095 (*) 158VXLGK095 (*)****K095 168PXBK095 168SLBK095 168PXLBK095 168RNBK095
168VXLGK095 (*)****K095 188PXBK095 188SLBK095 188PXLBK095 188RNBK095
188SFGK095 (*) 188SLGK095 (*) 188VXLGK095 (*)****K095 208PXBK095 208VXLGK095 208RNBK095****K095 158SLHK095 158VXLHK095****K095 168VXLHK095 168RNDK095 168ATMK095****K095 188SLHK095 188VXLHK095****K095 188SFHK095 39450 188RNDK095****Z095 188VXLHZ095****K095 208VXLHK095 208RNDK095 208ATMK095****K095 248RNDK095****D009 138RNDD009****D009 158SFHD009 158SLHD009 158VXLHD009 158RNDD009****D009 168SFHD009 168VXLHD009 168RNDD009 168ATMD009****D009 188SFHD009 188SLHD009 188VXLHD009 188RNDD009 188ATMD009****D009 208SFHD009 208SLHD009 208VXLHD009 208RNDD009 208ATMD009****D009 228RNDD009****D009 248SFHD009 248RNDD009 248ATMD009****D009 268RNDD009****D009 288RNDD009 288ATMD009****D009 308RNDD009****D009 363RNDD009 363ATLD009****D009 423RNDD009****D009 243RNFD009 243ATMD009****D009 363RNFD009 363ATLD009****D009 363RNFD009 363ATLD009**

(*) .325"-12T bar alternative

						
CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		#
MAKITA						
BUC122RFE, DUC121, DUC122, DUC122Z, DUC122RME, DUC122RTE, UC120D,	16,0	6,5	1/4	1,3	25AP	42
BUC250, BUC250RDE, BUC250Z, DCS230T, DCS231T, DCS232T, DUC252 (Carving), UC250D,	25	10	1/4	1,3	25AP	60
BUC300, DCS 34, DUC254RF, DUC254RT2, DUC254Z, DUC300, DUC302, DUC302Z, DUC353Z*, DUC353RF2*, DUC355Z, EA3200S*, EA3201S*, EA3202S*, EA3203S*, EA3500S*, EA3501S*, EA3502S*, EA3503S*, UC300D, UC3010A, UC3020A*, UC3040A*, UC3041A*, UC3510A, UC3520A*, UC3540A*, UC3541A*, UC3551A*, UC4010A, UC4020A*, UC4040A*, UC4041A*, UC4051AK	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 40
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 45
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 46
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 56
* Gauge may vary and be 1.3mm						
3500A, 4000A, 5012B, BUC250, BUC250RDE, BUC250Z, DCS33, DCS34, DCS221TH, DCS230T, DCS231T, DCS232T, DCS330TH, DCS330/S, DCS340, DCS341, DCS344, DCS350, DCS380, DCS390, DCS400, DCS401, DCS2501, DCS3400, DCS3400TH, DCS3410, DCS3410TH, DCS3500, DCS3501, DCS4300i, DCS4610, DES300, DES330S, DES340, DES341, DES350, DES380, DES390, DES400, DES401, DUC252, DUC252PM4, DUC252RM2, DUC252Z, DUC353Z*, DUC353RF2*, DUC254, DUC306PT2B, DUC306ZB, DUC356PT2B, DUC356ZB, EA3100T, EA3110T, EA3200S, EA3200S, EA3200S*, EA3201S*, EA3202S*, EA3203S*, EA3500F, EA3500S*, EA3501F, EA3501S*, EA3502S*, EA3503S*, EA3600F, EA3601F, EA3700T, EA4300F, UC250D, UC3001A, UC3020A*, UC3030A, UC3040A*, UC3041A*, UC3050A, UC3051A, UC3501A, UC3520A*, UC3530A, UC3530AP, UC3540A*, UC3541A*, UC3550A, UC3551A*, UC4001A, UC4020A*, UC4030A, UC4030AP, UC4040A*, UC4041A*, UC4050A, UC4051A, UC4530A, UC4530AP, UC4550A, UC4551A, VC3000A	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	46
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
* Gauge can vary and be 1.1mm						
DCS410, DCS411, DCS430, DCS520, DCS4300, DCS4300i, DCS4300F45C-KIT, DCS4301, DCS4301-KIT, DCS5200i, EA4300F, EA4301F	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 64
	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 72
DCS43, DCS52, DCS430, DCS431, DCS460, DCS461, DCS500, DCS501, DCS520, DCS4300i, DCS4600S, DCS4600SH, DCS4630, DCS4630-38, DCS5000, DCS5000H, DCS5001, DCS5001H, DCS5121, DCS5200, DCS5200i, DCS6000i, DCS6800i, EA500F, EA5000P, EA5001F, EA5001P	33	13	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
Above models can also be fitted in 3/8" pitch	45	18	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72

**OREGON**SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLEADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLBADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MPCONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXLPOWERCUT
RNDURACUT
AT

A041

A041


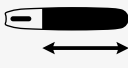















A041 **124MLEA041**

A041

A041 **144MLEA041**A041 **164MLEA041**A041 **100SDEA041** **100SXEA041**A041 **120SDEA041** **120SXEA041**

A041

A041 **140SDEA041** **140SXEA041**A041 **160SDEA041** **160SXEA041** **160SPEA041**A041 **180SDEA041**K041 **130MLBK041**K041 **150MLBK041**K041 **180MLBK041**K095 **138PXBK095** **138SLBK095** **138PXLBK095**K095 **158PXBK095** **158SLBK095** **158PXLBK095** **158RNBK095**
158VXLGK095 (*)K095 **168PXBK095** **168SLBK095** **168PXLBK095** **168RNBK095**
168VXLGK095 (*)K095 **188PXBK095** **188SLBK095** **188PXLBK095** **188RNBK095**
188SFGK095 (*) **188VXLGK095 (*)**

					 NARROW KERF		
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM			
DCS43, DCS52, DCS430, DCS431, DCS460, DCS461, DCS500, DCS501, DCS520, DCS4300i, DCS4600S, DCS4600SH, DCS4630, DCS4630-38, DCS5000, DCS5000H, DCS5001, DCS5001H, DCS5030, DCS5121, DCS5200, DCS5200i, DCS6000i, DCS6800i, EA5000P, EA5001P Above models can also be fitted in .325" pitch DCS6000I, DCS6100P, DCS6101P, DCS6400, DCS6400H, DCS6401, DCS6401-45, DCS7300, DCS7300H, DCS7300P, DCS7301, DCS7301P, DCS7301-45, DCS7900, DCS7900H, DCS7900P, DCS7901, DCS7901P, DCS9000, DCS9010, EA5600F, EA7300P, EA7900P	38	15	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	56
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	38	15	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	56
	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	43	17	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
	70	28	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	92
	70	28	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	94
MCCULLOCH							
Li 58CS	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	56
CS35, CS 35S, CS 42S, CS 42 STE, CS330, CS340, CS340-16, CS350, CS360, CS360T, CS370, CS380, CS380T, CS390, CS400, CS400T, CS420T, CSE 1835, CSE 1935S, CSE 2020, CSE 2040S, CSE 2040, Inline 1650, Inline 1800, Inline 1800T, Inline 1900, Inline 2200T, MAC 4-18XT, Mac 4-20 XT, Mac 20X Power, Mac 335, Mac 435, MAC418XT, Mac Cat 436, Mac Cat 438, Mac Cat 440, Mac Cat 441, Mac Cat T441, Mac Cat 442, Titanium 420, MAC842	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
	45	18	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62
CS50S, CS410, CS410T, CS 410 Elite, CS 410 Elite 15, CS450, CS450 elite, CS450 Elite 18, Promac 10-42, Promac 10-49, Xtreme 3,0, Xtreme 3,4	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	72
OLEO-MAC							
GST 250, 932 CK	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	58
	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
GS 260	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
GSi30	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
EP 90, EP 100, EP 120, PPX-271	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	39
GS 220 Li-ion	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
932 C, 936, 940, GST 360	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
937, 941 C, GS 35, GS 35C, GS 37, GSH 40, GS 41*, GS 180 E, GS 200 E, GS 350, GS 350C, GS 370, GS 371*, GSH 400, GS 410 C, GS 411*	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	53
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
* Pitch may vary 937 P.S., GS 370 P.S. (PowerSharp)	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		POWERSHARP	56
GS 41*, GS 44, GS 45, GS 371*, GS 410 CX, GS 411*, GS 440, GS 451, 941 CX	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
* Pitch may vary	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	66
	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	72

**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET**
SDA - SDE - MLE**ADVANCECUT**
SX - SF - PX - MLB**ADVANCECUT HD**
SP - SL - MP**CONTROL CUT PXL**
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL**POWERCUT**
RN**DURACUT**
AT

K153

158SLHK153

K153

188SLHK153**188VXLHK153**

K153

D009

158SFHD009**158SLHD009****158VXLHD009****158RNDD009**

D009

168SFHD009**168VXLHD009****168RNDD009****168ATMD009**

D009

178VXLHD009**178RNDD009****178ATMD009**

D009

188SFHD009**188SLHD009****188VXLHD009****188RNDD009****188ATMD009**

D009

208SFHD009**208SLHD009****208VXLHD009****208RNDD009****208ATMD009**

D009

248SFHD009**248RNDD009****248ATMD009**

D009

288RNDD009**288ATMD009**

D009

A041

164MLEA041

A041

140SDEA041**140SXEA041**

A041

160SDEA041**160SXEA041****160SPEA041**

A041

180SDEA041

K095

130MLBK095**130TXLBK095**

K095

150MLBK095**150MPBK095****150TXLBK095**

K095

180MLBK095**180MPBK095****180TXLBK095**

A041

100SDAA041

A041

A041

100SDEA041**100SXEA041**

A318

104MLEA318

A041

120SDEA041**120SXEA041**

A041

120SDEA041**120SXEA041**

A041

140SDEA041**140SXEA041**

A041

140SDEA041**140SXEA041**

A041

A041

160SDEA041**160SXEA041****160SPEA041**

A041

A041

160SDEA041

K041

130MLBK041

K041

150MLBK041


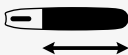









K041

160MLBK041

K041

180MLBK041





(*) .325"-12T bar alternative

					 NARROW KERF		# 
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM			
GSH 51*, GSH 56*, GSH 510*, GSH 560*	33	13	.325	1,3		95TXL	56
* Pitch and/or gauge may vary	38	15	.325	1,3		95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3		95TXL	66
	45	18	.325	1,3		95TXL	72
938, 947, 952, 956*, 962*, GSH 51*, GSH 56*, GSH 510*, GS 520, GSH 560*	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
* Pitch and/or gauge may vary	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
	50	20	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	78
	50	20	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	80
956*, 962*, 965 HD, GSH 51*, GSH 56*, GSH 510*, GSH 560*	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
* Pitch and/or gauge may vary	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
GS 650, GS 651	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
261, 264, 350, 481, 482, GS 720, GS 820	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72

OREGON

PS600	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	58
PS250	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	34
PS750	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	33
CS1200	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
CS1400	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
CS1500	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		POWERSHARP	56
	45	18	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		POWERSHARP	62
CS250	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		POWERSHARP	52
CS300	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		POWERSHARP	56

RYOBI

OPP1820, OPS1820Li, RPP1815S, RPP182015, RPP182015S, RPP18020Li, RPP182020, RPP182025, RPP182025F	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	33
RPP720, RPP750S, RPP750450, RPP755E	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	40
OCS1830, RCS36, RCS36 AKKU, RCS 1830 Akku, RCS18X3050F	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	45
RY36CSX35A-0, RY36CSX35A-150, RCS36X3550HI	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1		90PX	52
35B, CS36C, CS41, CSE385CB, CSE3330, HC31, HC36, HC41, HCS31, HCS36	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	44
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	49
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	55
KS33B-SET, PCN-3335, RCS33, RCS35, RCS40, RCS42, RCS1935B2C, RCS-3335C, RCS3535A, RCS3535B, RCS3535CA, RCS3535CB, RCS3535C2, RCS3835T, RCS 3550 Akku, RCS18352C	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
RCS3840T, RCS4040CA, RCS4240B, RY36CSX40B-0, RY36CSX40B-160	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
ECS2040, RCS1935, RCS2340, RCS3540C, RZC3540C	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
RCS4046C	46	18	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	62

**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET**
SDA - SDE - MLE**ADVANCECUT**
SX - SF - PX - MLB**ADVANCECUT HD**
SP - SL - MP**CONTROL CUT PXL**
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL**POWERCUT**
RN**DURACUT**
AT


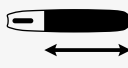











K095		130MLBK095		130TXLBK095	
K095		150MLBK095	150MPBK095	150TXLBK095	
K095		160MLBK095		160TXLBK095	
K095		180MLBK095	180MPBK095	180TXLBK095	
K095		138PXBK095	138SLBK095	138PXLBK095	
K095		158PXBK095	158SLBK095	158PXLBK095	158RNBK095
K095		168PXBK095	168SLBK095	168PXLBK095	168RNBK095
K095		188PXBK095	188SLBK095	188PXLBK095	188RNBK095
K095		188SFGK095 (*)	188SLGK095 (*)	188VXLGK095 (*)	188RNBK095
K095		208PXBK095		208VXLGK095	208RNBK095
K095					
K095				168VXLHK095	168RNDK095
K095		188SFHK095	39450		188RNDK095
K095				208VXLHK095	208RNDK095
D009		188SFHD009	188SLHD009	188VXLHD009	188RNDD009
D009		208SFHD009	208SLHD009	208VXLHD009	208RNDD009
D009		248SFHD009			248RNDD009
D024					
D024		208SFHD024			208ATMD024

A041	100SDAA041		
A041	084MLEA041		
A041	080SDEA041		
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041	
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	160SPEA041
A041	160SDEA041		
A041	180SDEA041		
A041	140SDEA041		
A041	160SDEA041		

A318	120SDEA318	
A318	140SDEA318	
A318	160SDEA318	160SXEA318

A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041	
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	160SPEA041
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	
A041	180SDEA041		


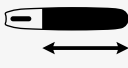








(*) .325"-12T bar alternative

						
CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		#
SHINDAIWA						
250TCS, 251TCS, 269TCS, 280TCS	25	10	1/4	1,3	25AP	58
	25	10	1/4	1,3	25AP	60
250TS, 251TS	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
280TS	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	on Original Equipement Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	47
251WS, 269TS, 305S, 320TS, 352S, 353S, 360, 360TS, 361WS, 362TS, 362WS	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	on Original Equipement Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	47
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	on Original Equipement Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	53
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	on Original Equipement Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	on Original Equipement Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	58
377, 390SX	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF 95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF 95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF 95TXL	66
451S*	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF 95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF 95TXL	64
	45	18	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF 95TXL	72
389S, 405S, 451S*, 452S, 452GS, 488, 488P, 490, 501SX	33	13	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
	50	20	.325	1,5	21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	80
598, 600, 600SX, 601SX	40	16	3/8	1,5	73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	45	18	3/8	1,5	73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	64
	45	18	3/8	1,5	73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5	73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5	73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
757, 757C	70	28	3/8	1,5	73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	92
SOLO by AL-KO						
613, 620, 621, CS 4235	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
6436, 6238, 6240, 6442	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	53
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
614, 630, 633, 635, 635 Eco, 636, 637, 640, 643, CC 1936, CC 2740	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3	on Original Equipement Bar 91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57

**OREGON**SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLEADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLBADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MPCONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXLPOWERCUT
RNDURACUT
AT

A041	100SDAA041				
A041					
A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041			
A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041			
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041					
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041					
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041			
A041					
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	160SPEA041		
A041					
A041					
K041		130MLBK041			
K041		150MLBK041			
K041		160MLBK041			
K095		130MLBK095		130TXLBK095	
K095		150MLBK095	150MPBK095	150TXLBK095	
K095		180MLBK095	180MPBK095	180TXLBK095	
K041		138PXBK041			
K041		158PXBK041		158PXLBK041	
K041		168PXBK041		168VXLGK041	
K041				188VXLGK041	
K041					
D009		168SFHD009		168VXLHD009	168RNDD009 168ATMD009
D176				188VXLHD176	
D009		188SFHD009	188SLHD009	188VXLHD009	188RNDD009 188ATMD009
D009		208SFHD009	208SLHD009	208VXLHD009	208RNDD009 208ATMD009
D009		248SFHD009			248RNDD009 248ATMD009
D009					288RNDD009 288ATMD009

A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041			
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041			
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041			
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041			
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041			
A095	120SDEA095	120SXEA095			
A095	140SDEA095	140SXEA095			
A095	160SDEA095	160SXEA095			
A095					

					 NARROW KERF		# 
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM			
639, 641, 643 IP, 644, 644 SP, 645, 646, 647, 650, 651, 651 C, 651 SP, 652, 654, 656 *, 656 C *, CC 3045, 3351, 3352, 4051, 4256, 6646, 6651, 6656 *	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
* Pitch may vary and be 3/8	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72
656 *, 656 C *, 6656 *	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
* Pitch may vary and be .325	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
662, 665, 667, 670, 675, 680, 681, 690	38	15	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	56
	40	16	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	60
	45	18	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	68
	50	20	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	72
	60	24	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	84
	70	28	3/8	1,5		73EXL - 73LPX - 73DX - 73DPX	92
STIGA							
SPR 255 C, SPR 276 C	25	10	1/4	1,3		25AP	60
SP 316 C	30	12	1/4	1,3		25AP	64
MP 500, MP 700, SMT 500 AE, SPR 255, SPR 276, SPS 700 AE	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	40
SE 1.6, SE 1.8, SE 182, SP 340	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	44
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	50
P382S	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
SPR 500 AE	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
ES 1814, SE 1835	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
A 375, A 405, C1.8 E, C1.8 ET, C2.0 E, C2.0 ET, C2.2 E, C2.2 ET, C38, C38T, CP40, CS48Li14, EA1800, EA2000Q, EL2416Q, ES 2040, ES 2040T, SC48AE, SE 180, SE 180 Q, SE 190, SE 1814 Q, SE 2016 Q, SE 2216 Q, SEV 2416 Q, SP350, SP352, SP375, SP375 Q, XC 238, XC 240	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
ES 2016 Q, ES 2216 Q, SC 80 AE, SE 2240 Q	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	56
A 3700, A 4000, SP37, SP316, SP372, SP375, SP375Q, SP386	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	53
	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
SP246, SP 370, SP 405 Q, SP 410, SP 426	33	13	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	56
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	64
	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL	66
PS46, PS52, PS460, PS510, SP 466, SP 526	33	13	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	64
	40	16	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	66
	45	18	.325	1,5		21BPX - 21LPX - 21LGX	72


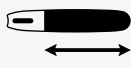
















**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLE****ADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLB****ADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MP****CONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL****POWERCUT
RN****DURACUT
AT**

K095		138PXBK095	138SLBK095	138PXLBK095		
K095		158PXBK095	158SLBK095 158SLGK095 (*)	158PXLBK095 158VXLGK095 (*)	158RNBK095	
K095		168PXBK095	168SLBK095	168PXLBK095 168VXLGK095 (*)	168RNBK095	
K095		188PXBK095 188SFGK095 (*)	188SLBK095 188SLGK095 (*)	188PXLBK095 188VXLGK095 (*)	188RNBK095	
K095				168VXLHK095	168RNDK095	168ATMK095
K095		188SFHK095	39450		188RNDK095	
K095				208VXLHK095	208RNDK095	208ATMK095
D009		158SFHD009	158SLHD009	158VXLHD009	158RNDD009	
D009		168SFHD009		168VXLHD009	168RNDD009	168ATMD009
D009		188SFHD009	188SLHD009	188VXLHD009	188RNDD009	188ATMD009
D009		208SFHD009	208SLHD009	208VXLHD009	208RNDD009	208ATMD009
D009		248SFHD009			248RNDD009	248ATMD009
D009					288RNDD009	288ATMD009

A041	100SDEA041	100SXEA041	
A074	120SDEA074	120SXEA074	120SPEA074
A074	140SDEA074	140SXEA074	140SPEA074
A074	160SDEA074		
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041	
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041	
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041	

A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	160SPEA041
A041	120SDEA041	120SXEA041	
A041	140SDEA041	140SXEA041	
A041	160SDEA041	160SXEA041	
K041		130MLBK041	
K041		150MLBK041	
K041		160MLBK041	

K095	138PXBK095	138SLBK095	138PXLBK095	
K095	158PXBK095	158SLBK095 158SLGK095 (*)	158PXLBK095 158VXLGK095 (*)	158RNBK095
K095	168PXBK095	168SLBK095	168PXLBK095 168VXLGK095 (*)	168RNBK095
K095	188PXBK095 188SFGK095 (*)	188SLBK095 188SLGK095 (*)	188PXLBK095 188VXLGK095 (*)	188RNBK095

						
CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
STIHL						
HT 56, HT 70, HT 75, HT 100, HT 101*** , HT 130, HT 131***, HTE 60	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 44
*** Gauge may vary						
009, 017, 019, 019T, 023L, E14, E140, MS170, MS 170-D, MS 171, MS 180**, MS 180 C-BD**, MS 180 C-BE**, MS 181***, MS 181C-BE***, MS 190***, MS 190T***, MS 192, MS 192C-E***, MS 192T***, MS 193 C-E***, MS 194 C-E, MS 200T***, MS 201T***, MSE 140***, MSE 140 C-BQ, MSE 141, MSE 141 C, MSE 141 C-Q, MSE 170***, MSE 170C-Q, MSE 170C-BQ	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 44
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 50
** 1.1 mm gauge as from year 2014. 1.3 mm gauge until year 2013.	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX 55
*** Gauge may vary						
009, 010, 011, 012, 015, 018/CQT, 020, 020T, 021/CQT, 023/C, 023/CQT, 025, AV Electronic, E10, E14, E160, E180/CQT, HT 101***, HT 131***, MS 180**, MS 180 C-BD**, MS 180 C-BE**, MS 181***, MS 181 C-BE***, MS 190***, MS 190T***, MS 191, MS 191T, MS 192C-E***, MS 192T***, MS 192TC-E, MS 193 C-E***, MS 193T, MS 200, MS 200T***, MS 201, MS 201 C-M, MS 201T***, MS 201TC-M, MS 210, MS 210 C-BE, MS 210 C-BQ, MS 211, MS 211C-BE, MS 230, MS 230 C-BE, MS 231 *, MS 231 C-BE *, MS 241 *, MS 241C-BEM *, MS 241C-M *, MS 241C-MQ *, MS 241C-M VW *, MS 250, MS 250 C-BE, MS 251 *, MS 251 C-BE *, MSA 220 C-B, MSE 140***, MSE 160, MSE 160 C-BQ, MSE 170***, MSE 180, MSE 180 C-BQ, MSE 190 C-B, MSE 190C-Q, MSE 190C-BQ, MSE 200, MSE 200 C-BQ, MSE 210, MSE 230	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL 44
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL 50
* Chain pitch and/or gauge may vary by year	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL 55
** 1.3 mm gauge until year 2013. 1.1 mm gauge as from year 2014						
*** Gauge may vary						
MSE 210 C B, MSE 210 C BQ, MSE 230 C B, MSE 230 C BQ	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL 45
	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL 51
Above models with rapid chain tensioner & 7 tooth sprocket take an extra drive link	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL 56
MS 251 *	35	14	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 56
* Chain pitch and/or gauge may vary by year	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 62
MS 251 C-BE *	35	14	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 57
* Chain pitch and gauge may vary by year	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 63
MS 261, MS 261 C-BM, MS 261 C-M, MS 261 C-M VW, MS 271, MS 271 C-BE	35	14	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 60
	38	15	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 62
New fit up as from 2020	40	16	.325	1,3	 NARROW KERF	95TXL 67

**OREGON**SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLEADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLBADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MPCONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXLPOWERCUT
RNDURACUT
AT

A074 124MLEA074

A074 124MLEA074

A074 144MLEA074

A074

A074 120SDEA074 120SXEA074 120SPEA074

A074 140SDEA074 140SXEA074 140SPEA074

A074 160SDEA074 160SXEA074 160SPEA074

A074 120SDEA074 120SXEA074 120SPEA074

A074 140SDEA074 140SXEA074 140SPEA074

A074 160SDEA074 160SXEA074 160SPEA074

A074

A074


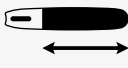





A074

A074






D025

D025

D025

							
	CM	INCH	INCH	MM	NARROW KERF		
MS 231 *, MS 241 *, MS 241 C-M *, MS 251 *	35	14	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	56
* Chain pitch and/or gauge may vary by year	40	16	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	62
	45	18	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	68
MS 231 C-BE *, MS 251 C-BE *, MS 251 C-BEQ *	35	14	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	57
	40	16	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	63
* Chain pitch and/or gauge may vary by year	45	18	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	68
032*, 034*, 036*, 039*, MS 240, MS 260, MS 260 C-B, MS 260-W, MS 260-DW, MS 260 C-BW, MS 261, MS 261 C-BE, MS 261 C-Q, MS 261 C-M, MS 261 C-M VW, MS 261 C-BM, MS 261-VW, MS 270, MS 270 C-B, MS 271, MS 271 C-BE, MS 280, MS 280 C-B, MS 280 C-BQ, MS 280 I, MS 280 C-BI, MS 280 C-BQI, MS 291 *, MS 360*	33	13	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	56
	38	15	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	62
	40	16	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	67
	45	18	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	74
* Chain pitch may vary by year	50	20	.325	1,6		22BPX - 22LPX - 22LGX	81
029, 031, 032*, 034*, 036*, 038, 039*, 041, 042, 044, 045, 046, 048, 056, 064, 066, MS 290, MS 291 *, MS 310, MS 311, MS340, MS 341, MS 360*, MS 361, MS 361 C-B, MS 361 C-BQ, MS 361 C-Q, MS 361-W, MS 361-VW, MS 362, MS 362 C-B, MS 362 C-Q, MS 362 C-M, MS 362 C-MQ, MS 362 C-M VW, MS 362 V-W, MS 390, MS 391, MS 400 C-M, MS 440, MS 440-D, MS 440-W, MS 441, MS 441 C-M, MS 441 C-M W, MS 441-W, MS 441 C-Q, MS 460, MS 460-D, MS 460-W, MS 461, MS 462 C-M, MS 462 C-M VW, MS 650, MS 660, MS 660-W, MS 661, MS 661 C-M, MS 661 C-M VW, MSE 220 C-Q **, MSE 250, MSE 250 C-BQ, MS 500i, MS 500i W	38	15	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	56
	40	16	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	60
	45	18	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	66
	50	20	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	72
	55	22	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	77
	60	24	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	84
	70	28	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	91
* Chain pitch may vary by year	90	36	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	114
** 57 drive link for 15 bar	105	42	3/8	1,6		75EXL - 75LPX - 75DX - 75DPX	135
07S, 08, 08S, 050, 051, 075, 076, 084, 088, E30, MS 780, MS 880, MS 881	43	17	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	60
	53	21	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	68
	63	25	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	80
070, 090	63	25	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	84
	75	30	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	92
	90	36	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	104
	104	42	.404	1,6		59L - 59ACL - 27X	122

WORX

WG349E, WG349E.9	20	8	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	33
WG322, WG322.9, WG322E.1, WG322E.9, WG323, WG323.9	25	10	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	40
WG381, WG381E, WG381E.1, WG381.9	30	12	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	45
WG384, WG384.9, WG384E.9, WG384E9	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	52
WG385E, WG385.9	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,1	 NARROW KERF	90PX	56
WG303, WG303E, WG303.1	40	16	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	57
WG305, WG305E, WG305.1, WG305.2	35	14	3/8 LOW PROFILE	1,3		91P - 91PX - 91VXL	52



Visit OregonProducts.com/en_eu for other brands and models

**OREGON****SINGLE RIVET
SDA - SDE - MLE****ADVANCECUT
SX - SF - PX - MLB****ADVANCECUT HD
SP - SL - MP****CONTROL CUT PXL
SPEEDCUT TXL
VERSACUT VXL****POWERCUT
RN****DURACUT
AT**

A074

A074

163SLBA074**163PXLBA074**

A074

183PXBA074**183PXLBA074**

A074

A074

163SLBA074**163PXLBA074**

A074

183PXBA074**183PXLBA074**

D025

133PXLBD025

D025

153SFGD025**153VXLGD025**

D025

163SFGD025**163VXLGD025****163RNBD025****163ATMD025**

D025

183SFGD025**183VXLGD025****183RNBD025****183ATMD025**

D025

203VXLGD025**203ATMD025**

D025

153SFHD025**153VXLHD025**

D025

163SFHD025**163SLHD025****163VXLHD025****163RNDD025****163ATMD025**

D025

183SFHD025**183SLHD025****183VXLHD025****183RNDD025****183ATMD025**

D025

203SFHD025**203SLHD025****203VXLHD025****203RNDD025****203ATMD025**

D025

223RNDD025

D025

243SFHD025**243RNDD025****243ATMD025**

D025

283RNDD025

D025

363RNDD025**363ATMD025**

D025

423RNDD025

E031

E031

E031

E099

253ATLE099

E099

303ATLE099

E099

363ATLE099

E099

A041

084MLEA041

A041

A041

124MLEA041

A041

144MLEA041

A041

164MLEA041

A041

160SDEA041**160SXEA041**

A041

140SDEA041**140SXEA041**

OREGON®

75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS.

OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-002-EN



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com

OREGON®

CHAIN AND BAR MAINTENANCE

CBM_1.1
EN/EUR







OREGON®

Oregon® understands that the needs of woodcutters – professionals and novices – are as diverse as the terrains and environments in which they work.

To keep your saw's performance at its best, Oregon offers a wide range of professional-grade maintenance tools & accessories.

Quality and Performance can only last through an equal high standard of maintenance. This is why at Oregon® we spend as much attention & time providing you with professional grade maintenance tools & accessories.

WORKSHOP CHAIN MAINTENANCE

Chain Grinders

The Oregon Chain Grinder range provides benefits for both dealers and professional end users seeking an efficient, consistent and high-quality grind in less time. Oregon grinders combine premium quality and ease of use to deliver precise and accurate sharpening on all chain pitches.

Whether you are looking for the convenience and space optimization of a bench minigrinder or the heavy duty, high-volume efficiency of a hydraulic assisted model, there is always an Oregon chain grinder to suit your sharpening needs.

COMPACT BENCH GRINDER

- Single phase, direct-drive, one-way, 230V AC, 50 Hz, 85 watt
- The compact alternative to full-size bench grinders
- Ideal for chain saw owners and small workshops
- Precise grinding and durable


OREGON


Grinder **590181** 1/4" ▶.404" 1,1▶ 2,0mm

Grinding wheels **106547P** 1/4", 3/8" Low Pro
 106548P .325", 3/8", .404"

PROFESSIONAL COMPACT BENCH GRINDER

- Single-phase, direct-drive, one-way, 230V-AC, 50 Hz, 214 watt
- Long lasting motor.
- Precise grinding and durable.
- Built-in-light
- One-way motor rotation for safe operation
- Easy-to-use adjustments
- Bench or wall mount


OREGON


Grinder **410-230** 1/4" ▶.404" 1,1▶ 2,0mm

Grinding wheels **32659P** 1/4", 3/8" Low Pro
 32660P .325", 3/8", .404"
 32661P depth gauge all chain types

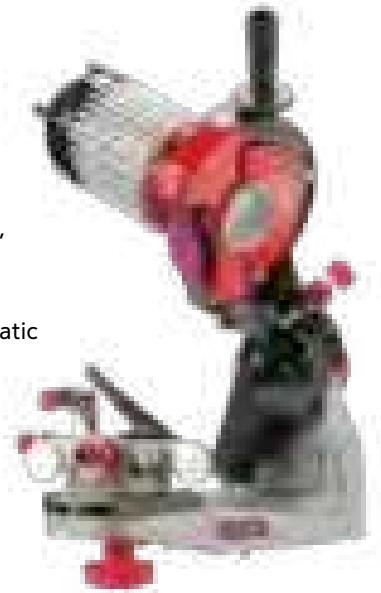
PROFESSIONAL BENCH GRINDER



- Single-phase, direct-drive, one-way, 230V-AC, 50 Hz, 214 watt
- Torsion spring for comfort grinding
- Indexing chain stop assembly
- Advanced vise setting for precision grinding
- Built-in light
- Bench or wall mount





PROFESSIONAL HYDRAULIC ASSIST BENCH GRINDER




- Single-phase, direct-drive, one-way, 230V-AC, 50 Hz, 214 watt
- Hydraulic assist for automatic vise clamping
- Precise and accurate sharpening
- Grinds all chains up to 3/4" pitch
- Wide clamping area and clear markings for easy adjustment
- Built-in 15 watt light
- Bench or wall mount



	OREGON		
Grinder	520-230	1/4" ▶ .404"	1,1 ▶ 2,0mm
Grinding wheels	32659P	1/4", 3/8" Low Pro	
	32660P	.325", 3/8", .404"	
	OR534-516	3/4"	
	32661P	depth gauge all chain types	

	OREGON		
Grinder	620-230	1/4" ▶ 3/4"	1,1 ▶ 3,1mm
Grinding wheels	32659P	1/4", 3/8" Low Pro	
	32660P	.325", 3/8", .404"	
	OR534-516	3/4"	
	32661P	depth gauge all chain types	

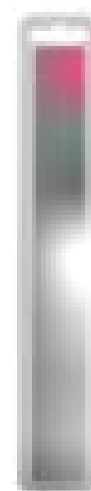
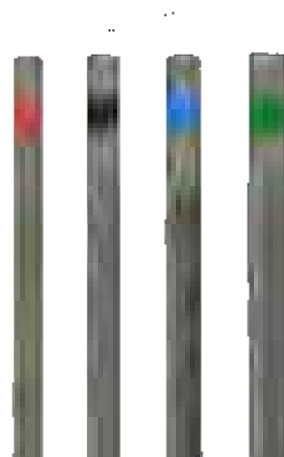


PRODUCT NAME	OREGON			SPECIFICATIONS	
			MM INCH		



ROUND FILES

	14012		3,2	1/8		
	70504	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 91	4,0	5/32		
	70511	3/8" LowPro 90	4,5	11/64		
Round File (12 pack)	70503	.325"	4,8	3/16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Superior performance and long stay-sharp • Sharp teeth with smooth bite • 12/box • Swiss-made 	25
	70505	3/8" .404"	5,2	13/64		
	70502	3/8" .404"	5,5	7/32		
	70501		6,4	1/4		
	70504T	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 91	4,0	5/32		
	70511T	3/8" LowPro 90	4,5	11/64		
Round File (4X3 pack)	70503T	.325"	4,8	3/16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4x3 Pack include 4 convenient vinyl packs with 3 files each 	20
	70505T	3/8" .404"	5,2	13/64		
	70502T	3/8" .404"	5,5	7/32		
	Q70509C	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 91	4,0	5/32		
Round File (3-pack blister)	Q70512C	3/8" LowPro 90	4,5	11/64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High performance and long stay-sharp • Sharp teeth with smooth bite • Resists clogging 	55
	Q70508C	.325"	4,8	3/16		
	Q70507C	3/8" .404"	5,5	7/32		



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON				SPECIFICATIONS	
			MM	INCH		

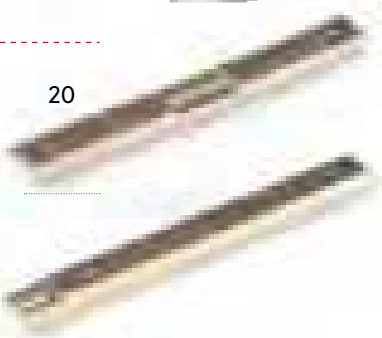
FLAT FILES

Flat File 12 pack	12211	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aggressive flat file for chain cutter depth gauge maintenance • For use in combination with an Oregon depth gauge tool • Superior performance and long stay-sharp • Sharp teeth with smooth bite • 12/box • Swiss-made 	25
----------------------	-------	---	----



DEPTH GAUGE TOOLS

27530	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 90-91 .325"	0,63 .025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Makes accurate and consistent depth gauge setting easy for safety and performance 	20
22291	.404"	0,76 .030	• 22291 (10-pack)	



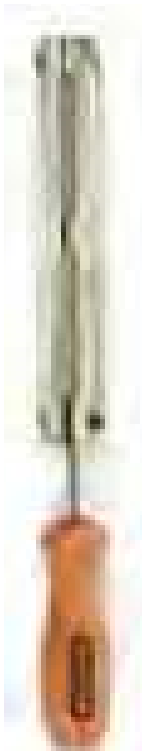
WOODEN FILE HANDLE

534370	• Fits round and flat files	240
--------	-----------------------------	-----



FILE HOLDERS

Q16265C	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 91	4,0 5/32		
Q29192C	3/8" LowPro 90	4,5 11/64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grips file securely and keeps it at the correct depth • Lines on the frame for easy file alignment 	20
Q18228C	.325"	4,8 3/16		
Q13252C	3/8" .404"	5,5 7/32		

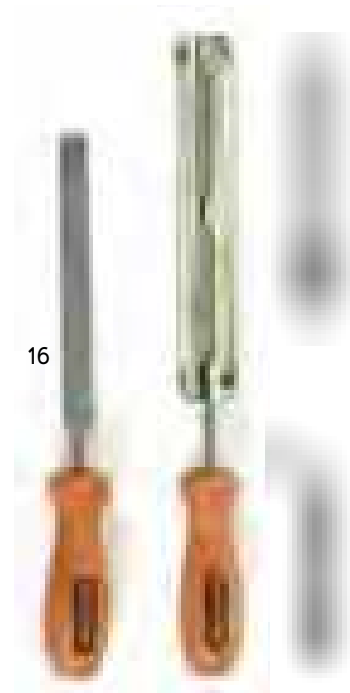


PRODUCT NAME	OREGON			SPECIFICATIONS		
				MM	INCH	



SHARPENING KITS

Display Pack	Q90405	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 91	4,0	5/32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kits include: • Fully assembled file guide with file and wooden handle for chain top-plate maintenance • Assembled wooden handle and flat file and one depth gauge tool for chain depth gauge maintenance. • Bar groove cleaner to clean guide bars groove and oil holes • .025" depth gauge tool • 90406 Kit includes the .030" depth gauge tool 	16
	Q105860	3/8" LowPro 90	4,5	11/64		
	Q90407	.325"	4,8	3/16		
	Q90404	3/8"	5,5	7/32		
	90406	.404" (26, 27X/R)	5,5	7/32		
Pouch	558488	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 91	4,0	5/32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy-to-carry rolled-up pouch • Highly visible red colour • Easy to attach on waist belt • Pouch includes: • Bar, chain and file measuring tool • User manual • Fully assembled file guide with file and wooden handle for chain top-plate maintenance • Assembled wooden handle and flat file and one depth gauge tool for chain depth gauge maintenance. • Bar groove cleaner to clean guide bars groove and oil holes • .025" depth gauge tool 	16
	558549	3/8" LowPro 90	4,5	11/64		
	558550	.325"	4,8	3/16		
	558551	3/8"	5,5	7/32		



ELECTRIC SURE SHARP

12V Grinder

585015

1/4"

.325" LowPro

3/8" LowPro 91


3/8" LowPro 90

.325"

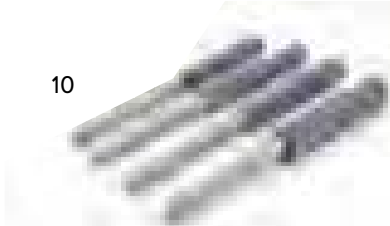
3/8"

.404"

- Fast grinding
- Runs on standard 12-Volt auto-type battery or using cigarette lighter plug
- Includes 4 sizes of grinding stones (4.0 mm, 4.5 mm, 4.8 mm and 5.5 mm)
- Includes battery clips and collet wrench
- Spindle lock for easy stone replacement
- 5-meter long power cord



Grinding stones 3 pack	31397	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 91	4,0	5/32	• Fits 585015 Sure Sharp grinder	10
	32628	3/8" LowPro 90	4,5	11/64		
	31396	.325"	4,8	3/16		
	31398	3/8" .404"	5,5	7/32		



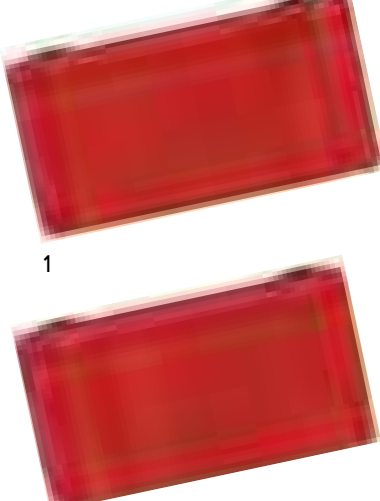
MAGNETIC FILE ANGLE PLATES


90610

90610A

- Attaches to the guide bar with two integrated magnets
- Lines on the plate help to align the file correctly
- 90610 has 25° angle marks on one side and 30° angle marks on the other
- 90610A has 30° and 35° angle marks

1



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	----------------	---



FILING CLAMP

26368A

- To be secured on a wood stump for for easy and precise chain maintenance

12

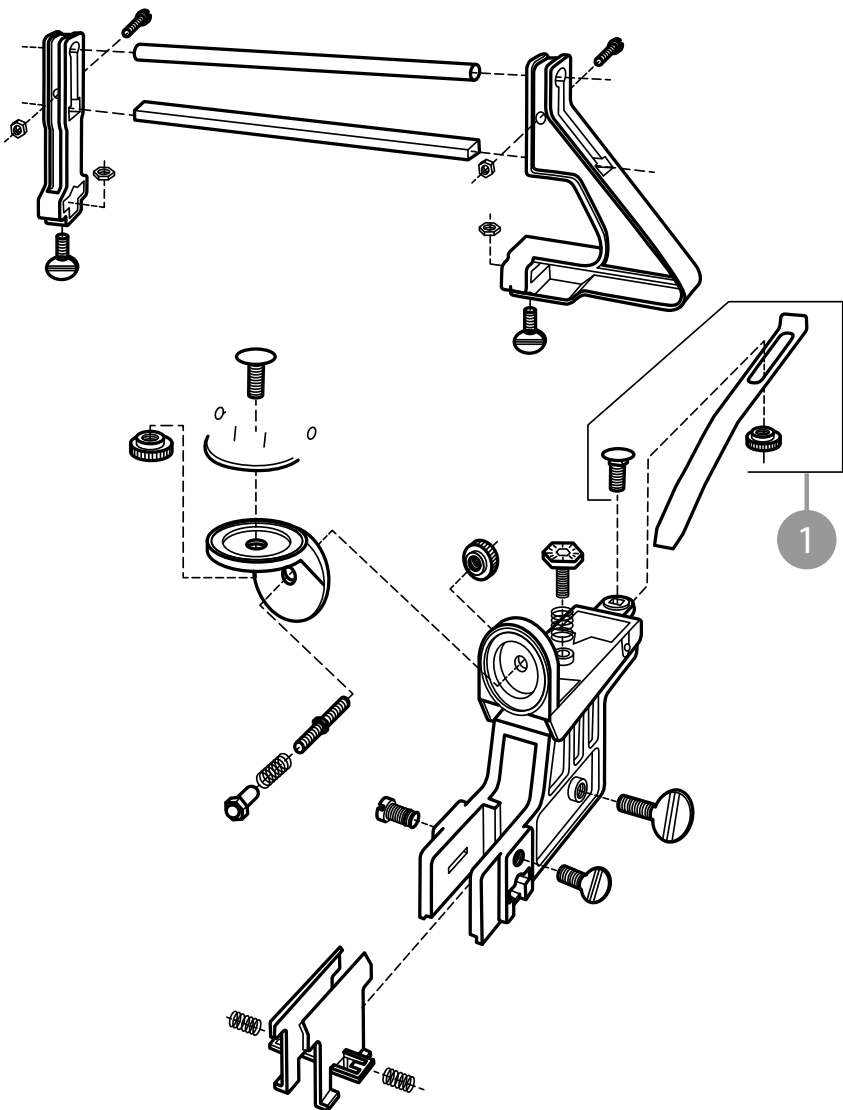
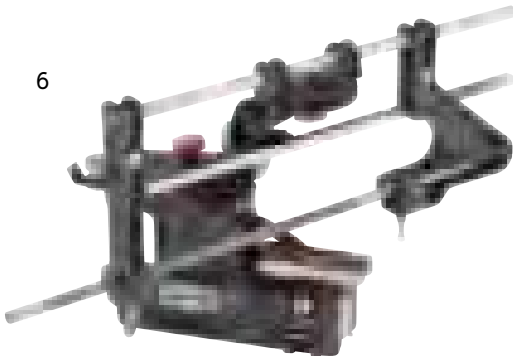


FILING GUIDE

557849

- Easy to install on the saw guide bar with the chain in place
- For accurate and consistent sharpening
- File not included

6



N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	STOP-SPRING KIT	39495

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	----------------	--



CHAIN MEASURING TOOL

Pocket-size
Chain measuring
tool

556418

Pocket-sized gauge for quick and easy identification. Measures the following:

- A. Chain pitch
- B. Chain gauge
- C. Bar groove width
- D. File size

50



GREASE GUN

Grease gun

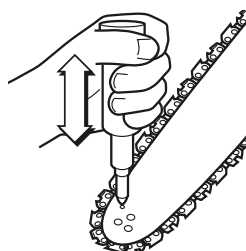
21939

250

Grease gun
and grease sachet
(blister pack)

90484

- To grease bar noses
- Reduces friction and enhances performance in a variety of chainsaw applications
- Helps prevent premature wear



20

Red fluid grease
sachet

90476

100

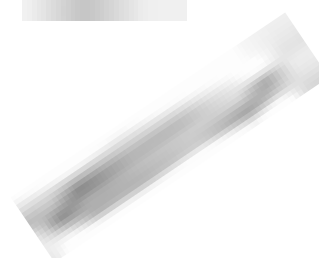


BAR GROOVE CLEANER

13616

- Cleans bar grooves and oil holes

300



BAR COVERS

38614

- 35 cm
- Protects chain and bar from damage and accidental contact

48

28934

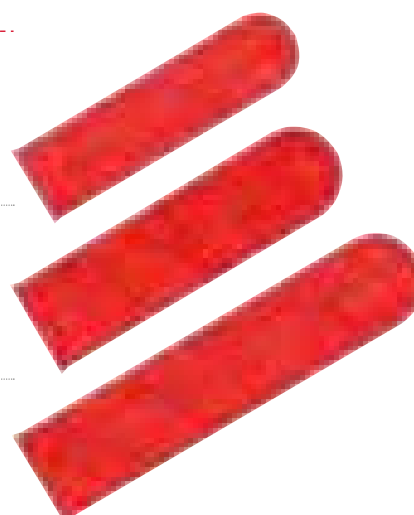
- 40 cm
- Protects chain and bar from damage and accidental contact

24

28933

- 50 cm
- Protects chain and bar from damage and accidental contact

24



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON		 MM INCH	SPECIFICATIONS	
-----------------	---------------	---	--	----------------	---



CHAIN GRINDERS

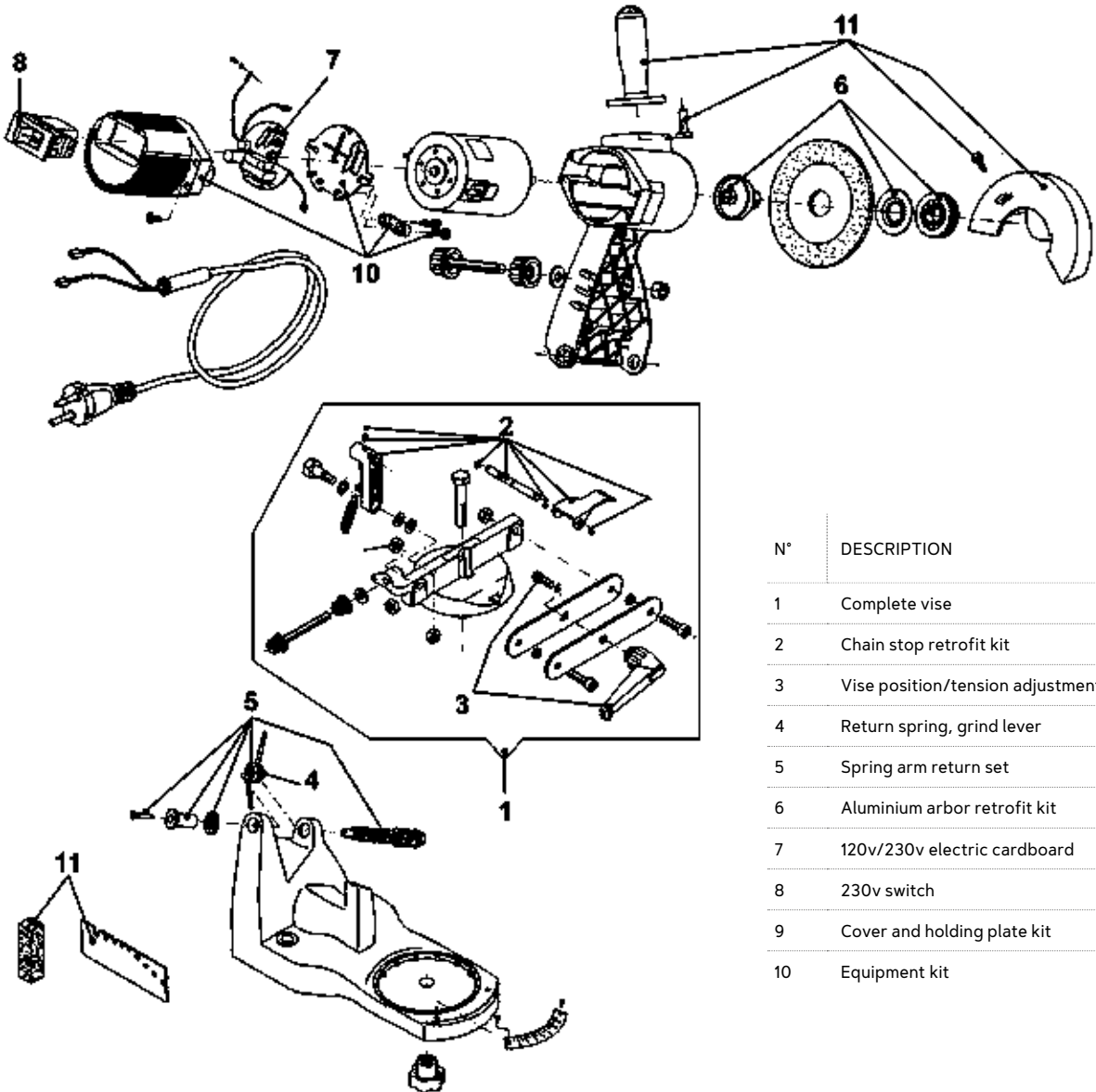
Compact
Bench grinder

590181

1/4",		
.325" LowPro	1,1	
3/8" LowPro 90	mm	.043"
3/8" LowPro 91	▼	▼
.325"	2,0	.08"
3/8"	mm	
.404"		

- Single phase, direct-drive, one way, 230V-AC, 50 Hz, 85 watt
- Manual chain clamping vise
- Ideal for chainsaw owners and small workshops
- Includes two grinding wheels (3,2 mm and 4,7mm)
- Net weight 2 kg

6



N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Complete vise	108476
2	Chain stop retrofit kit	110579
3	Vise position/tension adjustment knob	109171
4	Return spring, grind lever	109175
5	Spring arm return set	537888
6	Aluminium arbor retrofit kit	111941
7	120v/230v electric cardboard	519971
8	230v switch	295387A
9	Cover and holding plate kit	111014
10	Equipment kit	554650

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON				SPECIFICATIONS	
			MM	INCH		



Professional
Compact
Bench Grinder






410-230

1/4",			
.325" LowPro	1,1		
3/8" LowPro 90	mm	.043"	
3/8" LowPro 91	▼	▼	
.325"	2,0	.08"	
3/8"	mm		
.404"			

- Single phase, direct-drive, one way, 230V-AC, 50 Hz, 214 Watt
- Sharpens up to .404" pitch chain
- Manual chain clamping vise
- Includes three grinding wheels (3,2mm, 4,7mm, 8 mm)
- Easy to use adjustments
- Built-in light and one-way motor rotation for safe operation
- 7,3 kgs weight and 41 cm height.



N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Complete vise assembly	572119
2	Chain hold kit	537411
3	Chain stop vise assembly	522688
4	Chain stop (5 pk)	32677
5	Pawl center spring kit (5 pk)	32681
6	Adjustment knobs kit	572522
7	Lever vise assembly chain locking	572202
8	Vise jaws	572203
9	Vise locking kit	572524
10	Spring	35590
11	Scales	572525
12	Spring and ball kit	32678
13	E-motor, switch, cables kit	581321
14	End motor cap	572526
15	Switch 230v (new type)	295387A
16	Spring arm return	572527
17	Bracket arm support	572529
18	Handle kit	105538
19	Motor flange kit	537409
20	Metal shield	572528
21	Led light and cover	582332

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON			SPECIFICATIONS		OREGON
			MM	INCH		
Professional Bench Grinder	520-230	1/4", .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 90 3/8" LowPro 91 .325" 3/8" .404"	1,1 mm ▼ 2,0 mm	.043" ▼ .08"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single phase, direct-drive, one way, 230V-AC, 50 Hz, 214 Watt • Sharpens up to .404" pitch chain (for 3/4" chain, use Oregon 571887 adaptor kit) • Manual chain clamping vise • Forward/aft sliding vise for a perfect centering and accurate grinding • Includes three grinding wheels (3,2mm, 4,7mm, 8 mm) • Easy to use adjustments • One-way motor rotation for safe operation • Built-in light for better visibility • 7,3 kgs weight and 41 cm height 	
						
	571887	3/4"		.122"		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" adaptor kit for bench grinder 520-320



N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Complete vise assembly	572119
2	Chain hold kit	537411
3	Chain stop vise assembly	522688
4	Chain stop	32677
5	Pawl center spring kit	32681
6	Adjustment knobs kit	537412
7	Lever vise assembly chain locking	572202
8	Vise jaws	572203
9	Vise locking kit	537413
10	Spring	35590
11	Sliding support	522685
12	Scales kit	537410
13	Spring and ball kit	32678
14	Bracket arm support	522649
15	Spring arm return	522651
16	Safety pin	522670
17	Shield wheel protector	554651
18	Shield kit	105654
19	Metal shield	109248
20	Motor flange kit	537409
21	Capacitor	295386A
22	Switch	295387A
23	End motor cap	37947
24	Complete electrical assembly	581054
25	Light socket	108505
26	Handle kit	105538

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON				SPECIFICATIONS	
			MM	INCH		

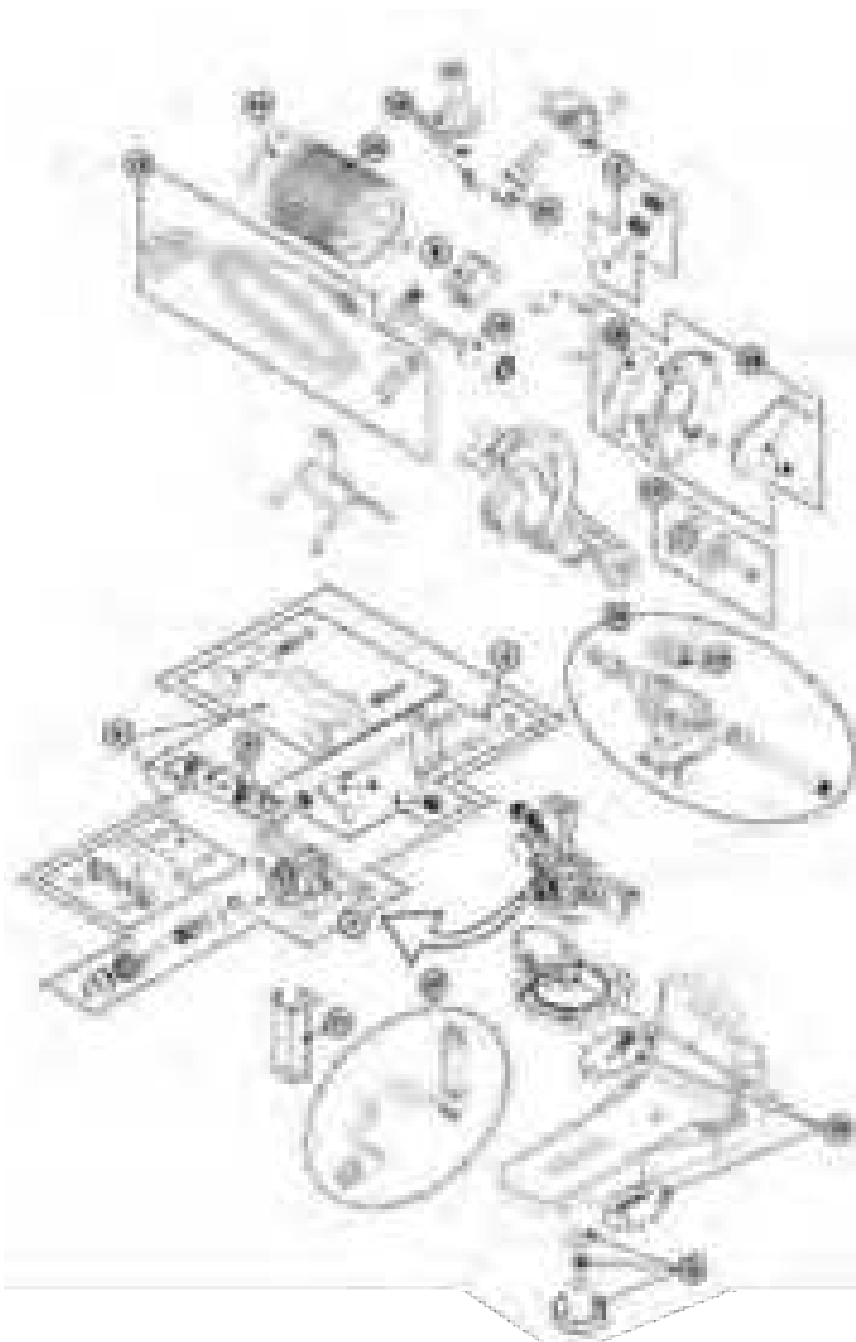
OREGON®

Professional Hydraulic assist Bench Grinder

620-230

1/4",		
.325" LowPro		
3/8" LowPro 90	1,1 mm	.043"
3/8" LowPro 91	▼	▼
.325"	3,1 mm	.122"
3/8"		
.404"		
3/4"		

- Single phase, direct-drive, one way, 230V-AC, 50 Hz, 214 Watt
- Hydraulic assist for hands-free automatic vise clamping
- Delivers precision and accuracy on all chain pitches up to 3/4"
- Wide clamping area and clear markings for easy adjustments
- Includes three grinding wheels (3.2mm, 4.7mm, 8 mm)
- Built-in 15 watt light for better visibility
- 7,7 kg weight and 48 cm height



N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Vise support	546949
2	Vise adjust. Spring	546945
3	Chain stop spring	35606
4	Longer pawl	546948
5	Adjustment knobs, kit	537412
6	Complete vise kit	546947
7	Switch 230v	295387A
8	Vise locking kit	537413
9	Scales kit	537410
10	Cylinder protection	546952
11	Cable kit complete with plug - 230v	295389A
12	End motor cap	37947
13	Capacitor 230v	295386A
14	Motor flange kit (outer and inner)	537409
15	Arm support assembly	546951
16	Head return spring	546946
17	Shield wheel protector	554651
18	Shield kit	105654
19	Metal shield	109248
20	Light socket e14 w/wires - 230v	108505
21	Handle kit	105538
22	E-motor 230v	295388A
23	Complete hydraulic a.Bly	546950

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON		 MM	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	---	---	----------------	---



105MM GRINDING WHEELS

5-pack	106547P	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 90 3/8" LowPro 91	105	22,2	3,2	
4-pack	106548P	.325" 3/8" .404"	105	22,2	4,7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resists burning of the cutters and leaves a precision finish • Suitable for Oregon 590181 Compact Bench Grinder • Grinding wheel 106547P can also be used for 325" pitch chain as an alternative
3-pack	106549P	All*	105	22,2	6	5

*DEPTH GAUGE GRIND ONLY



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON		 MM	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	---	---	----------------	---



145MM GRINDING WHEELS

5-pack	32659P	1/4" .325" LowPro 3/8" LowPro 90 3/8" LowPro 91	145	22,3	3,2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High quality corundrum (Aluminium oxide) grinding wheels 	5
4-pack	32660P	.325" 3/8" .404"	145	22,3	4,7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medium density for "lightly" damaged chains Resists burning of the cutters and leaves a precision finish 	
3-pack	32661P	All*	145	22,3	6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable for Oregon 620-230, 520-230 and 410-230 chain grinders Grinding wheel 32659P can also be used for 325" pitch chain as an alternative 	
1-pack	OR534-516	3/4"	145	22,3	7,9		

*DEPTH GAUGE GRIND ONLY



CHAIN BREAKER

Chain
breaker

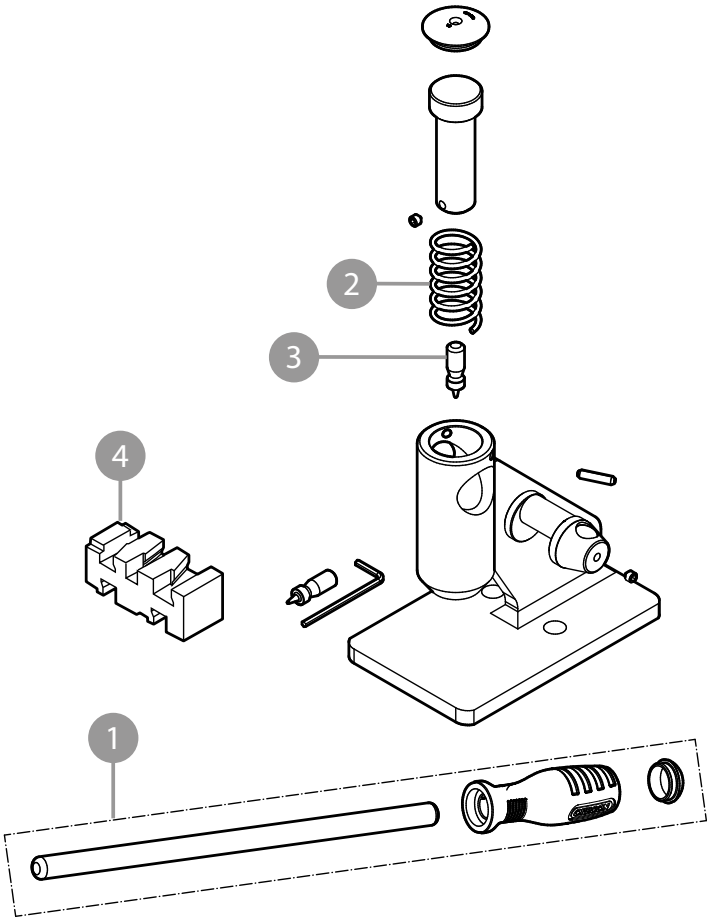
24548B

1/4"
3/8" LowPro 90
3/8" LowPro 91
.325"
3/8"
.404"

1,1 mm
▼
2,0 mm

- Complete product including punch 38594 and anvil 111939
- Easy operating lever action and ergonomic handle

10



N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Handle assembly	572121
2	Spring	38593
3	Standard punch	38594
4	5 Slots anvil	111939

Punch

109644

1/4"
3/8" LowPro 90

38594

1/4"
3/8" LowPro 90
3/8" LowPro 91
.325", 3/8", .404"

- Punch for chain breaker 24548B

Anvil

111939

1/4"
3/8" LowPro 90
3/8" LowPro 91
.325", 3/8", .404"

- Slotted anvil for chain breaker 24548B

105530

1/4"
3/8" LowPro 90
3/8" LowPro 91
.325", 3/8", .404"

- Adjustable anvil for chain breaker 24548B

1



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON			SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	---	---	----------------	---

HEAVY-DUTY CHAIN BREAKER

Heavy-duty Chain breaker

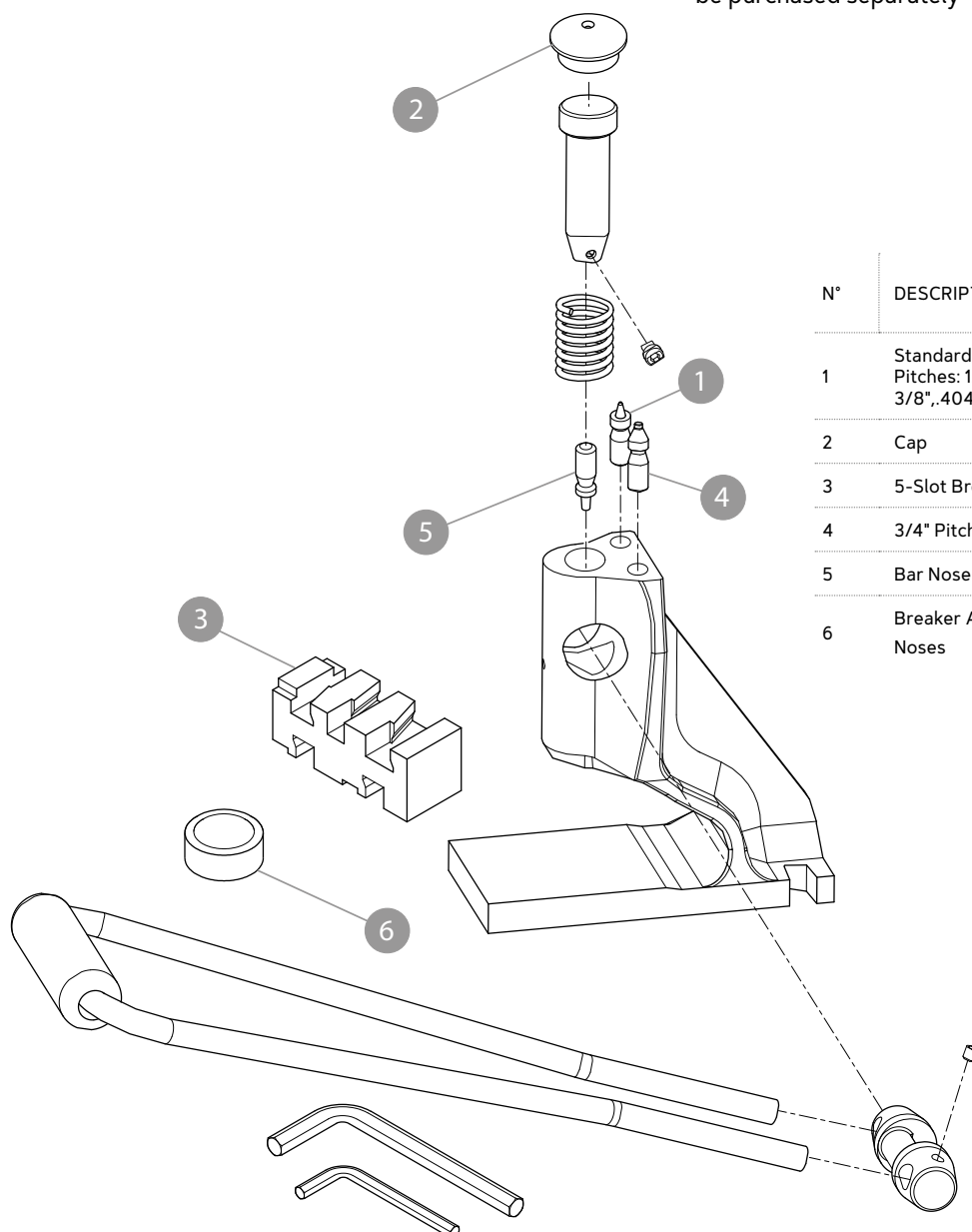
24548-SI

1/4"
3/8" LowPro 90
3/8" LowPro 91
.325"
3/8"
.404"
3/4"

1,1 mm
▼
3,1 mm

- Multi-purpose tool to break all chain pitches (including 3/4")
- Can also be used to drive out bar nose rivets, including those on big 3/4" pitch harvester bars
- Heavy-duty materials and top quality components for a long service time
- Includes punches for all chain types
- Anvils for 3/4" pitch chain (25049) and for harvester bar noses (505033) must be purchased separately

1



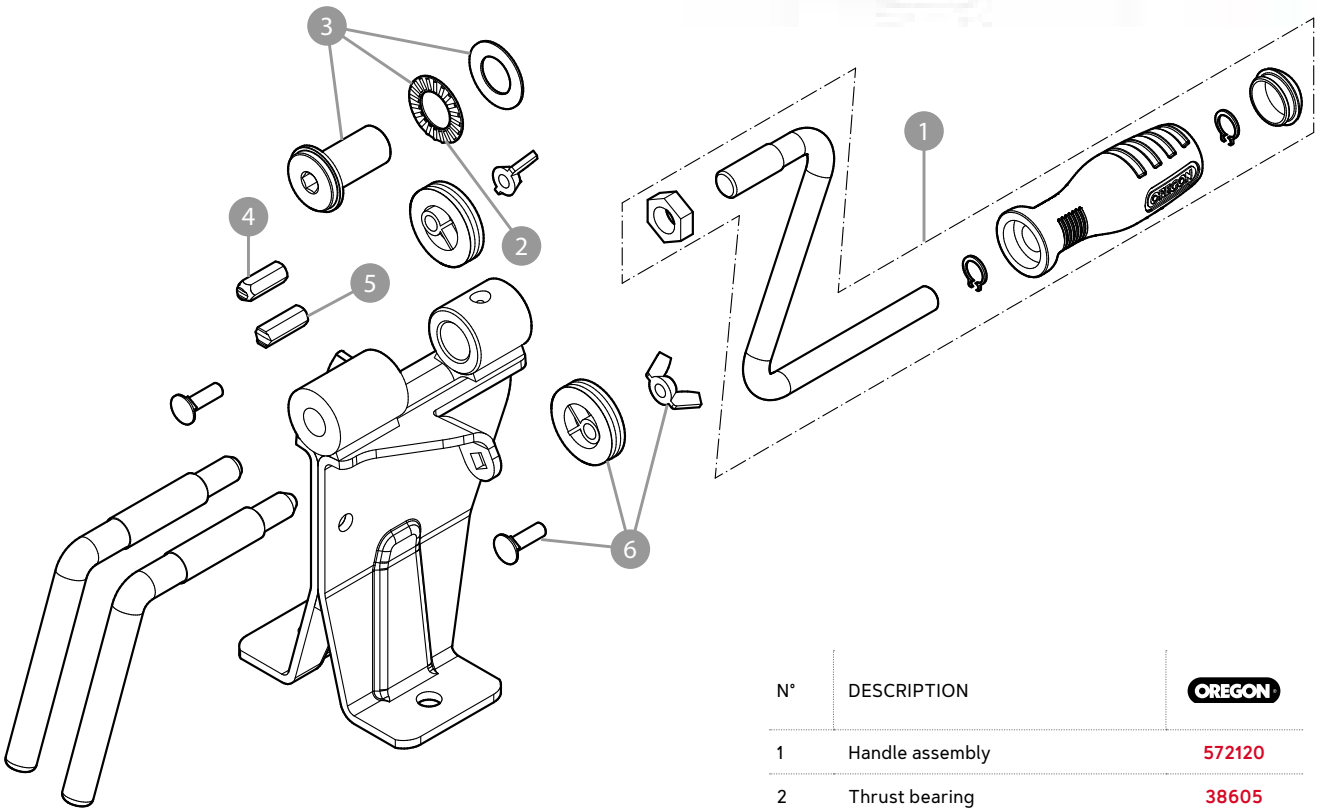
N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Standard Chain Punch for Chain Pitches: 1/4", 3/8 Low Profile, .325", 3/8", .404"	38594
2	Cap	38595
3	5-Slot Breaker Anvil	111939
4	3/4" Pitch Chain Punch	110438SI
5	Bar Nose Rivet Punch	102623SI
6	Breaker Anvil for Harvester Bar Noses	505033

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON			SPECIFICATIONS	
-----------------	--------	--	--	----------------	--



MANUAL RIVET SPINNER

Rivet spinner	24549B	1/4"	1,1 mm	• Complete product including spinner anvils and take-up handles	10
		3/8" LowPro 90			
		3/8" LowPro 91	2,0 mm	• Ergonomic handle design	
		.325"			
		3/8"		• Produces consistent rivet spins and minimizes risk of chain breakage	
		.404"			



N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Handle assembly	572120
2	Thrust bearing	38605
3	Sleeve + bearing + washer	38604
4	A" spinner anvil for for 3/8" and .404" pitch chains	38597
5	"B" Spinner anvil for 1/4", 3/8" LowPro 90-91, .325"	38598
6	Chain support disc.+Bolt+nut	38603

HEAVY-DUTY RIVET SPINNER

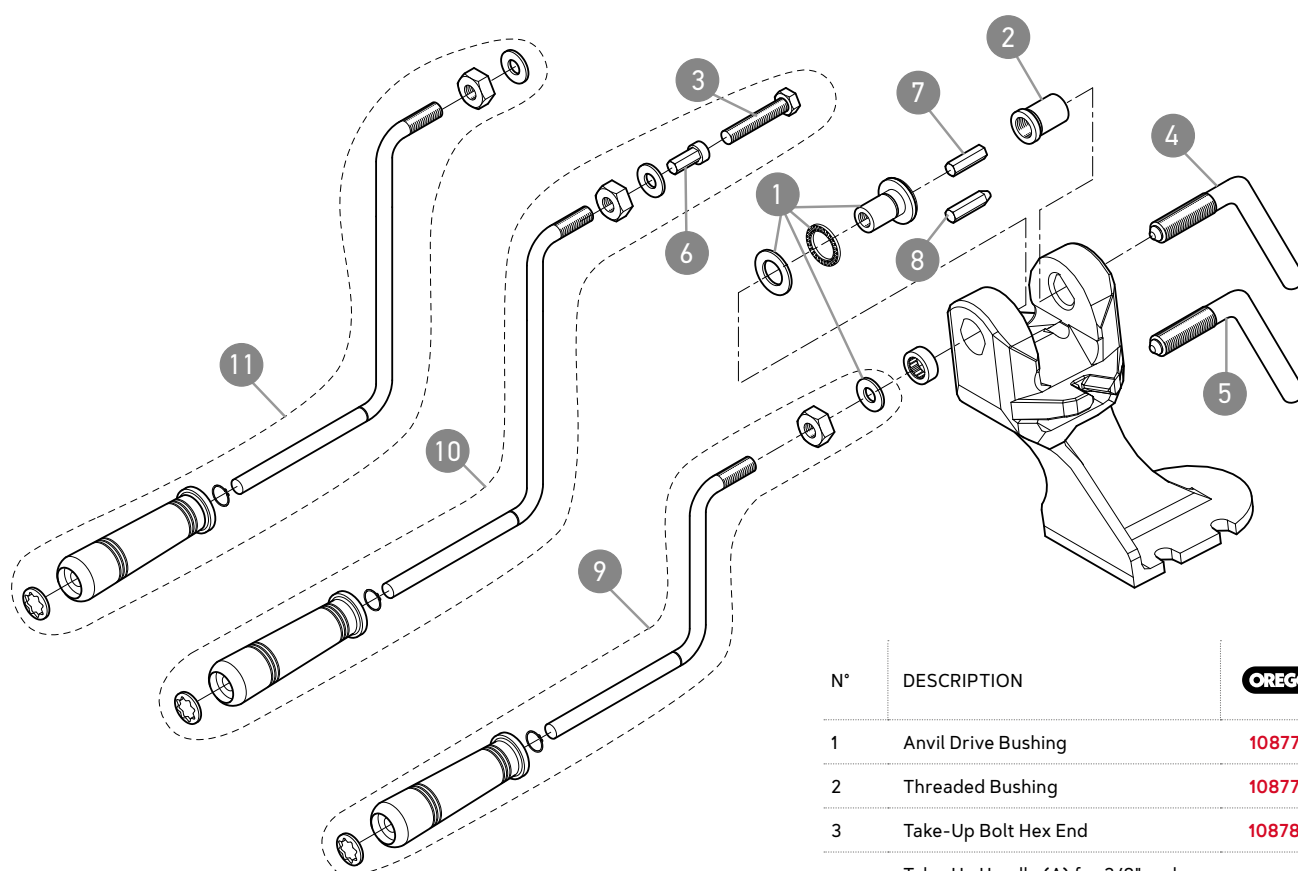
Heavy-duty
Rivet spinner

24549-SI

1/4"
3/8" LowPro 90-91
.325"
3/8"
.404"
3/4"

1,1 mm
▼
3,1 mm

- Designed to meet all rivet spinning needs
- Spins all chain rivets up to .404" pitch
- Adapts easily for spinning 3/4" pitch rivets when used with the 3/4" pitch adapter 108742si



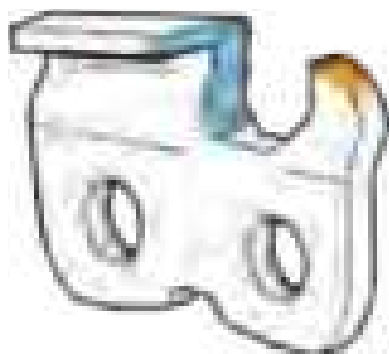
N°	DESCRIPTION	OREGON®
1	Anvil Drive Bushing	108777SI
2	Threaded Bushing	108778SI
3	Take-Up Bolt Hex End	108789SI
4	Take-Up Handle (A) for 3/8" and .404" Saw Chain	108780SI
5	Take-Up Handle (B) for 1/4", 3/8" Low Profile™ and .325" Saw Chain	108781SI
6	3/4" Pitch Spinner Anvil	108790SI
7	Spinner Anvil (A) for 3/8" and .404" Saw Chain	38597
8	Spinner Anvil (B) for 1/4", 3/8" Low Profile and .325" Saw Chain	38598
9	Handle Assembly	108779SI
10	3/4" Pitch Adapter Kit	108742SI
11	Extra-Long Handle	108788SI

FILING SPECIFICATIONS

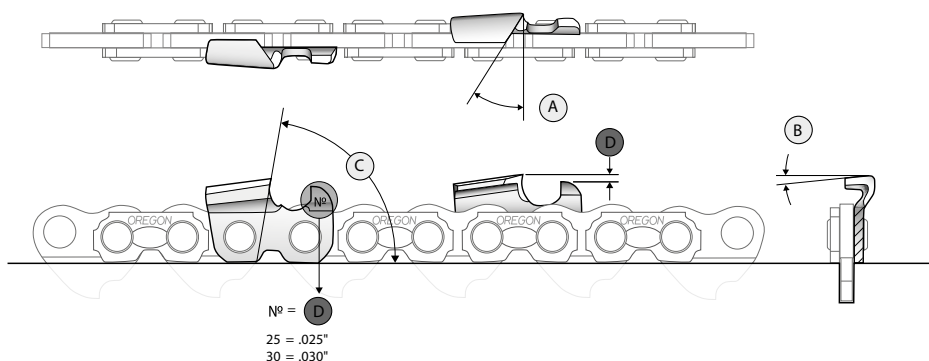
OREGON®

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

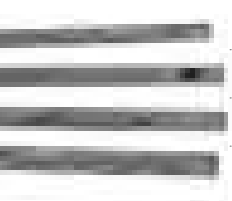
PROPER SHARPENING GEOMETRY FOR ALL OREGON® SAW CHAIN



- A** Top Plate Filing Angle
- B** File Down Angle
- C** Hook angle
- D** Depth Gauge Setting

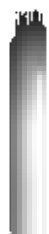


ROUND FILES



5/32" - 4,0 mm
11/64" - 4,5 mm
3/16" - 4,8 mm
7/32" - 5,5 mm

12 Pack



70504
70511
70503
70502

3 Pack



Q70509C
Q70512C
Q70508C
Q70507C

File Holder



Q16265C
Q29192C
Q18228C
Q13252C

Sharpening Kit



Q90405
Q105860
Q90407
Q90404
90406

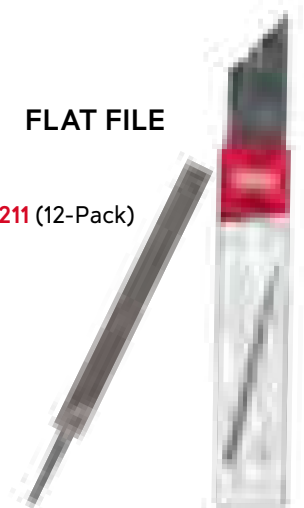
Sharpening Kit + Pouch



558488
558549
558550
558551

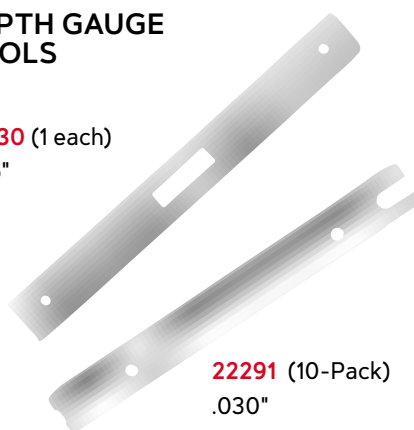
FLAT FILE

12211 (12-Pack)



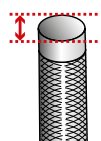
DEPTH GAUGE TOOLS

27530 (1 each)
.025"



22291 (10-Pack)
.030"

- A Top Plate Filing Angle
- B File Down Angle
- C Hook angle
- D Depth Gauge Setting



1/4"	25AP	5/32" ● 4,0 mm	30°	10°	85°	.025"
.325" LOW PROFILE	80TXL	5/32" ● 4,0 mm	30°	10°	70°	.025"
	90PX	11/64" ● 4,5 mm	30°	0°	75°	.025"
3/8" LOW PROFILE	91P, 91PX, 91VXL, M91VXL	5/32" ● 4,0 mm	30°	0°	80°	.025"
	91R	5/32" ● 4,0 mm	5°	0°	85°	.025"
.325"	95TXL/VPX, M95VPX 20, 21, 22BPX	3/16" ● 4,8 mm	30°	10°	70°	.025"
	20, 21, 22LPX/LGX M20, 21, 22LPX	3/16" ● 4,8 mm	25°	10°	60°	.025"
3/8"	72, 73, 75EXL/EXJ LGX/LPX M72, M73, M75LPX	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	25°	10°	60°	.025"
	72, 73, 75 DX/DPX	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	30°	10°	80°	.025"
	72, 73, 75RD	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	10°	10°	75°	.025"
	26, 27X	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	30°	10°	65°	.030"
	27R	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	10°	10°	75°	.030"
.404"	58, 59L	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	25°	10°	60°	.025"
	59ACL	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	35°	10°	90°	.035"
	18HX, 19HX	7/32" ● 5,5 mm	35°	10°	80°	.050"
3/4"	11H	5/16" ● 7,9 mm	30°	0°	80°	.070"

1 When using an Oregon® file holder, ALWAYS hold it level, 0-degrees flat on the Top Plate.

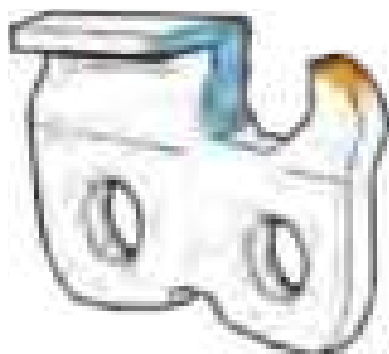
2 Flat File must be used in combination with Oregon Depth Gauge Tools.

GRINDING SPECIFICATIONS

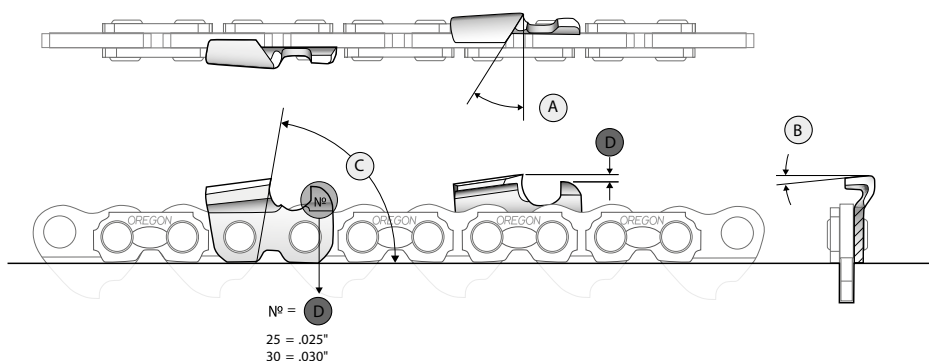
OREGON®

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

PROPER GRIND ANGLES FOR ALL OREGON® SAW CHAIN



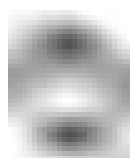
- A** Top Plate Filing Angle
- B** File Down Angle
- C** Hook angle
- D** Depth Gauge Setting



Compact bench grinder

590181

1/4" ▶ .404" 1,1 ▶ 2,0



105 mm

Professional compact bench grinder

410-230

1/4" ▶ .404" 1,1 ▶ 2,0



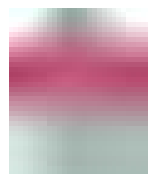
145 mm



Professional bench grinder

520-230

1/4" ▶ .404" 1,1 ▶ 2,0
(3/4) 3,1

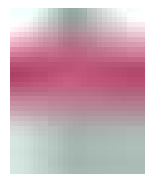


145 mm

Professional hydraulic assist bench grinder

620-230

1/4" ▶ 3/4" 1,1 ▶ 3,1

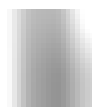


145 mm



- A Top Plate Grinding Angle
- B Vise Tilt Angle
- C Grinding Wheel Angle
- D Depth Gauge Setting

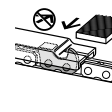
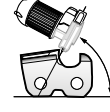
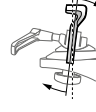
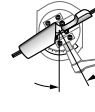
|←X→|



145 mm



105 mm



Chain Type

1/4"	25AP	32659P	106547P	3,2 mm	30°	10°	55°	.025"	27530
.325" LOW PROFILE	80TXL	32659P	106547P	3,2 mm	30°	10°	70°	.025"	27530
3/8" LOW PROFILE	90PX 91P, 91PX 91VXL, M91VXL	32659P	106547P	3,2 mm	30°	0°	55°	.025"	27530
	91R	32659P	106547P	3,2 mm	5°	0°	55°	.025"	27530
.325"	95TXL/VPX, M95VPX 20, 21, 22BPX	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm Alternative 3,2 mm	30°	10°	55°	.025"	27530
	20, 21, 22LPX/LGX M20, 21, 22LPX	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm Alternative 3,2 mm	25°	10°	55°	.025"	27530
3/8"	72, 73, 75EXL/EXJ LGX/LPX M72, M73, M75LPX	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	25°	10°	55°	.025"	27530
	72, 73, 75 DX/DPX	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	30°	10°	55°	.025"	27530
	72, 73, 75RD	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	10°	10°	50°	.025"	27530
.404"	26, 27X	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	30°	10°	55°	.030"	-
	27R	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	10°	10°	50°	.030"	-
	58, 59L	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	25°	10°	55°	.025"	27530
	59ACL	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	30°	10°	60°	.035"	-
	18HX, 19HX	32660P	106548P	4,7 mm	35°	10°	60°	.050"	38850 10-PACK
3/4"	11H	OR534-516	—	7,9 mm	30°	0°	50°	.070"	-





OREGON®

75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS.

OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-003-EN



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com

OREGON®

TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

TA_1.1
EN/EUR







OREGON[®]

OREGON®

NEW

HAND SAWS

Superior cutting performance and ergonomics

Get your cutting done easier and faster. The new Oregon® arborist saws provide superior cutting performance and ergonomics to increase work efficiency and minimise fatigue.

CURVED HAND SAW 33CM/13" (Includes Scabbard for Blade)

600136

Japanese premium
high carbon steel

Impulse hardened with
6.5 teeth per inch

Durable polypropylene
handle and sheath

Replaceable curved
blade 33cm/13-Inch

600139

- Replaceable blade available separately for purchase
- Chrome plated for rust prevention
- Taper ground blade to reduce friction and last longer compared to set teeth blades



STRAIGHT HAND SAW 30CM/12"

(Includes Scabbard for Blade)

600138

Blade tang spans the full length of the handle and is attached with two screws for strong and reliable attachment



Tri-Edge teeth provides 3 cutting angles to ensure a smooth and clean cut



Ergonomic handle design exclusive to Oregon



Click-in mechanism for secure housing

Replaceable straight blade 30.5cm/12-Inch

600140



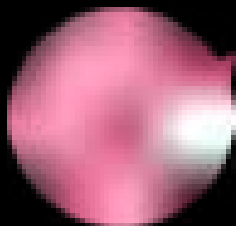
OREGON®

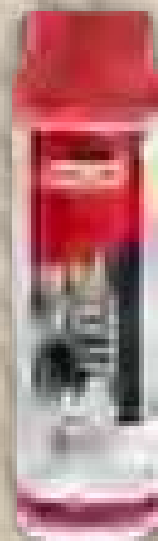
MARKING SPRAY

Luminous and durable marking

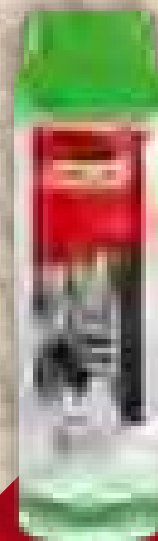
Featuring a wide variety of classic and fluorescent colors, Oregon marking sprays are specifically designed for outdoor applications, providing an excellent resistance to ultraviolet and adverse weather conditions and a durability of up to **2 years**. Their ergonomic and multi-directional cap can be used upside down and the color dries fast even on wet surfaces, making them an extremely versatile product for all working conditions.

The Oregon multipurpose marking sprays are suitable for a wide variety of applications, including tree and log marking, road works, building, construction...

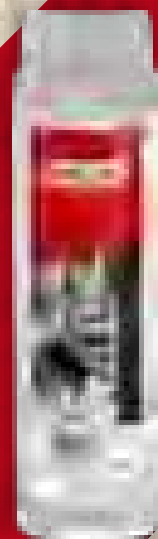




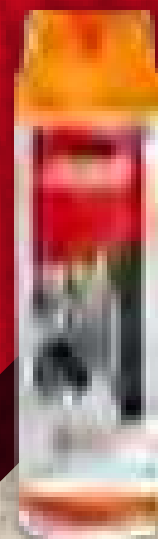
519410



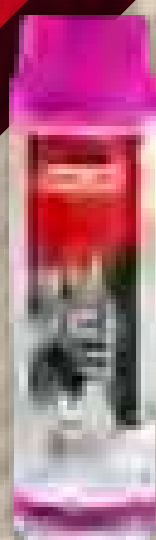
519411



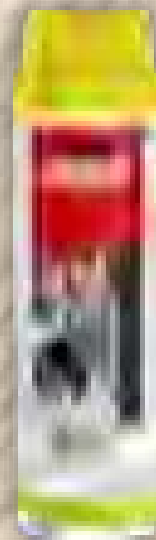
519412



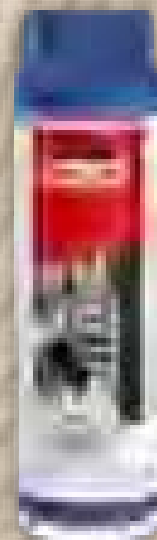
519413



519441



519414



519415

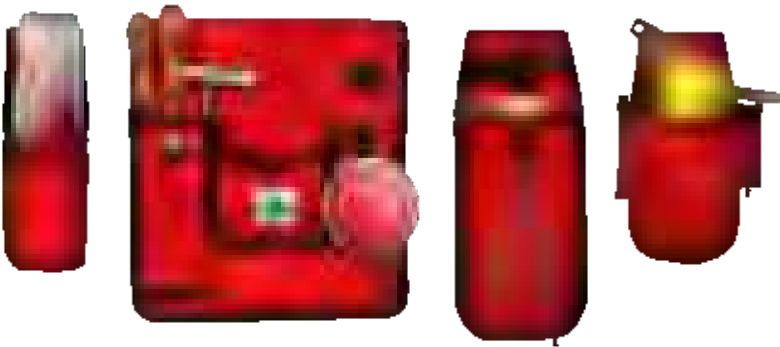
PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	----------------	--



TOOL BELTS

Leather belt	41900	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy duty logger leather belt • 125 cm long, 4 cm wide • To be used with tool holsters 41898 and 41899 	10
	41898	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For hooks 536308 and 536307 or tongs 536321 and fitted with ring for securing measuring tape • Made of polyethylene 	
Holster for hook or tong			
	41899	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For hooks 536308 and 536307 or tongs 536321 plus felling wedge • Made of leather and polyethylene 	

Tools belt with harness and holster set	584147	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polyester fabric belt with high resistance to abrasion • Comfortable foam belt • Adjustable harness on front and back • Reflective stripes for higher visibility • Marking spray holster • Spanner, wedge & lifting tongs holster • File holder, flat file, spanner, safety aid kit and logger tape holster • Hook, wedge and logger tape holster 	10
---	--------	--	----



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	----------------	--

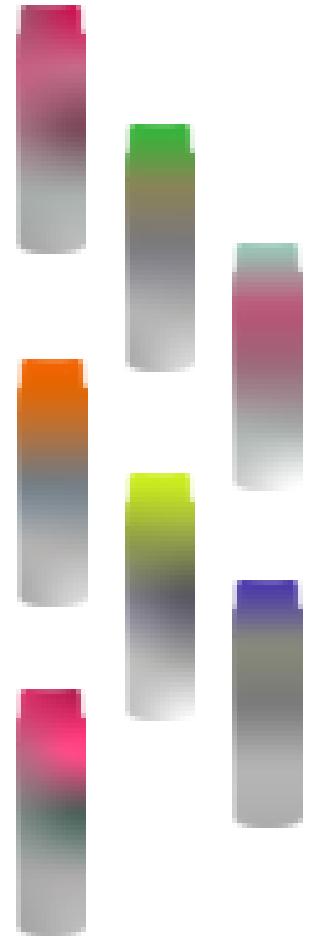


MARKING SPRAYS

Red fluo	519410	
Green fluo	519411	
White	519412	
Orange fluo	519413	
Yellow fluo	519414	
Blue fluo	519415	
Pink fluo	519441	

- 500ml cans
- Temporary marking up to 2 years
- Ergonomic and multi-directional cap, can be used upside down
- Very good resistance to ultraviolet and adverse weather conditions
- Free of fluorocarbons and heavy metals
- Rapid drying even on wet surfaces
- Reliable operation with a constant flow

12

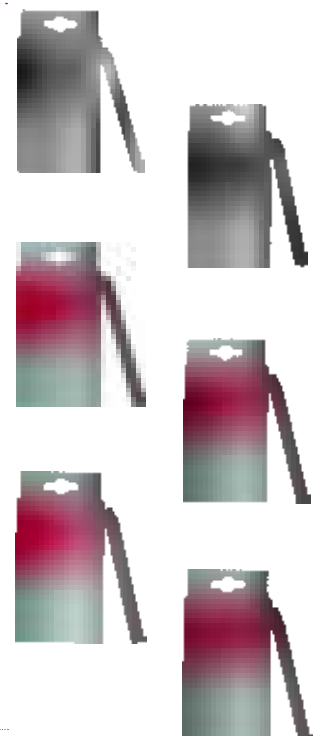


MARKING CRAYONS

White	295364	
Blue	295360	
Red	295361	
Green	295362	
Yellow	295363	
Black	295365	

- Pack of 12 crayons
- Diameter 12mm; length 120mm
- Six-sided shape to prevent rolling
- Allows writing and marking on: wood, metal, stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, plastic, glass, rubber...

36



Crayon holder	520272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For round and hexagonal 10-12mm crayons • Avoids dirty hands when using the crayon • Made of durable metal, fits into pocket with clip
---------------	--------	--

10



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	<div> <div>25</div> <div>26</div> </div> <div>M</div>	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	---	----------------	---

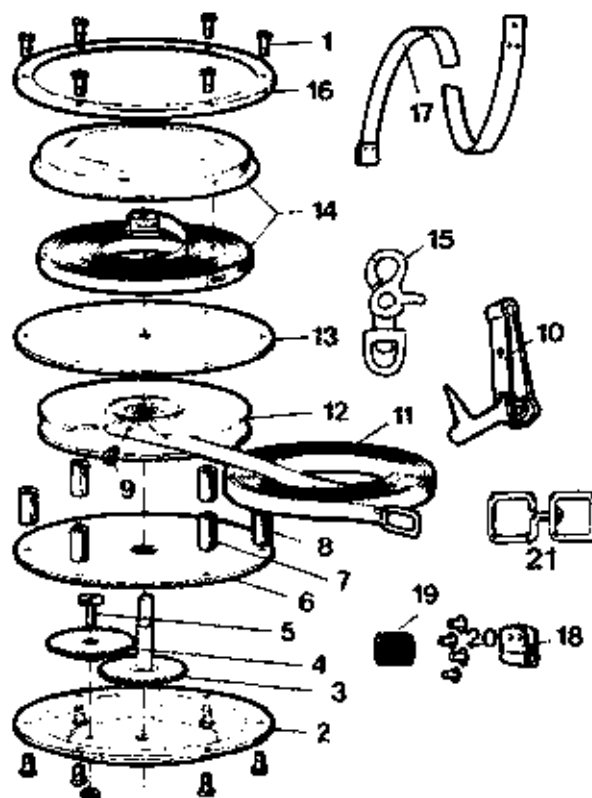


LOGGER TAPES

	106510	15m	24	
	106512	20m	24	
Logger Tape				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty gears for smooth operation • Powerful auto-rewind spring • Strong, nylon coated metal tape with clear graduations and markings • Release nail to better secure tape end on wood • Hanger suitable for use with tool holster 41898 and tools belt 584147
	106513	25m	12	



N°	DESCRIPTION	106510 15m	106512 20m	106513 25m
1	Post screw	106482	106482	106482
2	Gear housing with bearing		106473	106474
3	Main shaft and gear	106477	106477	106477
4	Idler gear and pinion	106478	106478	106478
5	Idler bearing with screw, nut			
6	Gear cover plate	106466	106466	106467
7	Nylon guide post with screws	106480	106480	106480
8	Spacer post with 2 screws	106495	106495	106495
9	Tape refill screw	106483	106483	106483
10	Release hook	106492	106492	106492
11	Tape refill blade with release hook	106459	106461	106463
12	Spool with pinion gear			106476
13	Spring cover plate with bearing	106468	106468	106469
14	Spring assembly complete			
15	Hanger and swivel clip	106494	106494	106494
16	Locking ring	106464	106464	106465
17	1/2 metre plastic end			
17	1 metre plastic end			
18	Hinge			
19	Rubber stop			
20	Extra long eyelets			
Not illustrated	Tape repair end 19" with release hook	106489	106489	106489
	25 metre bulk leader tape		106490	106490



PLASTIC FELLING WEDGES

561109

14

5 1/2"

180

570726

20

8"

12

Plastic Felling Wedges

- Strong, tough and lightweight
- Serrations hold wedge in the tree securely
- Highly resistant polyamid material for 561109 and 570726

23560

25

10"

12

26782

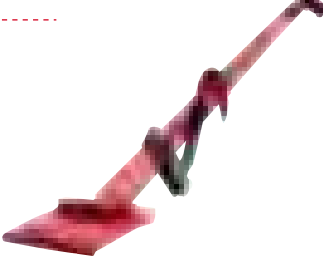
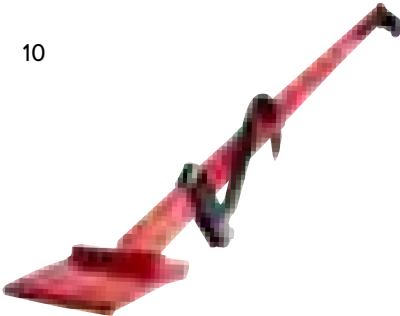

30

12"


12







FELLING LEVERS

	<div>536304</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty forged lever • Sliding, forged cant hook • Bent handle provides extra leverage • Comfortable non-slip handle • Length: 80 cm • Weight: 2,4 kg 		
Felling Lever	<div>536305</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy-duty forged lever • Sliding, forged cant hook • Bent handle provides extra leverage • Comfortable non-slip handle • Length: 130 cm • Weight: 3,5 kg 	10	
	<div>541248</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sliding Part 	1	




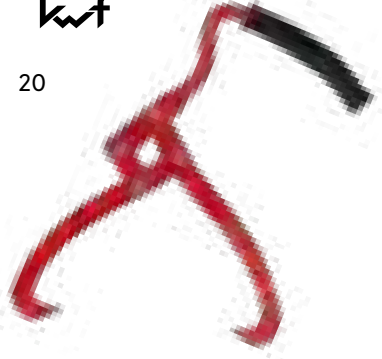
LIFTING PICKS

	<div>536319</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ergonomic, lightweight aluminium handle • Sharp tip grips the wood easily • Non-slip handle with stop end • Notches for extra grip in frozen wood • Length: 50 cm • Weight: 0,45 kg 		
Lifting Pick	<div>536320</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ergonomic, lightweight aluminium handle • Sharp tip grips the wood easily • Non-slip handle with stop end • Notches for extra grip in frozen wood • Length: 70 cm • Weight: 0,54 kg 	40	

LIFTING HOOKS

Lifting hook	536308	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged steel hook• Non-steel ergonomic plastic handle• Weight: 0.35 kg	 40	
Lifting hook with transverse handle	536307	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged steel hook• Non-steel ergonomic plastic handle• Weight: 0.45 kg	 30	

LIFTING TONGS

	536321	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged steel tong• 180mm jaw opening• Non-slip ergonomic leather handle• Weight: 0.485 kg	 30	
Lifting Tong	536306	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forged steel tong• 265 jaw opening for handling large logs• Non-slip comfortable handle• Weight: 0.95 kg	 20	

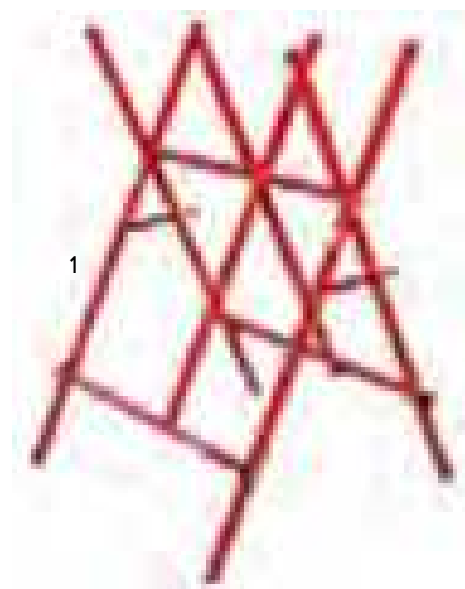


SAW HORSES

Eco
saw horse

584145

- Foldable and light, easy to carry and store
- Maximum load 80kg
- Adjustable height and width
- With teeth to keep the wood stable when cutting



Heavy duty
saw horse

584146

- Highly stable construction and design
- Laminated steel to provide high resistance
- High wood capacity load (maximum 160 kg)
- Easy to mount

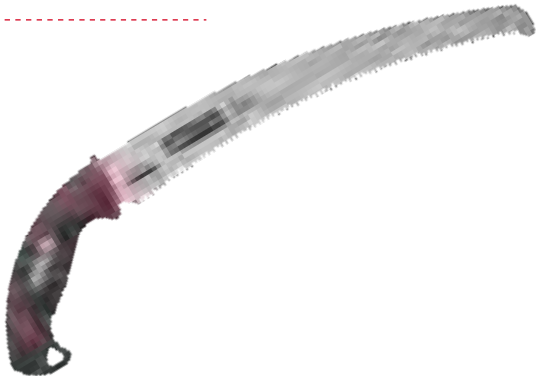


HAND SAWS

Curved
hand saw

600136 33 13

- Japanese premium high carbon steel
- Impulse hardened with 6,5 teeth per inch
- Chrome plated for rust prevention
- Tri-edge teeth with 3 cutting angles for a smooth and clean cut
- Ergonomic handle
- Includes scabbard with leg straps



10

Straight
hand saw

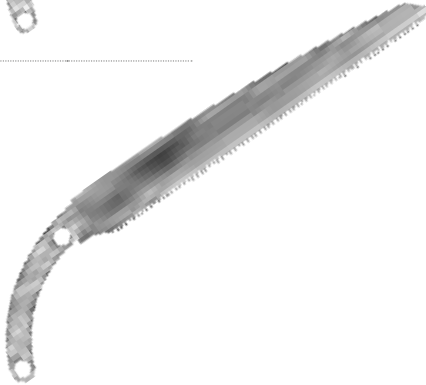
600138 30,5 12



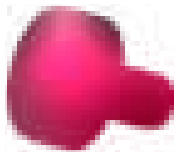
600139 33 13 • Curved replacement blade



600140 30,5 12 • Straight replacement blade



600137 • Replacement Nuts for handle



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	CAPACITY	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	----------	----------------	--



FUEL & CHAIN OIL COMBI-CANS

Combi-can Red	562410	3L + 1,5L	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Holds 3 litres of fuel and 1,5 litres of chain oil • Measuring scale on both cans • Safety cap 	6	
Combi-can White	562409	3L + 1,5L			
Combi-can Red	562407	5L + 3L	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Holds 5 litres of fuel and 3 litres of chain oil • Measuring scale on both cans • Safety cap 	4	
Combi-can White	562408	5L + 3L			
Combi-can Red	562405	6L + 3L	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Holds 6 litres of fuel and 3 litres of chain oil • Measuring scale on both cans • Safety cap • Large handle. Easy to transport even with logger gloves 	6	
Combi-can White	562406	6L + 3L	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low profile for high stability • Tool bag available (542035) 		
Safety spout	562611		• Universal safety spout for fuel	10	
	562612		• Universal safety spout for chain oil		
Tools bag for 6+3 L cans	542035		• Suitable for 6 + 3L combi-cans only	40	

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	CAPACITY	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	---------------	----------	----------------	---



FUEL-CANS

NOT SOLD IN U.K.

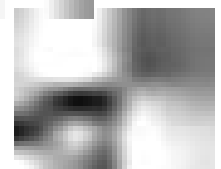
Fuel can 5L Red + flexible spout	O42-970	5 L	• Conform to rigorous UN/ BAM Safety regulations	12
Fuel can 5L Green + flexible spout	O42-971	5 L	• Conform to rigorous UN/ BAM Safety regulations	12
Fuel can 5L White + flexible spout	O42-972	5 L	• Conform to rigorous UN/ BAM Safety regulations	12
Fuel can 10 L Red	O42-973	10 L	• Conform to rigorous UN/ BAM Safety regulations	6
Fuel can 10 L Black	O42-974	10 L	• Conform to rigorous UN/ BAM Safety regulations	6
Fuel can 20 L Black	O42-975	20 L	• Conform to rigorous UN/ BAM Safety regulations	4
Funnel with filter	O42-978	16cm	• Suitable for use with Oil and Fuel • Plastic	1



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	CAPACITY	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	----------	----------------	--

SPRAYERS

Sprayers 16 L	518769	16 L	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-Pressurised tank type. Working capacity 16 or 20 litres • Pressurised chamber capacity 0.9 Litres • Max working pressure 0.2 – 0.3 Mpa • Maximum pressure 1.0 Mpa • Includes lance and 2 adjustable spray nozzles • Total length of flexible tube and spray lance +/- 2.0 Metres • Shoulder strap, spare seal kit included • Easy to store • Complies with 2006/42/EC • 3.6 kgs (16 L) • 3.7 kgs (20L) 	1
Sprayers 20 L	518771	20 L		1
	525753		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seals, Gaskets, Nozzle and elbow kit 	1
	572030		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal Wand 	
	572037		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hose 	
	572018		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Air chamber pressure lid 	
	572017		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tank lid with diaphragm 	
	572031		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sealing washer for tank lid 	
	572049		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Felt washer for air chamber pressure lid 	
	572015		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pump repair kit 	





HARNESS

Pro Harness

539172

- For intensive use
- Ergonomic harness with cushioned shoulder strap
- Cushioned waist belt
- Fully adjustable – evenly spreads the load over both shoulders
- Back ventilation hole
- Safety quick release system
- Thigh protection pad with release hook

10



Light Harness

Q539173

- For occasional use
- Light, double shoulder strap with thigh pad
- Easy to adjust
- Safety quick release system

28



OREGON®

75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS.

OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-004-EN



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com



HARVESTER CHAINS AND GUIDE BARS

HAR_1.1
EN/EUR

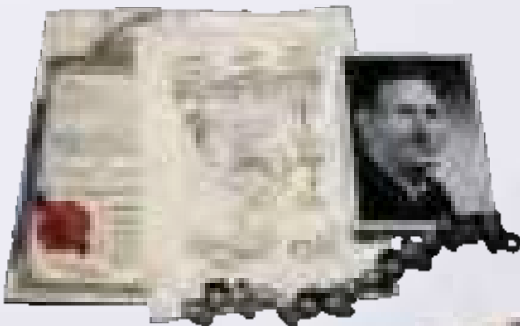






SHARPER BY NATURE

1946 ushered in a better way of woodcutting when logger Joseph Buford Cox realised how easily timber-beetle larvae can chew through timber, creating the first revolutionary Oregon saw chain that duplicated their alternating C-shaped jaws in steel. From the invention of modern saw chain to research innovations that reduce injury-causing kickback, Oregon has always been the industry leader. There's a reason we're the world's number-one in saw chain, guide bars, sprockets, forestry accessories, lawnmower blades and outdoor equipment parts.



UPTIME IS THE BOTTOM LINE.

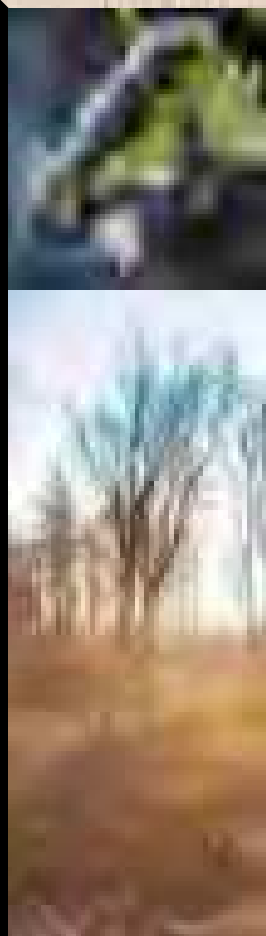
We made SpeedMax™ XL
for those who live to get
the job done right —
every cut, every day.

DETAILS AND DEPENDABILITY

They put more wood
on the ground. They
keep you in the cab. It
all translates into more
uptime, all the time.

That's why we've been
working for generations
to deliver faster, stronger,
longer-lasting cutting
systems for the most
demanding timber
harvesters in the world.

Oregon is the only
manufacturer to design a
complete saw chain, guide
bar and sprocket cutting
system for industrial
harvesting equipment.



SPEEDMAX XL™ GUIDE BAR

with Replaceable Sprocket Nose

SPEEDMAX™ XL

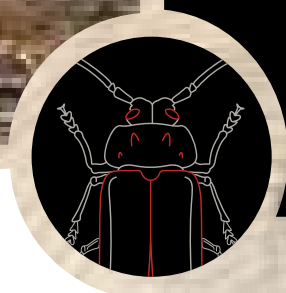
BUILT FOR YOUR TOUGHEST DAY.

The SpeedMax XL Cutting System offers more uptime because it is faster, stronger, and long-lasting. It's a complete chain, bar, and sprocket system that delivers precise, engineered components working together to deliver unparallel efficiency, performance, and durability.

**FASTER.
STRONGER.
LONG-LASTING.**

19HX SAW CHAIN

Optimized for high-flow, high-power heads and saw motors for faster cutting speed. It features tall chamfer chisel cutters that combine best-in-class durability with improved chip clearance to deliver faster and more consistent cuts.



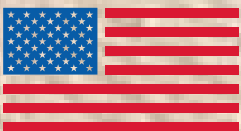
**JOSEPH B. COX
FOUNDER**

CUTTING SYSTEM



.404" XL RIM SPROCKET





**DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED
IN THE USA**

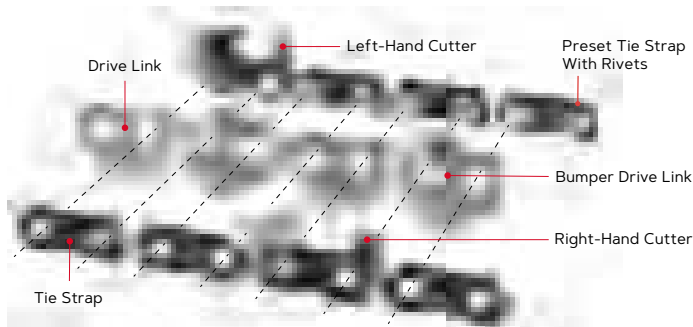
OREGON®

HARVESTER CHAINS

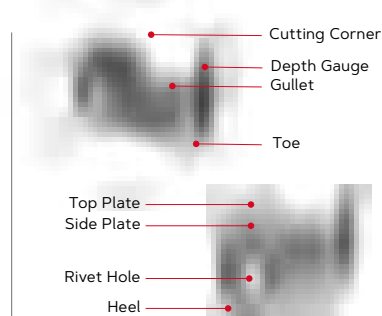


Saw Chain Terminology

PARTS OF SAW CHAIN



PARTS OF A CUTTER



PARTS OF A RIVET



A harvesting machine is only as good as its cutting attachments. That's why discerning consumers choose Oregon®. Our harvester bars, chains and sprockets make your machine rise to its potential -maximizing your cutting efficiency while minimizing your down time.

PATENTED STEEL

All of our harvester chain is built with patented Oregon® OCS-01 steel, which was developed specifically for use in highperformance applications.

INDUCTION HARDENING

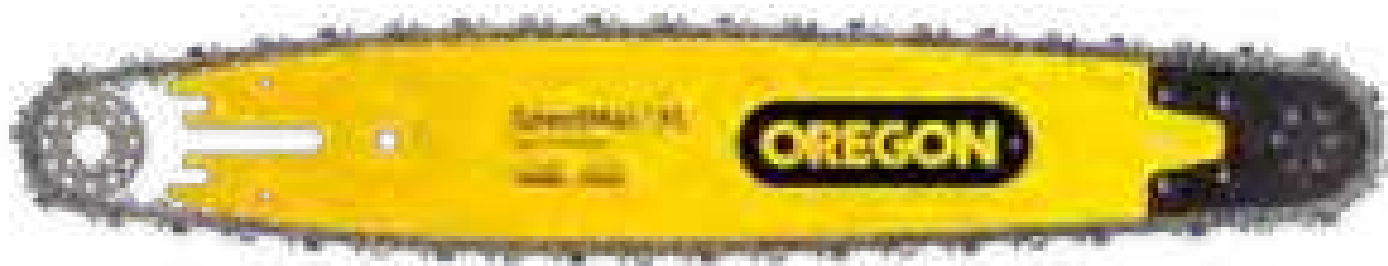
Induction Hardening: Increase the longevity of your bar with precision heattreated rails. Our induction hardening process offers superior resistance to wear and chipping.

JET-FIT™

The Jet-Fit bar-mount system reduces bar change-out time to seconds. The tail slots make fitting simple. Solid-body Jet-Fit bars offer the same durability and reliability as solid harvester bars with standard mounts.

STUMP SPRAY

Stump Spray helps to control stumprotting fungus (Heterobasidion annosum). Oregon developed Stump Spray bars with harvester operators and forest research agencies to better protect conifers.



LubriTec™ OILING SYSTEM

You want tools to work smarter and last longer. We designed LubriTec to deliver the best possible lubrication for your saw chain. Keeping lubrication where it's needed most means a longer lasting saw chain and guide bar and less down time. Here's how it works:

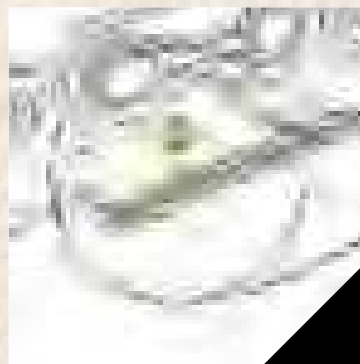
LUBRITEC FOR THE CHAIN

- Lubricant is held inside LubriTec reservoirs.
- Oil flows freely into and around the saw chain parts and the guide bar. Oil is held in the high-friction zone where the saw chain and guide bar groove walls make contact.
- The presence of lubricant lowers friction during the start-up period before the saw's oiling system reaches its peak function.
- LubriTec strengthens the saw chain tie straps and reduces their tendency to flex during operation, making a more stable and durable saw chain.

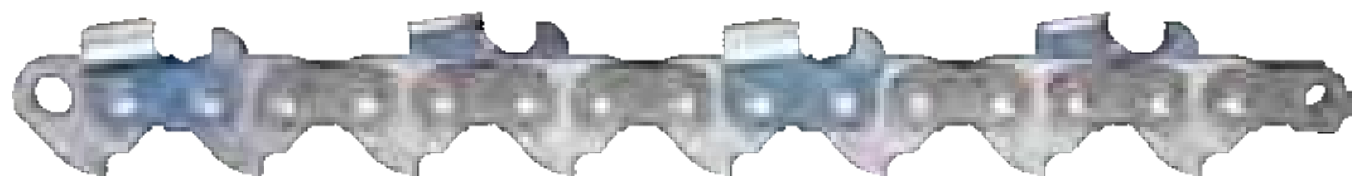


LUBRITEC FOR THE GUIDE BAR

- Our LubriTec guide bar dam is cleverly designed to keep lubricant where it's needed most. It looks like a small barrier and is found in the bottom of the guide bar's groove, just behind the oil hole. It both increases available oil and reduces oil hole plugging. Resulting in better overall lubrication.
- The LubriTec angled oil hole virtually eliminates guide bar oil hole plugging. The oil hole slopes up toward the top of the guide bar and forward toward the nose. It's approximately 40% smaller in diameter than a standard hole, increasing velocity as oil enters the guide bar. It also helps clear sawdust and debris away from the hole during operation.




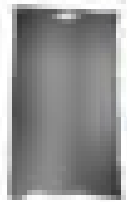



Chains part numbers and families overview










19 HX

086 E

			
CHAIN PITCH AND GAUGE	CHAIN FAMILY	LENGTH number of drivelinks	PACKAGING TYPE
<div>.404"</div> <div>18 .080" 2,0mm</div>	<div>HX Harvester</div>	<div>086 86</div>	<div>   </div>
	<div>19 .080" 2,0mm</div>	<div>H Harvester</div>	
<div>3/4"</div> <div>11 .122" 3,1mm</div>	<div>BC Harvester</div>		
			<div>E Loops</div> <div>R 100 ft Reels</div>

Chain spare parts

							
<div>.404"</div>	18HX	.080" (2,0 mm)	512890	512891	518812	512893	512892
	19HX	.080" (2,0 mm)	597691	597692	597693	597694	597695
<div>3/4"</div>	11H	.122" (3,1 mm)	P107541	P107542	P24569	P24577	P107543

19HX CHAMFER CHISEL®

+ Patented saw chain steel provides proven Oregon durability, especially in cold cutting conditions.

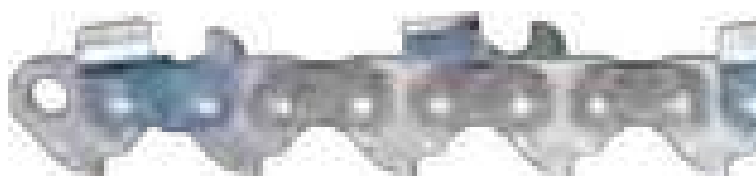
+ A tall and aggressive chamfer chisel cutter designed to deliver faster cutting speed.

+ Oregon's largest and thickest .404 components designed to provide superior strength and durability.

+ Blued cutters provide superior corrosion resistance.



19HX



19HX features a new, taller and more aggressive Chamfer Chisel designed to deliver faster cutting speed and improved chip clearance. 19HX introduces Oregon's thickest and largest components featured on a saw chain, delivering unparalleled cutting speed over the 18HX. 19HX delivers faster, more consistent cuts in all types of wood due to its high-flow, high-power heads and saw motors. Best used with high horsepower output machines.

.404"	7	80 : 2,0mm	4,7 mm	5,5 mm	35°	60°	1,27 mm
74	82	85	86	87	88	89	
19HX074E	19HX082E	19HX085E	19HX086E	19HX087E	19HX088E	19HX089E	
90	91	93	94	95	96	97	
19HX090E	19HX091E	19HX093E	19HX094E	19HX095E	19HX096E	19HX097E	
100	101	102	103	104	105	109	
19HX100E	19HX101E	19HX102E	19HX103E	19HX104E	19HX105E	19HX109E	
110	1480						
19HX110E	19HX100R						

18HX



18HX features Micro Chisel Cutters with small-radius working corners for precision performance and easy maintenance. 18HX introduces thicker coined drive links for increased strength, larger rivets for lowered saw chain stretch, and a wider kerf for reduced guide bar bending. 18HX delivers plenty of power and reliable cutting performance with less horsepower output.

.404"	7	80 : 2,0mm	4,7 mm	5,5 mm	35°	60°	1,27 mm
53	58	66	70	71	72	74	
18HX053E	18HX058E	18HX066E	18HX070E	18HX071E	18HX072E	18HX074E	
75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
18HX075E	18HX076E	18HX077E	18HX078E	18HX079E	18HX072E	18HX081E	
82	85	86	87	88	89	90	
18HX082E	18HX085E	18HX086E	18HX087E	18HX088E	18HX089E	18HX090E	
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	
18HX091E	18HX092E	18HX093E	18HX094E	18HX095E	18HX096E	18HX097E	
98	99	100	101	102	103	104	
18HX098E	18HX099E	18HX100E	18HX101E	18HX102E	18HX103E	18HX104E	
105	108	109	1480				
18HX105E	18HX108E	18HX109E	18HX100R				

11H



Semi Chisel chains offer superior strength and durability. Featuring 3/4» pitch and a rounded edge on the cutters, the Semi Chisel is perfect for high-performance tasks.

3/4"		122 : 3,1mm	7,9 mm	7,9 mm	30°	50°	1,52 mm
45	46	55	60	75	383		
11H045E	11H046E	11H055E	11H060E	11H075E	11H050R		

11BC



The Chipper Chisel delivers a reliable stay-sharp performance. The 3/4» pitch and .122» gauge chain are durable, and the large cutters take bigger bites out of the toughest wood.

3/4"		122 : 3,1mm	7,9 mm	7,9 mm	30°	50°	1,52 mm
383							
11BC050R							



**DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED
IN THE USA**



HARVESTER GUIDE BARS



Guide bars part numbers and families overview

Oregon bar part numbers are printed on the bar package and etched on the bar body.



<div> <div>75</div> <div>2</div> <div>RH</div> <div>F</div> <div>L149</div> </div>				
LENGTH CM	GAUGE INCHES (MM)	BAR TYPE	PITCH	BAR MOUNT
.404"	2 .080" (2,0mm)	HS Solid harvester	F .404"	B149
				B163
				D104
		HL Stump Spray Left Hand		D149
				D163
				L104
		HR Stump Spray Right Hand		L114
				L149
		RH Solid Harvester RSN		L163
				L172
				M104
				N104
				N114
				P149
				Q104
3/4"	1 1.22" (3,1mm)		C 3/4"	Q114
				Q149
				Q163
				R104
				R114
				R149
				S149
				S163

SpeedMax™ XL



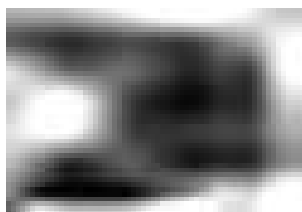
Minimize the time between cuts and reduce vibration for your entire cutting system. The SpeedMax XL Replaceable Sprocket Nose (RSN) guide bar features a wider and stronger body with a re-engineered tail contour that is less likely to throw chain.

.404"

54-100cm

2,0mm

 Q		54cm	59cm	60cm Jet-Fit™	64cm	64cm Jet-Fit™	67cm Jet-Fit™	75cm
	PN	542SMRQ104	592SMRQ104	602SMRQ163	642SMRQ114	642SMRQ163	672SMRQ163	752SMRQ114
 12-13T		75cm Jet-Fit™	80cm	82cm Jet-Fit™	90cm	90cm Jet-Fit™	100cm	
	PN	752SMRQ149	802SMRQ114	822SMRQ149	902SMRQ114	902SMRQ149	002SMRQ114	
 R		64cm	67cm Jet-Fit™	75cm	75cm Jet-Fit™	82cm Jet-Fit™	90cm Jet-Fit™	
	PN	642SMRR104	672SMRR163	752SMRR114	752SMRR149	822SMRR149	902SMRR149	
 S		60cm Jet-Fit™	67cm Jet-Fit™	75cm Jet-Fit™	82cm Jet-Fit™	90cm Jet-Fit™		
	PN	602SMRS163	672SMRS163	752SMRS149	822SMRS149	902SMRS149		
 P		75cm Jet-Fit™	82cm Jet-Fit™					
	PN	752SMRP149	822SMRP149					



Nose kit for SpeedMax™ XL SMR14T

Solid Harvester RSN



The Solid Harvester Replacement Sprocket Nose (RSN) guide bar delivers a superior performance for high-speed mechanical harvesting conditions. The Solid Harvester RSN's 11-tooth nose have a motor-mount configuration designed for efficiency.













.404"

54-82cm

2,0mm



Nose kit for (RSN) .404" 537245

	L		75cm	75cm Jet-Fit™	82cm Jet-Fit™		B		75cm Jet-Fit™	82cm Jet-Fit™
	PN	752RHFL114	752RHFL149	822RHFL149		PN	752RHFB149	822RHFB149		
11-12T					13-14T					
<hr/>										
	N		64cm	80cm			D		75cm Jet-Fit™	82cm Jet-Fit™
	PN	642RHFN104	802RHFN114			PN	752RHFD149	822RHFD149		
14-15T					16-18T					

Solid Harvester RSN 3/4"



Oregon® 3/4" pitch Harvester Replacement Sprocket Nose (RSN) guide bars fit a broad range of timber harvesting equipment. Built tough using specialized 3/8" thick alloy-steel with precision-milled grooves. Replacement nose kits are available to maximize bar life.




3/4"

36-61"

3,1mm




Nose kit for (RSN) 3/4" 40603A

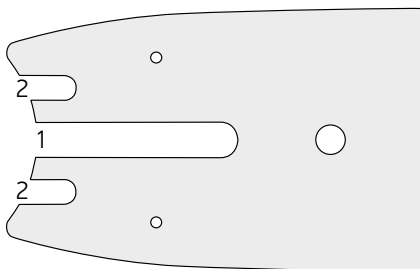
					
T		36"	40"	45"	61"
	PN	361SNCT138	401SNCT138	451SNCT138	611SNCT138
9-10T					

.404"


Jet-Fit™ Tail Mounts

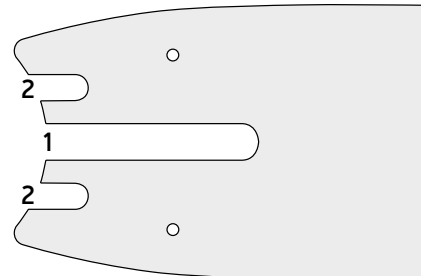
B 149

	13, 14
1	.586" x 3,288" 14,9 x 83,5 mm
2	.413" x .542" 10,5 x 13,8 mm
3	.492" 12,5 mm




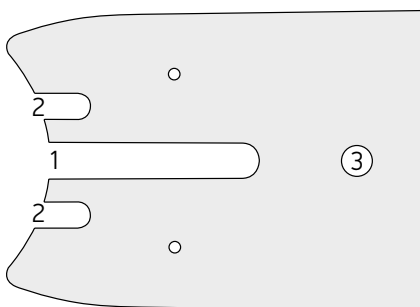
B 163

	13, 14
1	.586" x 3,288" 14,9 x 83,5 mm
2	.413" x .542" 10,5 x 13,8 mm




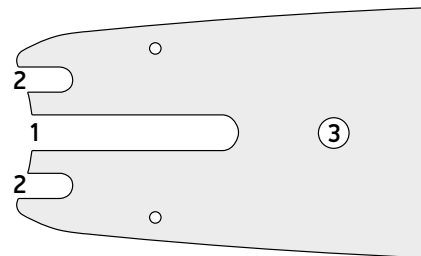
D 149

	16, 17, 18
1	.586" x 3,288" 14,9 x 83,5 mm
2	.413" x .542" 10,5 x 13,8 mm
3	.492" 12,5 mm




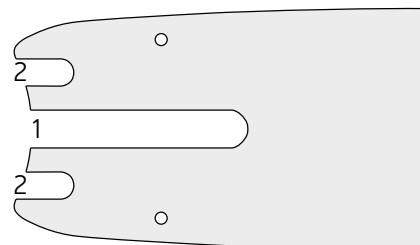
L 149

	11, 12
1	.586" x 3,288" 14,9 x 83,5 mm
2	.413" x .542" 10,5 x 13,8 mm
3	.492" 12,5 mm




L 163

	11, 12
1	.586" x 3,288" 14,9 x 83,5 mm
2	.413" x .542" 10,5 x 13,8 mm




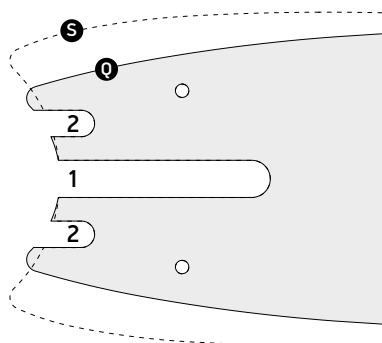
Q/R/P/S 149

	Q: 12, 13 R: 14, 15 P: 15, 16 S: 17, 18
1	.586" x 3,288" 14,9 x 83,5 mm
2	.413" x .542" 10,5 x 13,8 mm
3	.492" 12,5 mm



Q/S 163


	Q: 12, 13 S: 17, 18
1	.586" x 3,288" 14,9 x 83,5 mm
2	.413" x .542" 10,5 x 13,8 mm

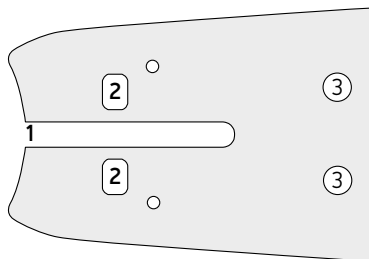


.404"


Standard Tail Mounts

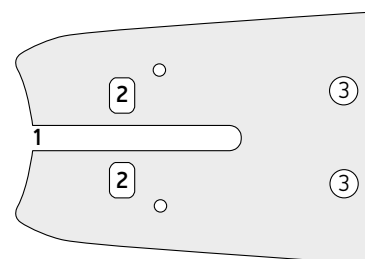
L 104

	11, 12
1	.399" x 3,338" 10 x 84,8 mm
2	.404" x .555" 10,3 x 14,1 mm




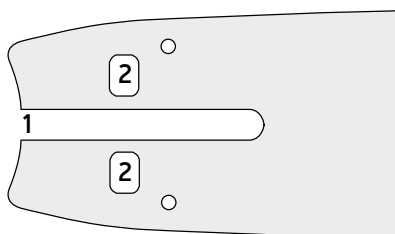
L 114

	11, 12
1	.399" x 3,338" 10 x 84,8 mm
2	.404" x .555" 10,3 x 14,1 mm
3	.435" 11 mm




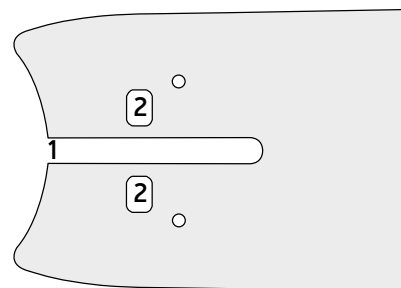
M 104

	9, 10
1	.399" x 3,338" 10 x 84,8 mm
2	.404" x .555" 10,3 x 14,1 mm




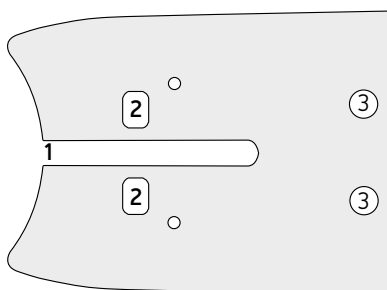
N 104

	14, 15
1	.399" x 3,338" 10 x 84,8 mm
2	.404" x .555" 10,3 x 14,1 mm




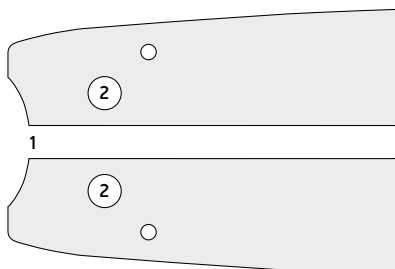
N 114

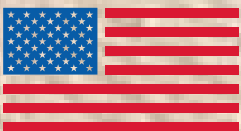
	14, 15
1	.399" x 3,338" 10 x 84,8 mm
2	.404" x .555" 10,3 x 14,1 mm
3	.435" 11 mm

**3/4"**

T 138

	9, 10
1	.635" x 7,410" 16,1 x 188,2 mm
2	.650" 16,5 mm





**DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED
IN THE USA**

OREGON®

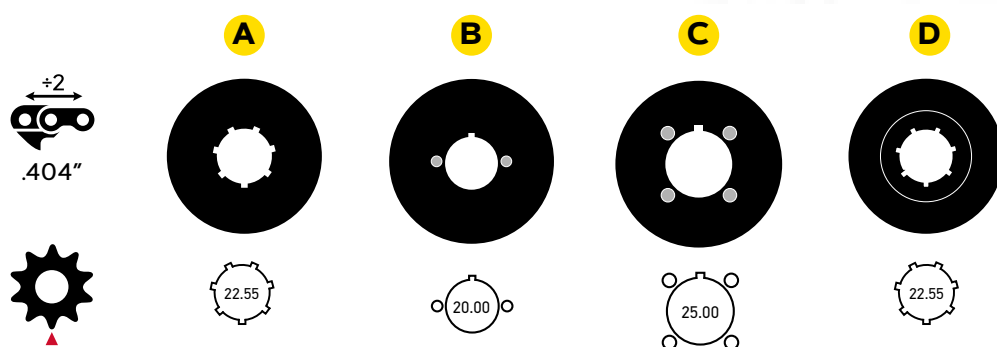
HARVESTER DRIVE SPROCKETS



DRIVE SPROCKETS

.404"

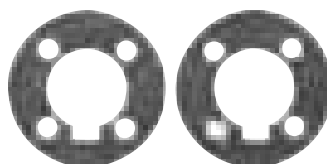
Our precision-balanced rim sprocket is machined from durable solid-billet steel and features a raised-tooth design with a precision match to Oregon .404 chains to reduce chain stretch, and improved debris ejection with tapered side-ports. Patent-pending wear-marks indicate when to replace worn sprockets



10	ORA10404XL			
11	ORA11404XL	ORB11404XL	ORC11404XL	
12	ORA12404XL	ORB12404XL	ORC12404XL	
13			ORC13404XL	
14	ORA14404XL	ORB14404XL	ORC14404XL	ORD14404XL
15			ORC15404XL	
16			ORC16404XL	
17			ORC17404XL	
18			ORC18404XL	

Shims

Type	PN
Shims type C 0,5mm 3-pack	OR-C050-3



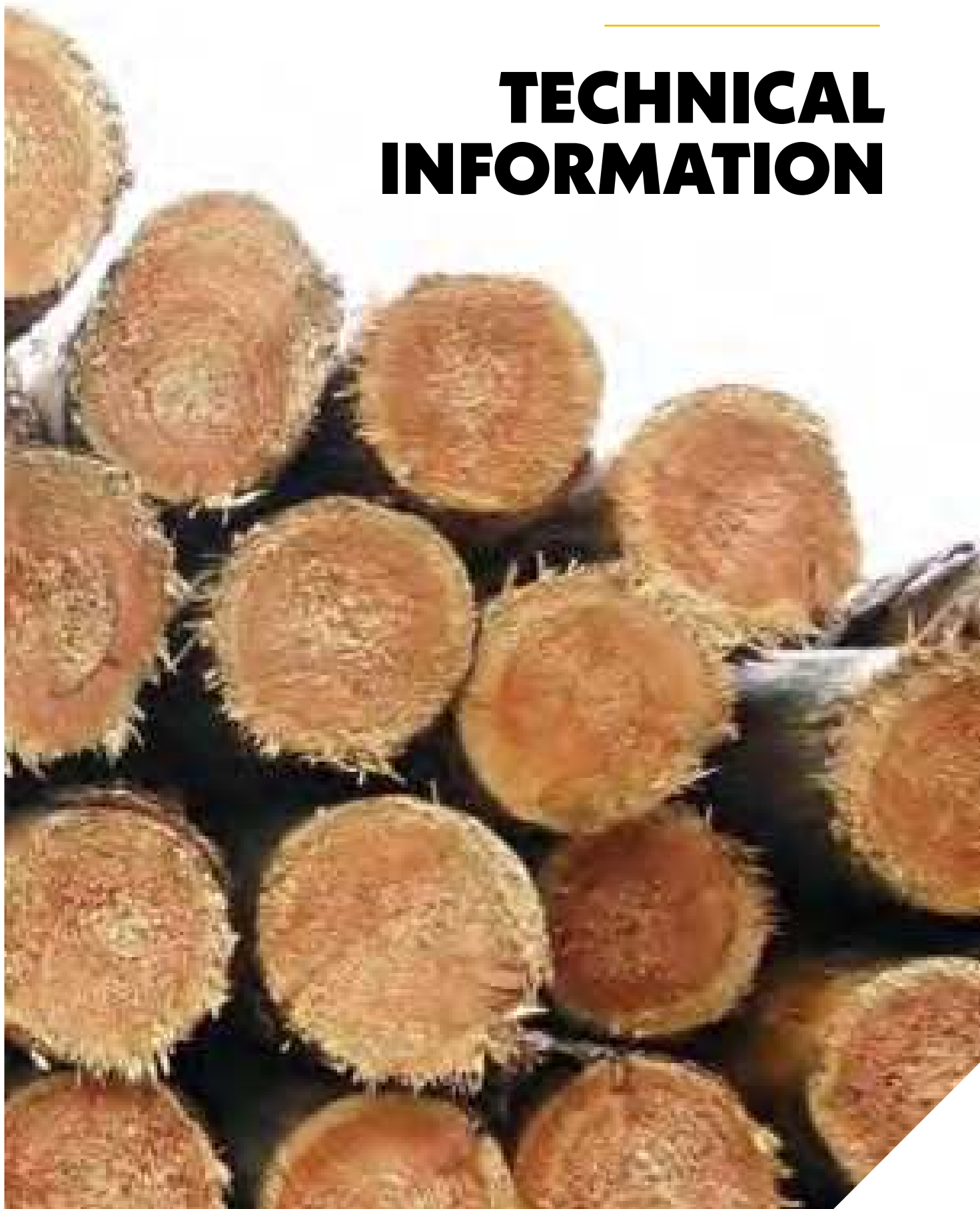
It may be necessary to use shims to ensure that the guide bar and harvester drive sprocket are correctly aligned.



A worn drive sprocket causes increased wear on the saw chain and the guide bar. Sprockets should therefore be checked and replaced regularly.

OREGON®

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

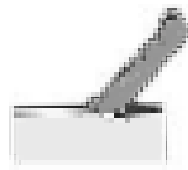


Harvester Multi-Purpose Maintenance Tools

.404" 533689



A. Bar Alignment Tool



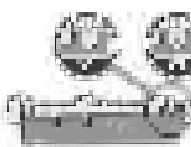
B. Bar Groove Cleaner



C. Bar Straightener



D. Bar Groove Depth



E. Chain Stretch Gauge



F. Grinding Wheel Dress Gauge

Chain Speed, Feed Force, Service Life & Safety: It is well recognized that higher chain speeds and/or feed forces (with attendant power input) generally equate to faster cutting speeds. It is also well recognized that faster chain speeds equate to a shorter service life of the chain, bar, and sprocket. In general, higher chain speeds result in increased wear, shorter service life, and increased occurrence of chain breakage and potential injury.

For more information on safety-related subjects including "how to details" on the maintenance, inspection, and replacement of chains, bars, and sprockets; chain-speed calculations; chain sharpening; and troubleshooting your harvester chain, bar, and sprocket -- Oregon® urges operators and dealers to use the Oregon® Harvester Handbook, available from your authorized Oregon® distributor, or by visiting Oregon® directly www.OregonProducts.com.



Important Safety Information

For maximum protection, machines should be equipped with the appropriate safety attachments (Figure 1). Please follow the recommendations contained in your equipment's operator manuals.

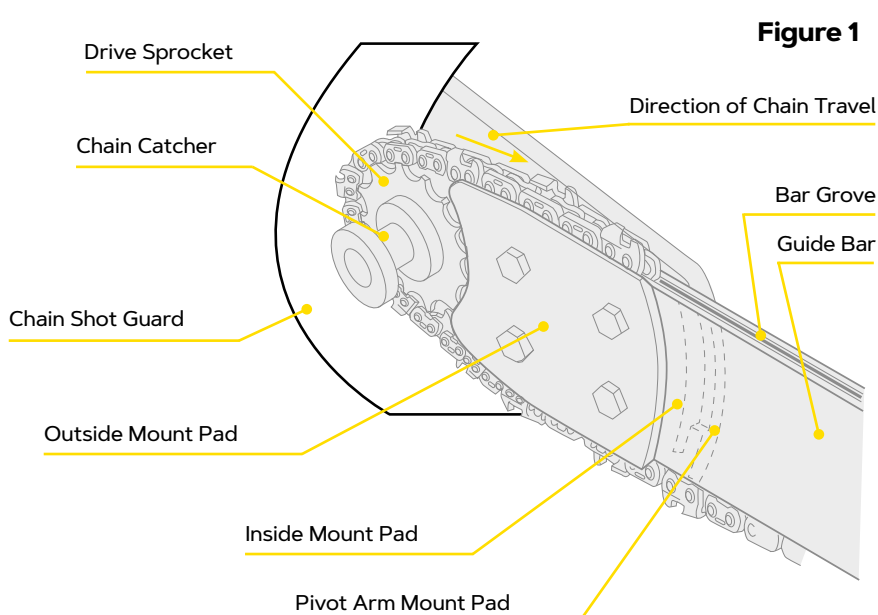
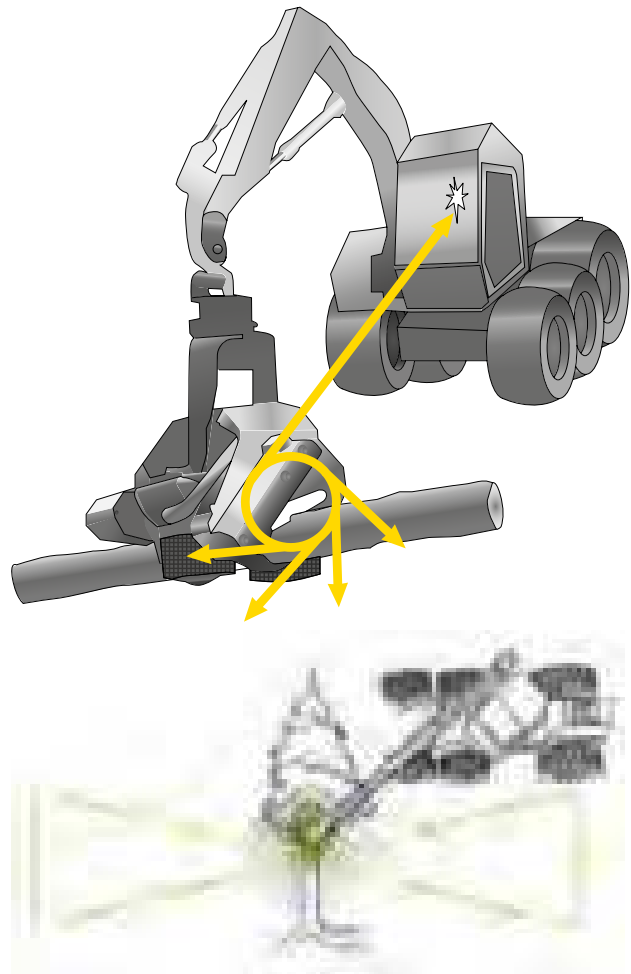
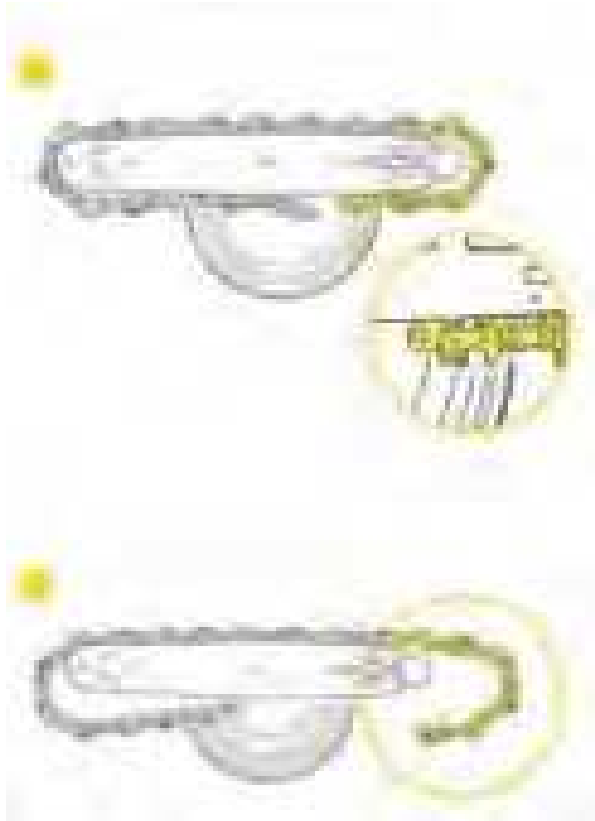


Figure 1

Chain Shot Safety Information

⚠ Chain shot can cause saw chain parts to be thrown in many directions along the cutting plane of the guide bar. The “Shot Cone Zone” reflects where saw chain pieces usually travel in the event of a broken/shot chain (Figure 2).



WARNING: There is risk of serious injury or death to the machine operator, ground personnel and bystanders from chain shot. Chain shot occurs when a piece or pieces of cutting chain from the end of a broken saw chain in mechanized timber harvesting or processing is ejected at a high velocity. Chain shot typically originates near the drive end of the cutting system but can also originate from the guide bar tip area. Saw chain pieces usually travel in the cutting plane of the guide bar, but can deviate to either side. Do not use saw chain that:

- Has broken twice.
- Is severely damaged.
- Has excessive saw chain stretch.
- Has broken or cracked components.
- Has loose rivet joints—if you can rotate the rivets with your fingers, they are too loose.

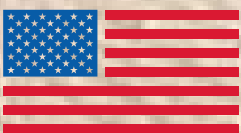
Guards & Shields: Because of the high speeds, high stress, heavy loads, wear factors, and varying levels of repair and maintenance given to saw chain-based mechanized wood harvesters/processors, there is a possibility that saw chain or saw chain pieces can be thrown from the machine at high speed and velocity. Machine operators, ground personnel, and bystanders are exposed to a risk of serious injury or death. Equipment should be equipped with appropriate guards, shields, and window enclosures. Care should be taken to minimize the exposure of the machine operator, ground personnel, and bystanders to the cutting plane of the guide bar. Bystanders and ground personnel should be kept at least 300 feet away.

Chain Shot Guard: A chain shot guard is a piece of material mounted behind the drive sprocket. This guard performs two functions:

- Absorbs the energy of a broken saw chain coming in contact with the saw box, and is designed to prevent saw chain parts from breaking off and being ejected.
- Acts as an extension of the saw box, designed to reduce the opportunity for thrown saw chain or saw chain parts to escape the saw box (Figure 1).

Operational Recommendations:

- Never engage in a cut with ground personnel or bystanders in the shot cone zone.
- Always engage in a cut as close to the ground as possible.
- Always keep bar and chain pointed away from the cab and operator.










**DESIGNED &
ENGINEERED
IN THE USA**


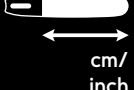








A yellow and black Oregon harvester is shown in a forest, processing a log. The machine is equipped with a long conveyor system to transport wood chips. The background is a misty forest scene.











OREGON®

HARVESTER APPLICATION GUIDE

		 cm/ inch								
AFM										
45 Corona	64	.404"	78	ORC13404XL				642RHFN104	642SMRR104	
45 Corona, 45L, 50 Corona, 50L	67	.404"	81	ORC14404XL	●	672HSFB163			672SMRR163	
50, 60, 60 Combi	75	.404"	88	ORC14404XL	●	752HSFB149	752RHFB149		752SMRR149	
60 EUCA	67	.404"	81	ORC14404XL	●	672HSFB163			672SMRR163	
75 FH	82	.404"	95	ORC14404XL	●	822HSFB149	822RHFB149		822SMRR149	
ECO LOG										
HH 45	54	.404"	66	ORC12404XL					542SMRQ104	
HH 55, HH65	64	.404"	75	ORA14404XL			642RHFN104		642SMRR104	
HH 75	75	.404"	86	ORA14404XL					752SMRR114	
HH 300	59	.404"	69	ORC12404XL					592SMRQ104	
HH 500	64	.404"	74	ORC12404XL					642SMRQ114	
HH 700	75	.404"	85	ORC12404XL			752RHFL114		752SMRQ114	
HH 701	80	.404"	90	ORC12404XL					802SMRQ104	
Log Max 4000	59	.404"	70	ORC12404XL					592SMRQ104	
Log Max 5000, 6000, 7000	64	.404"	74	ORC12404XL			642RHFN104		642SMRR104	
	75	.404"	85	ORC12404XL					752SMRR114	
	80	.404"	90	ORC12404XL					802SMRQ104	
Huldtins Super Cut	75	.404"	85	ORC12404XL	●	752HSFL149	752RHFL149		752SMRQ149	
	82	.404"	93	ORC12404XL	●	822HSFL149	822RHFL149		822SMRQ149	
HULTDINS										
F28, F28S	42	.404"	52	ORC11404XL		422HSFM104				
Super Cut 100	75	.404"	88	ORC14404XL	●	752HSFB149	752RHFB149		752SMRR149	
	82	.404"	95	ORC14404XL	●	822HSFB149				
	90	.404"	102	ORC14404XL	●				902SMRR149	
Super Saw 550	90	.404"	99	ORC14404XL		902HSFL114				
	100	.404"	109	ORC14404XL		002HSFL114				
Super Cut 300	40"	3/4"	60							
Superfell 851 / FL85	40"	3/4"	60					401SNCT138		
	45"	3/4"	67					451SNCT138		
HYPRO										
500, 755	54	.404"	66	ORB12404XL					542SMRQ104	
JOHN DEERE										
570, 730, 731, 732, 732B, 735	42	.404"	53	ORB10404XL		422HSFM104				
740, 735/45, 743, 750GP, 870	54	.404"	64	ORB11404XL					542SMRQ104	
742.	59	.404"	70	ORB12404XL					592SMRQ104	
745.	64	.404"	74	ORC11404XL					642SMRQ114	
746, 732 C	59	.404"	69	ORB11404XL					592SMRQ104	
762, 746 B, 746 C	64	.404"	74	ORB12404XL					642SMRQ114	
642, 755, 755 B, 756, 756 B	75	.404"	84	ORB12404XL			752RHFL114		752SMRQ114	
750, 754, 758, 762 B	75	.404"	85	ORC11404XL			752RHFL114		752SMRQ114	
762 C	80	.404"	90	ORC12404XL					802SMRQ104	
670, 260, 706/250, 707/280	75	.404"	85	ORB11404XL			752RHFL114		752SMRQ114	
770, 772, 773 Grip Saw	75	.404"	85	ORC12404XL			752RHFL114		752SMRQ114	
705/270, 705/260, 706/206 S	75	.404"	85	ORB12404XL			752RHFL114		752SMRQ114	
H412	60	.404"	72	ORC12404XL	●	602HSFL163			602SMRQ163	
H414	67	.404"	79	ORC12404XL	●				672SMRQ163	
	75	.404"	87	ORC13404XL	●	752HSFB149	752RHFB149		752SMRR149	

    		Jet-Fit™	Solid Harvester	Solid Harvester RSN	SpeedMax™	Stump Spray
JOHN DEERE (continue)						
H415	82	.404"	96	ORC13404XL	●	822HSFB149 822RHFB149 822SMRR149
	90	.404"	101	ORC13404XL	●	902SMRR149
H 480 Super Cut	75	.404"	86	ORB12404XL	●	752HSFL149 752RHFL149 752SMRQ149 752HLFL149
	82	.404"	93	ORB12404XL	●	822HSFL149 822RHFL149 822SMRQ149
732C Super Cut	55	.404"	67	ORB11404XL	●	552HSFL163
742 Super Cut	60	.404"	70	ORB11404XL	●	602HSFL163 602SMRQ163
742 Super Cut, 754 Super Cut	67	.404"	78	ORB11404XL	●	672SMRQ163
745 Super Cut	75	.404"	85	ORC11404XL	●	752HSFL149 752RHFL149 752SMRQ149 752HLFL149
752 Super Cut	75	.404"	86	ORC12404XL	●	752HSFL149 752RHFL149 752SMRQ149 752HLFL149
H 752 Super Cut	60	.404"	70	ORC11404XL	●	602HSFL163 602SMRQ163
	67	.404"	78	ORC11404XL	●	672SMRQ163
	75	.404"	86	ORB12404XL	●	752HSFL149 752RHFL149 752SMRQ149 752HLFL149
758 Super Cut, 758 HD Super Cut, 762 Super cut	75	.404"	86	ORC12404XL	●	752HSFL149 752RHFL149 752SMRQ149 752HLFL149
	82	.404"	93	ORC12404XL	●	822HSFL149 822RHFL149 822SMRQ149
Fiber Pack	40"	3/4"	58			401SNCT138
KESLA / PATU, FORESTRI						
Patu 30	38"	3/8"	56		158RNDD009	
Pattu fall grip	43"	3/4"	64			
Patu / 400 RH / 405 RH	54	.404"	65	ORC13404XL		542SMRQ104
Patu. LF40 / 355 RH	48	.404"	58	ORC10404XL	482HSFM104	
405 RH / 410 SH	54	.404"	64	ORC12404XL		542SMRQ104
Foresteri 20 RH, 22 RH, 25 RH, 30 RH	64	.404"	76	ORC14404XL	642RHFN104	642SMRR104
	75	.404"	87	ORC14404XL		752SMRR114
505 RH, 506 SH	75	.404"	87	ORC14404XL		752SMRR114
L-F Delimber	54	.404"	65	ORC12404XL		542SMRQ104
KETO						
50. Forst	42	.404"	53	ORB10404XL	422HSFM104	
51, 51LD, 51Viktor, 100	54	.404"	64	ORB11404XL		542SMRQ104
100, 150	64	.404"	74	ORC14404XL	642RHFN104	642SMRR104
150, 500L/LS, 525, 525 TS	75	.404"	85	ORC11404XL	752RHFL114	752SMRQ114
500 HD	80	.404"	90	ORC11404XL		802SMRQ104
525 Top Saw	42	.404"	52		422HSFM104	
750, 1000 Top Saw	48	.404"	58		482HSFM104	
1000, 750, 750 TS	40"	3/4"	60			401SNCT138
800 Seprim	40"	3/4"	60			401SNCT138
KOMATSU						
901, 935, 701/GM 626, 711/GM626	42	.404"	53	ORA10404XL	422HSFM104	
935, 942, 945, 948, 330	54	.404"	64	ORA11404XL		542SMRQ104
	64	.404"	74	ORA10404XL		642SMRQ114
945, 955, 960	64	.404"	74			642SMRQ114
960, 965, 900T, 902H, 993, 994, 985 S2	64	.404"	76	ORA14404XL	642RHFN104	642SMRR104
960, 965, 900T, 902H, 993, 994, 985 S2	75	.404"	87	ORA14404XL		752SMRR114
990, 990S-2	64	.404"	74	ORA12404XL		642SMRQ114
985TVIGG, 940, 955, After # 220	64	.404"	74	ORA11404XL		642SMRQ114
960 Tensioner	64	.404"	76	ORA14404XL	642RHFN104	642SMRR104
330.1	54	.404"	64	ORB11404XL		542SMRQ104
330.2, 330.2DUO, 340	54	.404"	66	ORC12404XL		542SMRQ104
	59	.404"	70	ORC12404XL		592SMRQ104
	64	.404"	74	ORC12404XL		642SMRQ114

									
cm/ inch									
KOMATSU (continue)									
370.2	82	.404"	96	ORC14404XL	●	752HSFB149	752RHFB149	752SMRR149	
360, 360.2, 370, 370E	75	.404"	89	ORD14404XL	●	752HSFB149	752RHFB149	752SMRR149	
	82	.404"	96	ORA14404XL	●	822HSFB149		822SMRR149	
	90	.404"	104	ORA14404XL	●			902SMRR149	
350, 365, C144	67	.404"	82	ORC14404XL	●	672HSFB163			
	75	.404"	89	ORC14404XL	●	752HSFB149	752RHFB149	752SMRR149	
	82	.404"	96	ORC14404XL	●	822HSFB149	822RHFB149	822SMRR149	
Top Saw 370	54	.404"	65	ORA10404XL					
Top Saw 385, 385 Maxi, 395	54	.404"	65	ORB11404XL					
380	75	.404"	87		●	752HSFB149	752RHFB149	752SMRR149	
385	34"	3/4"	54						
385 Maxi	90	.404"	103	ORD14404XL	●			902SMRR149	
S82	67	.404"	82		●	672HSFB163		672SMRR163	
395	38"	3/4"	60						
LOGMAX									
728, 425, 626, 828	42	.404"	53	ORB10404XL		422HSFM104			
828ESB, 928	48	.404"	58	ORB10404XL		482HSFM104			
3000 10cc	59	.404"	69	ORC11404XL				592SMRQ104	
3000 19cc/F2	59	.404"	70	ORC12404XL				592SMRQ104	
5000.	64	.404"	74	ORC12404XL				642SMRQ114	
4000 10cc	59	.404"	69	ORC11404XL				592SMRQ104	
4000 19cc/F2	59	.404"	70	ORC12404XL				592SMRQ104	
5000 ESB, 7000	75	.404"	85	ORC12404XL			752RHFL114	752SMRQ114	
5000 ESB HD 98XL	75	.404"	86	ORC12404XL	●	752HSFL149	752RHFL149	752SMRQ149	
7000, 9000	80	.404"	90	ORC12404XL				802SMRQ104	
7000 98 XL	75	.404"	86	ORC12404XL	●	752HSFL149	752RHFL149	752SMRQ149	
7000 98 XL, 9000 98 XL	82	.404"	93	ORC12404XL	●	822HSFL149	822RHFL149	822SMRQ149	
9000 98 XL	90	.404"	101	ORC12404XL	●			902SMRQ149	
5000 Top Saw	48	.404"	60	ORC11404XL		482HSFM104			
7000, 9000 Top Saw	59	.404"	70	ORC12404XL				592SMRQ104	
Log Max 1200	90	.404"	106	ORC15404XL					
	40"	3/4"	60	9T					
	42"	3/4"	67	9T					
Top saw	75	.404"	85	ORC12404XL					
Log Max 9000	90	.404"	101						
5-55	64	.404"	75	ORB11404XL				642SMRQ114	
6-55	64	.404"	75	ORC11404XL				642SMRQ114	
5-55L	75	.404"	86	ORB11404XL			752RHFL114	752SMRQ114	
6-65	75	.404"	86	ORC11404XL			752RHFL114	752SMRQ114	
4M	54	.404"	64	ORC11404XL				542SMRQ104	
5M	59	.404"	69	ORC11404XL				592SMRQ104	
6M	64	.404"	75	ORC11404XL				642SMRQ114	
7L	64	.404"	75	ORC11404XL				642SMRQ114	
7L	75	.404"	86	ORC11404XL			752RHFL114	752SMRQ114	
8L	75	.404"	86	ORC11404XL	●	752HSFL149	752RHFL149	752SMRQ149	
8L	82	.404"	93	ORC11404XL	●	822HSFL149	822RHFL149	822SMRQ149	

									
PONSSE									
H 40, H 50	54	.404"	65					542SMRQ104	
H 50	59	.404"	70	ORB11404XL				592SMRQ104	
H 53, H 60, H 73	64	.404"	76	ORC13404XL			642RHFN104	642SMRR104	
	75	.404"	87	ORC13404XL				752SMRR114	
H60, H73 Whit 16 to 17 Rims	75	.404"	88	ORC16404XL					
	80	.404"	94	ORC16404XL					
30cc whit 16 to 17 Rims	75	.404"	90	ORC16404XL	●	752HSFD149	752RHFD149	752SMRS149	
H73 / 30cc whit 16 to 17 Rims	82	.404"	97	ORC16404XL	●	822HSFD149	822RHFD149	822SMRS149	
H73 / 19cc whit 13 Rims	82	.404"	95	ORC13404XL	●	822HSFB149	822RHFB149	822SMRR149	
H7, H8, New Heds	75	.404"	88	ORC16404XL	●	752HSFD149	752RHFD149	752SMRS149	
	82	.404"	97	ORC16404XL	●	822HSFD149	822RHFD149	822SMRS149	
ROTTNE									
2000/ 828 PAN	42	.404"	53	ORC11404XL		422HSFM104			
2000/ 828 ESB	48	.404"	58	ORC11404XL		482HSFM104			
770, 780 Snoken, EGS 88	54	.404"	65	ORC11404XL				542SMRQ104	
EGS 400, EGS 405,	59	.404"	71	ORC11404XL				592SMRQ104	
EGS 85	64	.404"	74	ORC11404XL				642SMRQ114	
810/860, RF 81, 600	75	.404"	85	ORC11404XL			752RHFL114	752SMRQ114	
602 B	80	.404"	91	ORC14404XL			802HRFN114	802SMRR114	
EGS 402	58.5	.404"	71	ORB11404XL				592SMRQ104	
EGS 550, EGS 602, EGS 604	75	.404"	87	ORC14404XL				752SMRR114	
	80	.404"	92	ORC14404XL			802HRFN114	802SMRR114	
EGS 590, EGS 700, EGS 706	75	.404"	87	ORC12404XL	●	752HSFL149	752RHFL149	752SMRQ149	
	82	.404"	96	ORC12404XL	●	822HSFL149	822RHFL149	822SMRQ149	
	90	.404"	101	ORC12404XL	●			902SMRQ149	
SP MASKIN									
SP 730, SP 21, FX 350	42	.404"	53	ORB10404XL		422HSFM104			
SP 735/45, SP 740, FX 450	54	.404"	64	ORB10404XL				542SMRQ104	
FX 550	64	.404"	74	ORB10404XL				642SMRQ114	
SP 551	64	.404"	75	ORC12404XL				642SMRQ114	
FX 650, FX 750	75	.404"	85	ORB12404XL			752RHFL114	752SMRQ114	
SP 451 LF, SP461 LF	54	.404"	66	ORC12404XL				542SMRQ104	
	59	.404"	70	ORC12404XL				592SMRQ104	
	64	.404"	74	ORC12404XL				642SMRQ114	
SP 551 LF, SP 561 LF	60	.404"	72	ORC12404XL	●	602HSFL163		602SMRQ163	
	67	.404"	79	ORC12404XL	●			672SMRQ163	
	75	.404"	86	ORC12404XL	●	752HSFL149	752RHFL149	752SMRQ149	
SP 650	64	.404"	74	ORC12404XL				642SMRQ114	
	75	.404"	85	ORC12404XL			752RHFL114	752SMRQ114	
	80	.404"	90	ORC12404XL		902HSFL114	902RHFL114	902SMRQ114	
SP591LX, SP401EH, SP421EH	27"	.404"	43					271SNCK225	



75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS.

OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-005-EN



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com

OREGON[®]

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

PPE_1.1
EN/EUR







OREGON®

DESIGNED TO PROTECT

Oregon® understands that the needs of woodcutters – professionals and novices – are as diverse as the terrains and environments in which they work.

We have organized our product into families with key characteristics that different users will value. These product families will ensure that you choose the right Safety Equipments for your every day needs. It will make understanding the differences between our product range effortless.

All our products are classified in 3 categories to help you to identify the products that are right for you.

Three product families, differentiated by Packaging color, to simplify your selection process.

GOOD

OCCASIONAL USERS

Occasional Users products are safe, simple to use, lightweight, and provide added value by saving you money.

BETTER

FREQUENT USERS

Landscapers, homeowners, and other frequent users prize simplicity and reliability. Oregon frequent user products were designed for reliable performance.

Oregon frequent user products are safe, simple to use, lightweight, and provide added value by saving you money.

BEST

PROFESSIONAL USERS

Loggers, arborists, orchardists, millwrights, forestry workers, and other highly skilled woodcutters require products designed for the demands of their tough professions. Oregon makes products that are strong, durable, and reliable, and our state-of-the-art innovations promotes a long lifespan.

You demand top performance from your equipment. Oregon "BEST" safety equipment are designed to the highest safety standards and comfort. Durability, Versatility and Security combined.

OREGON®

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED TO PROTECT

Every feature of the Oregon® protective equipment range has been designed with your safety in mind, but is also engineered to ensure comfort, versatility and durability. With Oregon personal protective equipment you can do your job in the safest and most efficient manner.

- **Robust** to stand up against, scratches, chemicals...
- So **light** that you can forget about it
- **Ventilated** for optimum working comfort
- Allowing full **freedom of movement** so you can work without restriction.

HIGH PROTECTION

All Oregon protective equipment grant the same level of protection against chainsaw cuts (according to the Class they are certified to). The differences between models are based on features like weight, comfort, durability and number of pockets.

We offer a wide selection of models with various features to cover your different needs and preferences.

Class corresponds to the chain speed 20, 24, 28 m/s at which the cut test has been done.



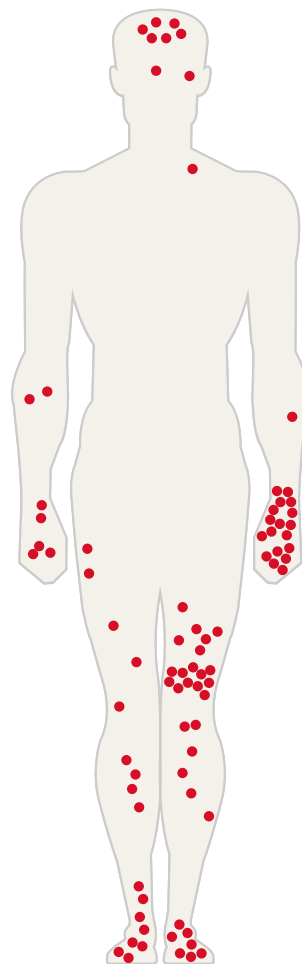
Class 1 (20m/s)



Class 2 (24m/s)



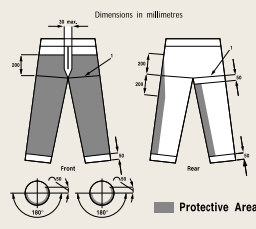
Class 3 (28m/s)



Main areas of chainsaw injuries

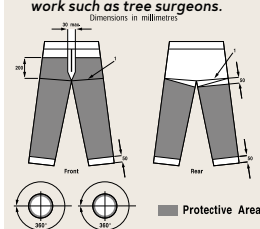
TYPE A

Recommended for fully trained chainsaw operators.



TYPE C

Recommended for occasional chainsaw users and those engaged in off the ground tree work such as tree surgeons.



	Chaps	Yukon	Yukon+	Waipoua	Fiordland
Class 1 Protection (20 m/s)	•	•	•	•	•
Additional protection		Type C (front/rear)			
Frequency of chainsaw use	•	••	•••	••••	•••••
Total Weight (size M)	1kg	1.05 kg	1.15kg	1.38kg	1.35kg
Stretch Comfort	•	•	•	•	•
Number of pockets (Only on trousers, bib and brace)		3	3	3	5
Extra double tool pocket				•	•
Hi-vis color		•		•	•
Protective pads in friction areas			•	•	•
Zipper ventilation openings				•	•
Free movement system on shoulders					•
Rubberised zipper pockets					•
Reinforced with Armortex®					•

HOW TO FIND THE RIGHT SIZE

Ensure tape measure is tight against skin

A. CHEST

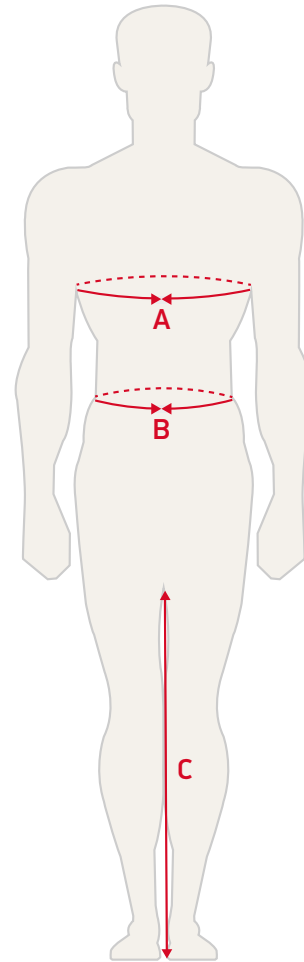
Measure the circumference around the fullest part of your chest and under the arms.

B. WAIST

Measure the circumference around your natural waist (smallest part of the waist).

C. INSIDE LEG

Measure from the inside leg at the crotch to where the trouser hem is to sit on the shoe.



CLOTHING SIZE CHART

Size	Size EU	A Chest	B Waist	C Inseam
S	42 - 44	105 cm	78 - 82 cm	80 cm
M	46 - 48	111 cm	83 - 87 cm	81 cm
L	50 - 52	117 cm	88 - 92 cm	82 cm
XL	54 - 56	123 cm	93 - 97 cm	83 cm
2XL	58 - 60	129 cm	98 - 102 cm	84 cm
3XL	62 - 64	135 cm	103 - 107 cm	84 cm

KWF CERTIFIED

Independent test institute in Germany. Many Oregon PPE products carry the KWF Standard or KWF-Profi label. KWF is an renowned independent entity in Germany that provides advice and support to key players in the Forestry sector. KWF tests and certifies tools and protective equipment and grants the right to print the KWF Standard or FPA logos on products as an indicator of superior quality.



NEW

WAIPOUA

DESIGNED TO PROTECT

Taking the forestry user experience one step further, Oregon® introduces the new range of Waipoua protective equipment, with a new, modern design and enhanced features for increased comfort and durability.

BETTER



EN ISO 11393-2:2019



Class 1 (20m/s)

DURABILITY AND COMFORT ALL DAY LONG

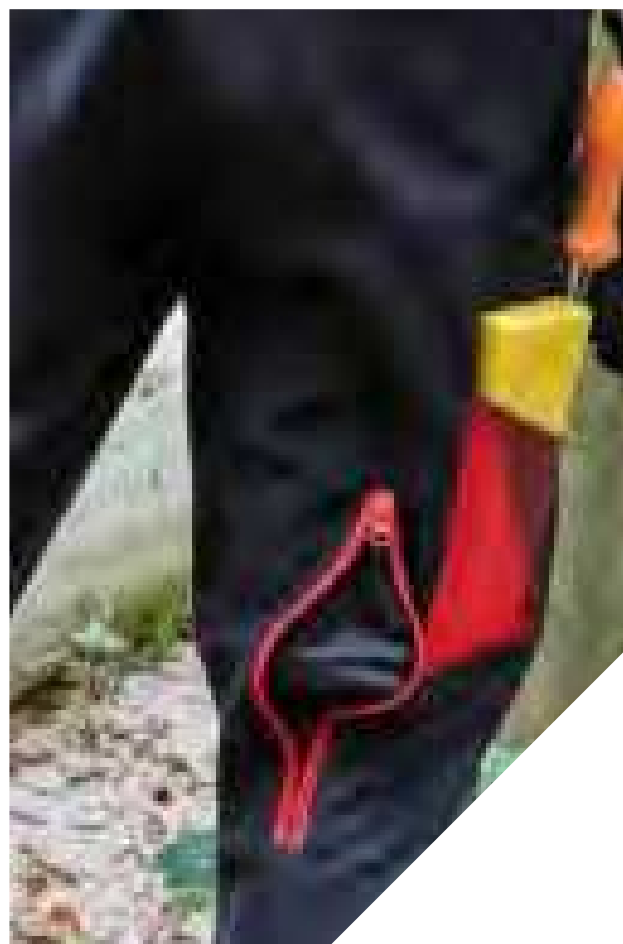
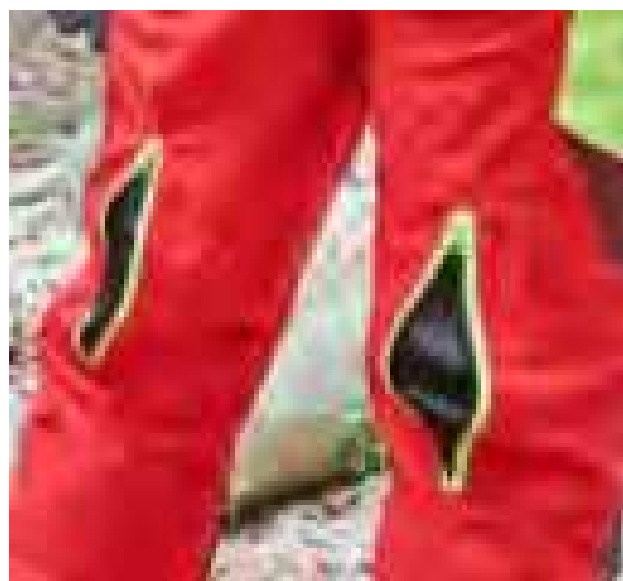
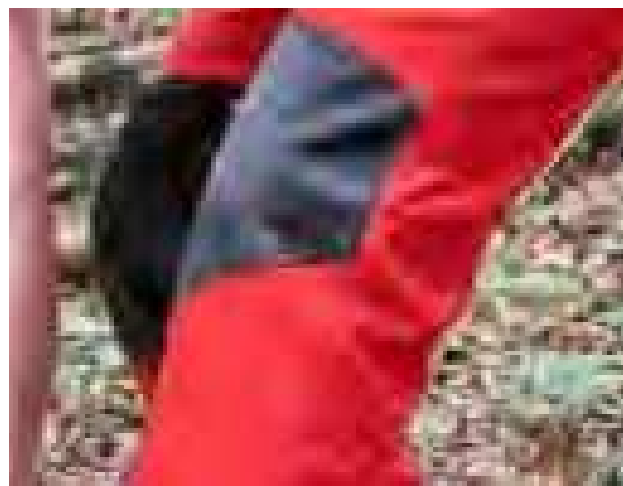
- New Hi-Vis design in two colours
- Breathable: zipper ventilation at back
- Comfortable: 4-way stretch
- Lightweight: 1.38 kg (size M trousers)
- Practical: zipper pockets at front and double tool pocket at back.
- Durable: tear and scratch resistant polyester, protective nylon pads on friction areas.

CUT, ABRASION, HEAT, OIL AND FUEL RESISTANT.



295469

295466

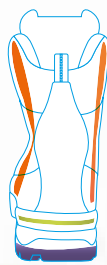


LEATHER CHAINSAW PROTECTIVE BOOTS



The right pair of footwear can be your best ally when working in challenging conditions. Oregon chainsaw protective boots feature a sturdy construction for protection and durability, while ensuring the level of comfort only a leather boot can provide.

- Carefully selected, high-resistant materials (leather, insole and outsole, seams, eyelets and hooks, laces)
- Designed to optimize comfort and limit weight
- Cold and heat isolation for extreme working conditions
- Class 1 and 2 chainsaw protection
- Anti-slip sole to ensure stability
- Water repellent and waterproof properties
- Anti-perforation outsole (Fiordland)



	Model	OREGON	Protection level	Available sizes EUR UK	Weight (size 43) (size 9)	Chainsaw size	Frequency of chainsaw use	Diameter of wood to cut	Durability
GOOD	YUKON	295449/ (SIZE)	EN ISO 11393-2:2019 Class 1 (20m/s)	39 to 48 5.5 to 13	2,3 kg	38-62 cc or Electric, battery	● ●	Ø 0-60 cm	● ● ●
BETTER	WAIPOUA	295479/ (SIZE)	EN ISO 11393-2:2019 Class 1 (20m/s)	38 to 48 5 to 13	2 Kg	38-100 cc	● ● ● ●	Ø 0-90 cm	● ● ● ●
BEST	FIORDLAND	295469/ (SIZE)	EN ISO 11393-2:2019 Class 2 (24m/s)	38 to 48 5 to 13	2,2 Kg	38-100 cc	● ● ● ●	Ø 0-90 cm	● ● ● ● ●

YUKON®

GOOD

EN ISO 11393-2:2019



Class 1 (20m/s)

WAIPOUA®

BETTER

EN ISO 11393-2:2019



Class 1 (20m/s)

FIORDLAND®

BEST

EN ISO 11393-2:2019



Class 2 (24m/s)









Material	Cold & heat isolation	Heat resistant (300°C)	Waterproof membrane (WR)	Water resistant upper (WRU)	Protective material (100% polyester)	Metal toe cap (SB)	Anti-perforation outsole (P)	Anti-slip outsole (SRC)
Cow leather & PU outsole				✓	✓	✓		✓
Cow leather & nitril outsole	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓
Nubuck leather & nitril outsole	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓




PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--







PROTECTIVE TROUSERS

YUKON Type A Protective Trousers	295435/	Type A EN ISO 11393-2:2019 Class 1 (20m/s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-layer protective material• Abrasion resistant 4-way stretch polyester• 2 large front pockets and one back pocket• Lightweight: 1,05 kg (size M trousers)			
	S					
	M					
	L					
	XL					
	2XL					
	3XL					
GOOD						

YUKON Type C Protective Trousers	295397/	Type C EN ISO 11393-2:2019 Class 1 (20m/s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-layer protective material• Abrasion resistant 4-way stretch polyester• 2 large front pockets and one back pocket	 	S ► 3XL	10
	S					
	M					
	L					
	XL					
	2XL					
	3XL					
<div>GOOD</div>						

YUKON Protective Bib and brace	295445/	EN ISO 11393-2:2019 Class 1 (20m/s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 5-layer protective material• Abrasion resistant 4-way stretch polyester• 2 large front pockets and one back pocket• Lightweight: 1,05 kg (size M trousers)			
	S					
	M					
	L					
	XL					
	2XL					
	3XL					
GOOD						

YUKON+ Class 1 Protective Trousers	295453/	EN ISO 11393-2:2019 Class 1 (20m/s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 6 cutting resistant protective layers• 35% cotton for comfort, breathability and sweat control• 65% polyester for high durability• Oil, fuel and heat resistant• Lightweight: 1.15 kg (size M Class 1)			
	S					
	M					
	L					
	XL					
	2XL					
	3XL					
GOOD		 				

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--



295466/
S
M
L
XL
2XL
3XL

NEW
WAIPOUA®
Protective
Trousers
BETTER

EN ISO
11393-2:2019
Class 1
(20m/s)

• Black / Red

- 6 Layer protective material
- Abrasion resistant 4-way stretch polyester
- Lightweight: 1,38kg (size M)
- Zipper pockets at front and double tool pocket at back
- Zipper ventilations at back of legs



EN ISO 11393-2:2019



Class 1 (20m/s)

S ► 3XL

8



295469/
S
M
L
XL
2XL
3XL

FIORDLAND
Protective
Trousers
BEST

EN ISO
11393-2:2019
Class 1
(20m/s)

• Red / Black / Hi-Vis Yellow

- 6 Layer protective material
- Long lasting, durable nylon with twill fabric on the front
- Armortex® patches in rubbing, wearing and snatching areas
- 5 rubberized zipper pockets
- Extra long zipper ventilation on both legs
- Oil, fuel and heat resistant
- Lightweight
- Repair kit provided



EN ISO 11393-2:2019



Class 1 (20m/s)

S ► 3XL

8



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--



NON PROTECTIVE JACKET

YUKON
Non Protective
Jacket

GOOD

295472/

S

M

L

XL

2XL

3XL

- Abrasion resistant 4-way stretch polyester
- 4 pockets (1 chest + 2 sides + 1 First Aid pockets)
- Comfortable high collar with Corduroy
- Reinforced with Cordura® elbow patches



S ► 3XL

18



NEW

High-Vis
Jacket

GOOD

295478-

S

M

L

XL

2XL

3XL

EN ISO
20471:2013
+ A1:2016
Class 3

- Class 3 certified jacket, high day and night visibility
- Fluorescent color and reflective stripes
- Back and underarm ventilation
- 2 chest pockets + 2 waist pockets + 1 first aid pocket
- Adjustable cuffs with buttons
- Extended back



S ► 3XL

10



UNIVERSAL LEGGINGS

Leggings

GOOD

575780

EN ISO
11393-2:2019
Class 1
(20m/s)

- One size fits all
- 6-layer protective material
- Abrasion resistant 4-way stretch polyester
- 4 adjustable straps on each back leg
- Lightweight: 1kg



EN ISO 11393-2:2019



Class 1 (20m/s)



10

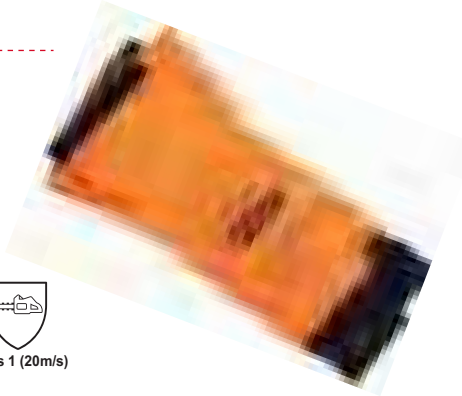


PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--




CHAINSAW PROTECTIVE CUFFS

Cuffs	572332	EN ISO 11393-6: 2019 clause 4.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Class 1 (20 m/s) arm protection for forestry and arborist work • One size fits all • Outer fabric: 100% polyester • Lining: 67% polyester + 33% cotton
GOOD			 




LOGGER BRACES

Braces with metal clips	562411		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fits all oregon trousers 	
-------------------------	--------	--	--	---

Braces for buttons	537804			
--------------------	--------	--	--	--

SHINGUARDS

Brushcutter shinguards	559061		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protects entire lower leg and knee • Soft, cushioned inside molds • Strong adjustable buckle system 	
------------------------	--------	--	---	---

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--



CHAINSaw PROTECTIVE RUBBER BOOTS

295385/

38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

Yukon
rubber boots

EN ISO 17249:
2013 Class 3
(28 m/s)

EN ISO 20345:
2011 - SB E SRA

- Hight chainsaw protection - Class 3
- Natural rubber with comfortable cotton lining
- Steel toe cap (200J)
- Shock absorbent heel
- Oil and slip resistant rubber sole (SRA certified)

38 ▶ 5
39 ▶ 5½
40 ▶ 6½
41 ▶ 7½
42 ▶ 8
43 ▶ 9
44 ▶ 9½
45 ▶ 10½
46 ▶ 11
47 ▶ 12
48 ▶ 13

5



Class 3 (28m/s)







PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--





EUR ► UK



CHAINSAW PROTECTIVE LEATHER BOOTS

YUKON leather boots GOOD	295449/		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-repellent upper • Cow leather & PU outsole • Lightweight: 2.3 kg • Anti-slip and hydrocarbon resistant outsole • Premium quality lace hooks 	39 ► 5½ 40 ► 6½ 41 ► 7 42 ► 8 43 ► 9 44 ► 9½ 45 ► 10½ 46 ► 11 47 ► 12 48 ► 12½
	39	EN ISO		
	40	17249:		
	41	2013		
	42	Class 1		
	43	(20m/s)		
	44	EN ISO		
	45	20345:		
	46	2011 -		
	47	S2 A E WRU		
	48	FO SRC		
			 	
			 	



WAIPOUA® leather boots BETTER	295479/		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water-repellent upper • 1,8mm cow leather & nitril outsole • Lightweight: 2 kg (size 43) • Cold and heat isolation, heat resistant • Anti-slip and hydrocarbon resistant outsole • Ergonomic with collar padding 	38 ► 5 39 ► 5½ 40 ► 6½ 41 ► 7½ 42 ► 8 43 ► 9 44 ► 9½ 45 ► 10½ 46 ► 11 47 ► 12 48 ► 13
	38	EN ISO		
	39	17249:2013		
	40	Class 1		
	41	(20m/s)		
	42	EN ISO 20345:		
	43	2011 - S2 HRO		
	44	HI CI SRC		
	45			
	46			
	47			
	48			
			 	
			 	



FIORDLAND leather boots BEST	295469/		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waterproof, isolated against cold and resistant to heat up to 300°C • 2mm nubuck leather & nitril outsole • Lightweight: 2.2 kg • Anti-perforation, anti-slip and hydrocarbon resistant outsole • Ergonomic with collar padding 	38 ► 5 39 ► 5½ 40 ► 6½ 41 ► 7½ 42 ► 8 43 ► 9 44 ► 9½ 45 ► 10½ 46 ► 11 47 ► 12 48 ► 13
	38	EN ISO		
	39	17249:2013		
	40	Class 2 (24m/s)		
	41	EN ISO		
	42	20345:2011		
	43	- S3 WR SRC		
	44	FO HI CI HRO		
	45			
	46			
	47			
	48			
			  	
			 	



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	--



YUKON FORESTRY HELMET COMBINATION

Yukon
Safety helmet
combination

GOOD

562412

EN 397:
2012
+ A1:2012
EN 352-3:
2002
EN 1731:
2006

- Impact resistant PP helmet
- 6 ventilation holes for breathability
- 6 points easy to adjust harness with ratchet system
- Wide and durable stainless steel mesh visor
- Comfortable earmuffs, SNR value 25.9 dB

12



566092

- Harness replacement

1



523600

- Visor holder

1



566093

- Replacement visor

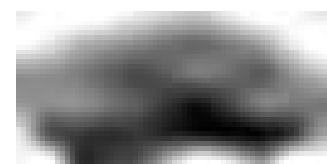
1



518774

- Hygiene kit

1



562665

- Neck cape

1



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	--



WAIPOUA FORESTRY HELMET COMBINATION

Waipoua®
Safety helmet
combination

BETTER

562413

EN 397:
2012
+ A1:2012
EN 352-3:
2002
EN 1731:
2006

- High impact and resistant ABS material
- 20 ventilation holes for breathability
- UV-stabilized shell with rain gutter
- 4 points easy to adjust harness with push-pull ratchet system
- Removable and washable anti-slip sweatband
- Durable stainless steel mesh visor with flip up and dow function
- Comfortable earmuffs, SNR value 26dB
- Removable chin protection included



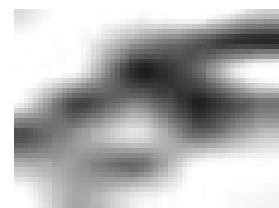
12



564570

- Suspension kit

1



564580

- Sweatband

1



585673

- Visor holder

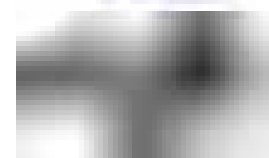
1



564579

- Replacement visor

1



564649

- Earmuff replacement

1



605575

- Chin protector

1



562666



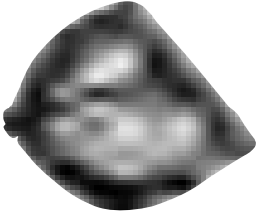
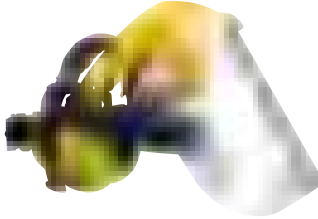



- Neck cape

1

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	--



FACE AND EAR PROTECTION

Mesh visor/muff combination	Q515061	EN 352-1:2002 EN 1731:2006 F	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel mesh visor Headband with single-point adjustment SNR value 27,6 dB 	12	
Browguard and steel mesh visor	Q515064	EN 1731:2006 F	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel mesh visor Headband with single-point adjustment 	12	
Steel mesh face screen	Q515065	EN 1731:2006 S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel mesh visor Elastic headband 	60	
Polycarbonate visor/muff combination	Q515062	EN 352-1:2002 EN 166:2001 3B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polycarbonate visor Headband with single-point adjustment SNR value 27,6 dB 	12	
Browguard and polycarbonate visor	Q515063	EN 166:2001 3B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polycarbonate visor Headband with single-point adjustment 	12	
Polycarbonate face screen	Q515066	EN 166:2001 1S	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polycarbonate visor Elastic headband 	60	
Headband with ear muffs	Q515060	EN 352-1:2002	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sliding ear muff cups Compact and easy to adjust SNR value: 24,3dB 	32	

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	--



SAFETY KIT

581188

EN352-1
EN1731
EN388 CAT II

- One mesh visor and earmuff combination (EN352-1 and EN1731 certified)
- One pair of working gloves (size M) EN388 CAT II certified

12



572870

EN352-1
EN 166
EN388 CAT II

- One protective earmuff: 26dB (EN352-1 certified)
- One pair of safety glasses: 100% UV protection, EN 166 certified
- One pair of working gloves (size M) EN388 CAT II certified

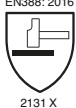




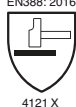

36



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--



WORKING GLOVES

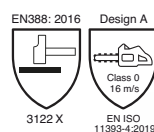
Cold weather working gloves	295487/ M L XL	EN 388:2016, level 2131X EN 511:2006, level X2X	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand protection against blade cut, abrasion and puncture • Protection against cold up to -50° • Comfortable and ergonomic • Strong grip on objects and tools 	 2131 X  X2X	M ▶ XL 120	
Leather working gloves	539171 M L XL	EN 388:2016, level 3122X	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leather and 4-way stretch fabric • Protection against blade cut, abrasion and puncture • Excellent operational control • Extra grip • Adjustable strap 	 3122 X	M ▶ XL 10	
Leather and fabric working gloves	542656	EN 420 CAT I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size L (10) • Smooth leather • Close-fit wrist design 	 4121 X	L 10	

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	25 26	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	-------	--



CHAINSAW PROTECTIVE GLOVES

- 295399**
M
L
XL
- Two hands chainsaw protection
 - Smooth leather
 - Excellent chainsaw feel
 - Durable palm area
 - Close-fit wrist design
- EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 0 (16 m/s)
- EN 388:2016 Level 3142X



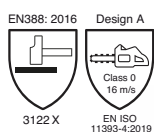
M ► XL 10



Leather gloves

BETTER

- 91305**
S
M
L
XL
- Left hand chainsaw protection
 - Smooth leather
 - Excellent chainsaw feel
 - Durable palm area
 - Close-fit wrist design
- EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 0 (16 m/s)
- EN 388:2016 Level 3142X



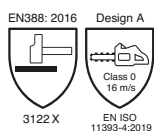
S ► XL 10



FIORDLAND cold weather gloves

BEST

- 295485**
M
L
XL
- Left hand chainsaw protection
 - Durable leather and stretch fabric
 - Ideal for working in cold weather conditions
 - Keeps excellent operational control
 - Reinforcement on palm area and fingers
 - Adjustable strap for optimum fit around the wrist
- EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 0 (16 m/s)
- EN 388:2016 Level 3122X



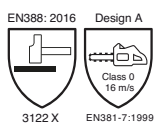
M ► XL 10



FIORDLAND leather gloves

BEST

- 295395**
M
L
XL
- Left hand chainsaw protection
 - High quality leather and stretch fabric
 - Keeps excellent operational control
 - Reinforcement on palm area and fingers
 - Adjustable strap for optimum fit around the wrist
- EN ISO 11393-4:2019 Class 0 (16 m/s)
- EN 388:2016 Level 3122X



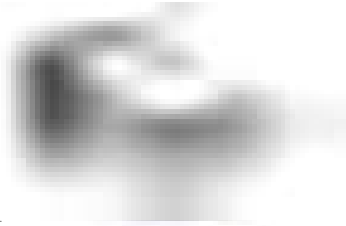


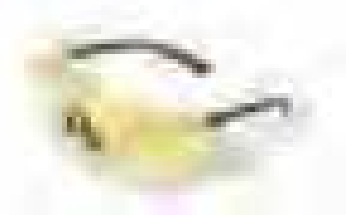


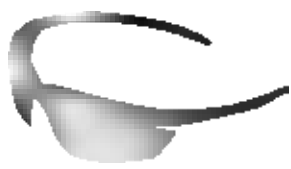

M ► XL 10



PRODUCT NAME		STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	---	-----------	----------------	---



SAFETY GLASSES

Clear	Q515068	EN 166:2001 EN 170:2002	• Protection against impacts • UV filter	160	
Yellow	Q515069	EN 166:2001 EN 170:2002	• Protection against impacts • UV filter	160	
Clear	Q525249	EN 166:2001	• Protection against impacts	160	
Yellow	Q525250	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002	• Protection against impacts • UV filter	160	
Black	Q525251	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002 EN172:1994	• Protection against impacts • UV filter • Solar filter for industrial use	160	
Black mirror	Q525252	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002 EN172:1994	• Protection against impacts • UV filter • Solar filter for industrial use	160	
Clear	Q545830	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002	• Protection against impacts • UV filter	160	
Clear silver mirror	Q545831	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002	• Protection against impacts • UV filter	160	

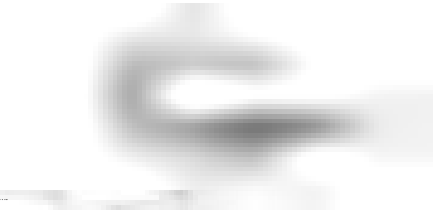
PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	STANDARDS	SPECIFICATIONS	
--------------	--------	-----------	----------------	--



Black	Q545832	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002 EN172:1994	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection against impacts • UV filter • Solar filter for industrial use 	160
-------	----------------	---	--	-----



Black silver mirror	Q545833	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002 EN172:1994	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection against impacts • UV filter • Solar filter for industrial use 	160
---------------------	----------------	---	--	-----



Clear	572794	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection against impacts • UV filter 	160
-------	---------------	---------------------------	---	-----



Clear	572796	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection against impacts • UV filter 	160
-------	---------------	---------------------------	---	-----



Black	572797	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002 EN172:1994	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection against impacts • UV filter • Solar filter for industrial use 	160
-------	---------------	---	--	-----



SAFETY GOGGLES

539169	EN 166:2001 EN170:2002	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection against impacts • UV filter • PVC frame with top and bottom ventilation holes • Polycarbonate ocular • Non-misting interior • Scratch resistant 	30
---------------	---------------------------	---	----



OREGON®

75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS.

OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-006-EN



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com

OREGON[®]

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPEMENT

OPE_1.1
EN/EUR







YOUR GARDEN, OUR PASSION

Connecting with customers on a deep level to understand their work and needs, Oregon use specific product optimisation to help professionals and home users to get the job done right.

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT



OREGON®

INSTANT START

- No Pull Cords
- No Warm-Up Required
- No Petrol-Oil Mixing

LESS DOWN TIME

- Fewer Repairs Needed
(Compared to Petrol Engines)

LOW NOISE

- Significantly Quieter than
Petrol-Powered Motors
- Silent Between Cuts/Trimming
- Start Early and Work Late

COMFORT AND CONTROL

- Ergonomic Design
- Light-Weight and Balanced
- Low Vibration

ZERO EMISSIONS

- Environmentally Friendly
- No Petrol Fumes

 **PowerSharp®**



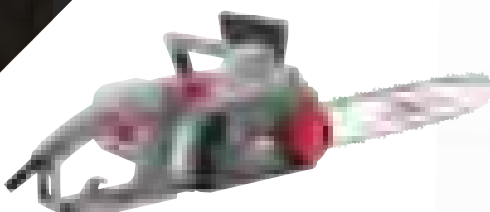
 **CS1500 Self-Sharpening
Corded Chainsaw**



 **CS1400 Corded
Chainsaw**



 **PS750 Corded
Pole Saw**



 **CS1200 Corded
Chainsaw**

CS1500

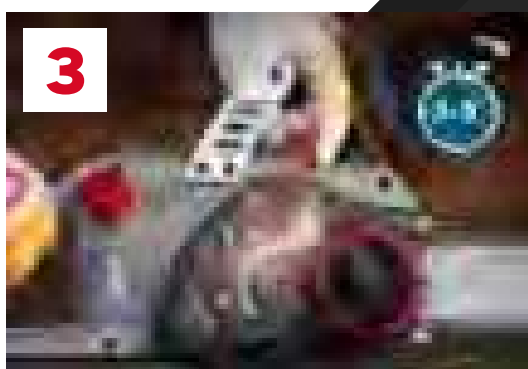
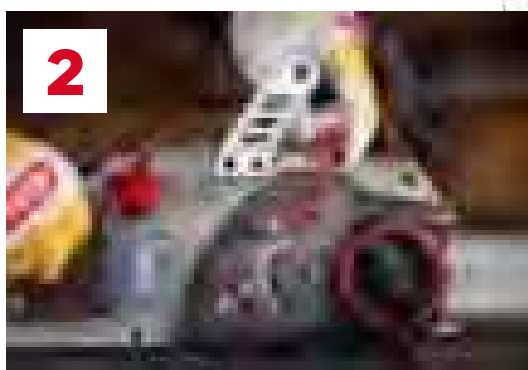
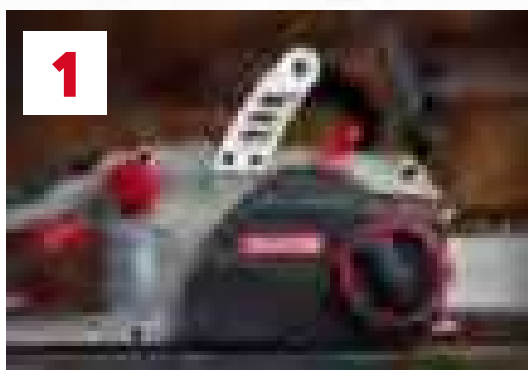
THE ONLY SELF-SHARPENING CHAINSAW ON THE MARKET.

With the built-in PowerSharp Sharpening System, there's no more downtime due to a dull chain. Simply pull the lever for 3-5 seconds and the chain works like new. PowerSharp: sharpens on the saw, on the job, in seconds.



PowerSharp®
Sharpening System





SELF-SHARPENING CORDED CHAINSAW

CS1500

Oregon's high-power, 2400 Watts CS1500 chainsaw is the only corded electric chainsaw on the market with a chain that can sharpen itself. The CS1500 has all the traditional conveniences of an electric chainsaw - instant start with the pull of a trigger, minimal maintenance, low noise and silent between cuts - and takes it one step further by incorporating the built-in PowerSharp® chain sharpening system.

 **PowerSharp®**
Sharpening System

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS
--------------	--------	----------------



CS1200 - CORDED CHAINSAW 230V

CS1200

Corded chainsaw
230v



601681

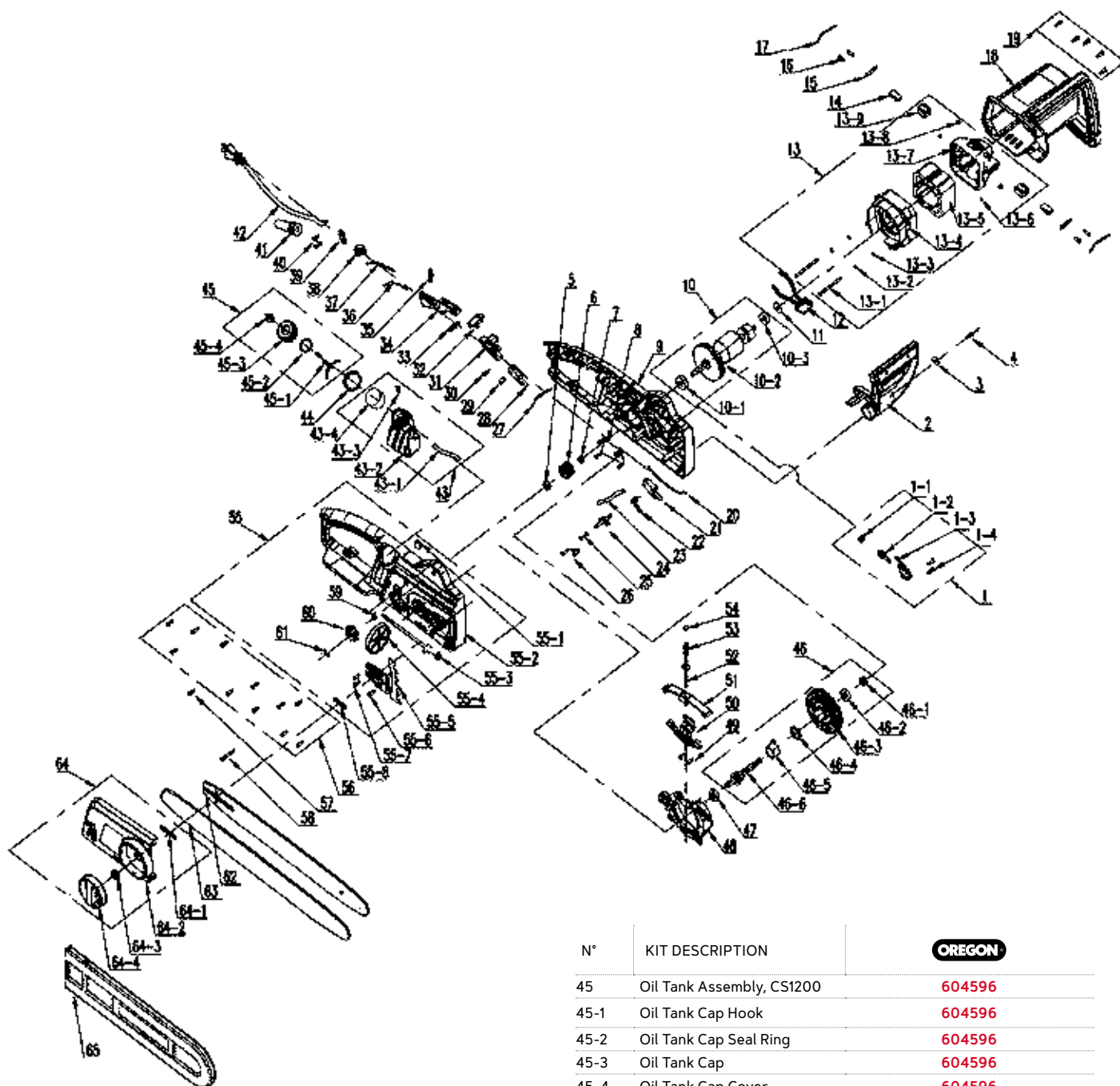
601682
UK only

- Power : 1800 Watts
- Bar Length : 14" (35cm)
- Type of chain : AdvanceCut chain
- Pitch : 3/8" Low-Profile TM
- Gauge : .050" (1.3 mm)
- No Load Chain Speed : 14,5 m/s
- Variable Speed Trigger
- Tool-Less Chain Tensioning System
- Automatic Oiler
- Weight : Only 4.5 kg with guide bar and saw chain attached

Chain **91PX052E**
or
Q91VG052E

Guide Bar 14" **140SDEA041**





N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
45	Oil Tank Assembly, CS1200	604596
45-1	Oil Tank Cap Hook	604596
45-2	Oil Tank Cap Seal Ring	604596
45-3	Oil Tank Cap	604596
45-4	Oil Tank Cap Cover	604596
55-3	Tensioner Assembly	608241
55-4	Tensioner Knob	608241
55-5	Bar Pad	608239
59	Drive Sprocket, CS1200	604597
60	Sprocket	604597
61	E-retaining Ring	604597
62	Guide Bar	140SDEA041 (EU)
63	Saw Chain	Q91VG052E or 91PX052E (EU)
64	Side Cover, CS1200	604595
64-1	End Cap Seal Ring	604595
64-2	Adjust End Cap	604595
64-3	Sha Sleeve	604595
64-4	Compact Knob	604595

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS
--------------	--------	----------------



CS1400 - CORDED CHAINSAW 230V

CS1400

Corded chainsaw
230v



603349

612000
UK only

- Power : 2400 Watts
- Bar Length : 16 " (40cm)
- Type of chain : AdvanceCut chain
- Pitch : 3/8" Low-Profile TM
- Gauge : .050" (1.3 mm)
- No Load Chain Speed : 14,7 m/s
- Tool-Less Chain Tensioning System
- Automatic Oiler
- Weight : Only 5.90Kg with guide bar and saw chain attached

Chain **91PX056E**
or
Q91VG056E

Guide Bar 16" **160SDEA041**



SPARE PARTS



N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Oil Box Cap Assembly	573657
1-1	Oil Box Cap	573657
1-2	Seal Ring	573657
1-3	Hanger	573657
5	Power Cord Leoni	571066
18	Power Switch	572391
30	Brush x2	581885
31	Brush Holder Clamp x2	581885
32	Self Tapping Screw x4	581885
37	Oil Pump Assembly	574975
37-1	Worm Gear Tooth	574975
37-2	Worm Gear	574975
37-3	Plunger Support	574975

N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
37-4	Piston Bush	574975
37-5	Main Part Of Oil Pump	574975
45	Brake Switch	572392
60	Countersunk Head Screw	570965
61	Brake Bar Dead Plate	570965
66-13	Oil-out Seal Ring	600252
70	Clamp	570964
71	Self Tapping Screw	570964
72	Tensioning Spring	570964
73	Sprocket	570964
74	Split Washer	570964
79	Side Cover Assembly	570968
79-1	Side Cover	570968

N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
79-2	Axis With The Spring	570968
79-3	Adjusting Knob	570968
79-4	Spring Compression Knob	570968
79-5	Compression Knob	570968
82	Tensioner Kit Assembly	570963
82-1	Shoulder Washer	570963
82-2	Tensioner Plate	570963
82-3	Tensioner Disc	570963
82-4	Inner Locking Ring	570963
82-5	Outer Locking Ring	570963

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS
--------------	--------	----------------



CS1500 POWERSHARP - CORDED CHAINSAW 230V

CS1500

Corded chainsaw
230v



604419

579641
UK only

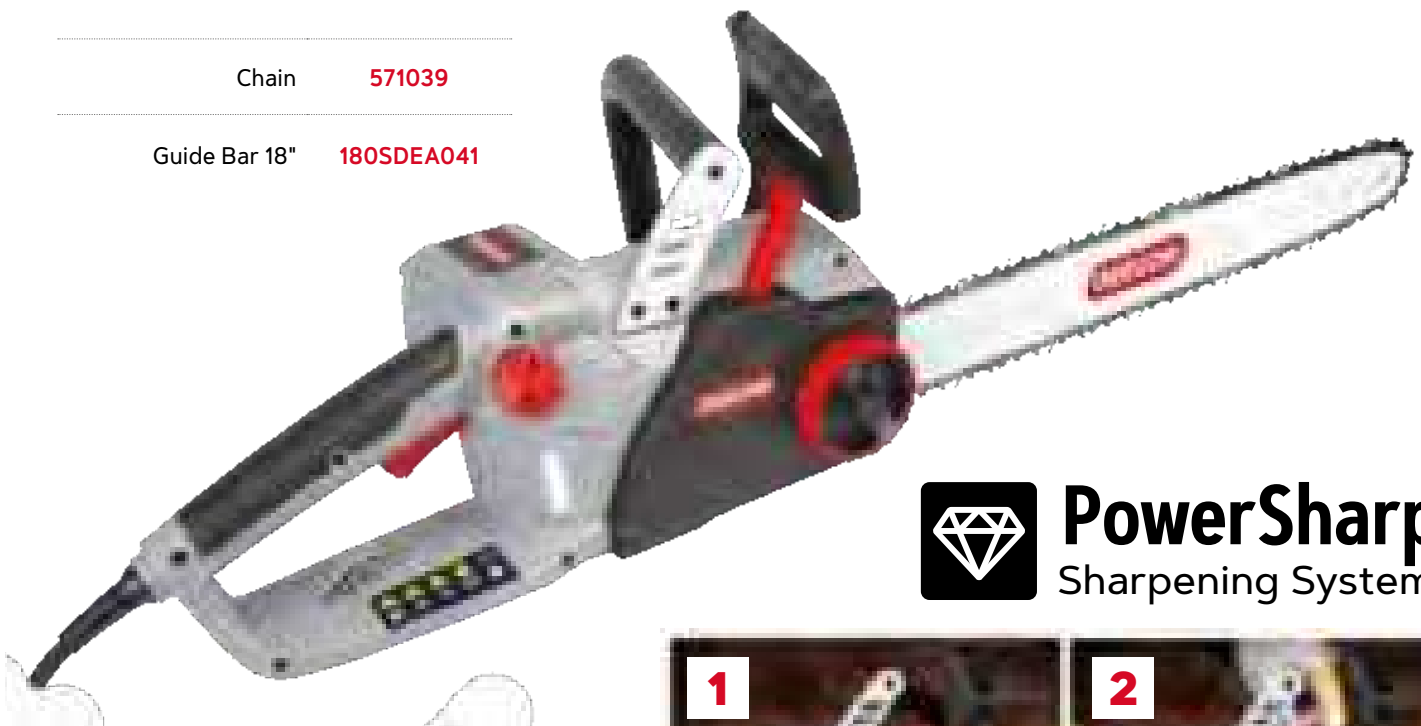
- Power : 2400 Watts
- Bar Length : 18" (45 cm)
- Type of chain : Powersharp chain
- Pitch : 3/8" Low-Profile TM
- Gauge : .050" (1.3 mm)
- Built-in PowerSharp® sharpening system
- No Load Chain Speed : 14,7 m/s
- Variable Speed Trigger
- Tool-Less Chain Tensioning System
- Automatic Oiler
- Weight : Only 6 Kg with guide bar and saw chain attached

Chain

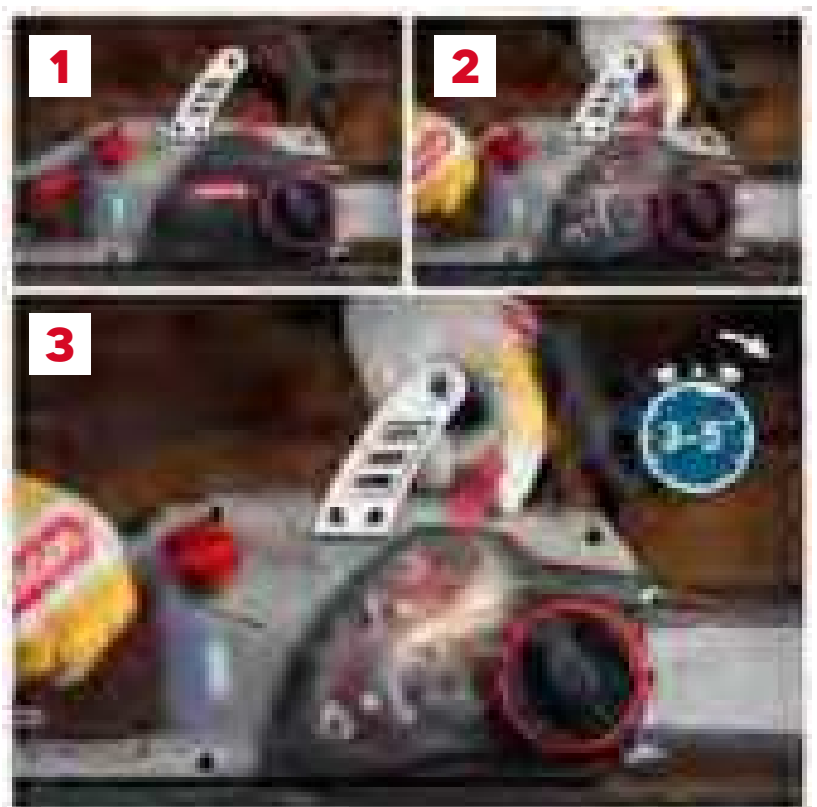
571039

Guide Bar 18"

180SDEA041



PowerSharp®
Sharpening System



SPARE PARTS



N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
1	Oil Box Cap Assembly	573657
1-1	Oil Box Cap	573657
1-2	Seal Ring	573657
1-3	Hanger	573657
5	Power Cord Leoni	571066
18	Power Switch	572391
30	Brush x2	581885
31	Brush Holder Clamp x2	581885
32	Self Tapping Screw x4	581885
37	Oil Pump Assembly	574975
37-1	Worm Gear Tooth	574975
37-2	Worm Gear	574975
37-3	Plunger Support	574975

N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
37-4	Piston Bush	574975
37-5	Main Part Of Oil Pump	574975
45	Brake Switch	572392
60	Countersunk Head Screw	570965
61	Brake Bar Dead Plate	570965
66-13	Oil-out Seal Ring	600252
67	PowerSharp Lever Assembly	573657
67-1	PowerSharp Lever Spring	573657
67-2	PowerSharp Lever	573657
70	Clamp	570964
71	Self Tapping Screw	570964
72	Tensioning Spring	570964
73	Sprocket	570964

N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
74	Split Washer	570964
79	Side Cover Assembly	570968
79-1	Side Cover	570968
79-2	Axis With The Spring	570968
79-3	Adjusting Knob	570968
79-4	Spring Compression Knob	570968
79-5	Compression Knob	570968
82	Tensioner Kit Assembly	570963
82-1	Shoulder Washer	570963
82-2	Tensioner Plate	570963
82-3	Tensioner Disc	570963
82-4	Inner Locking Ring	570963
82-5	Outer Locking Ring	570963

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS
--------------	--------	----------------



CORDED POLE SAW 230V

PS750

Corded
Pole Saw
230v



620371

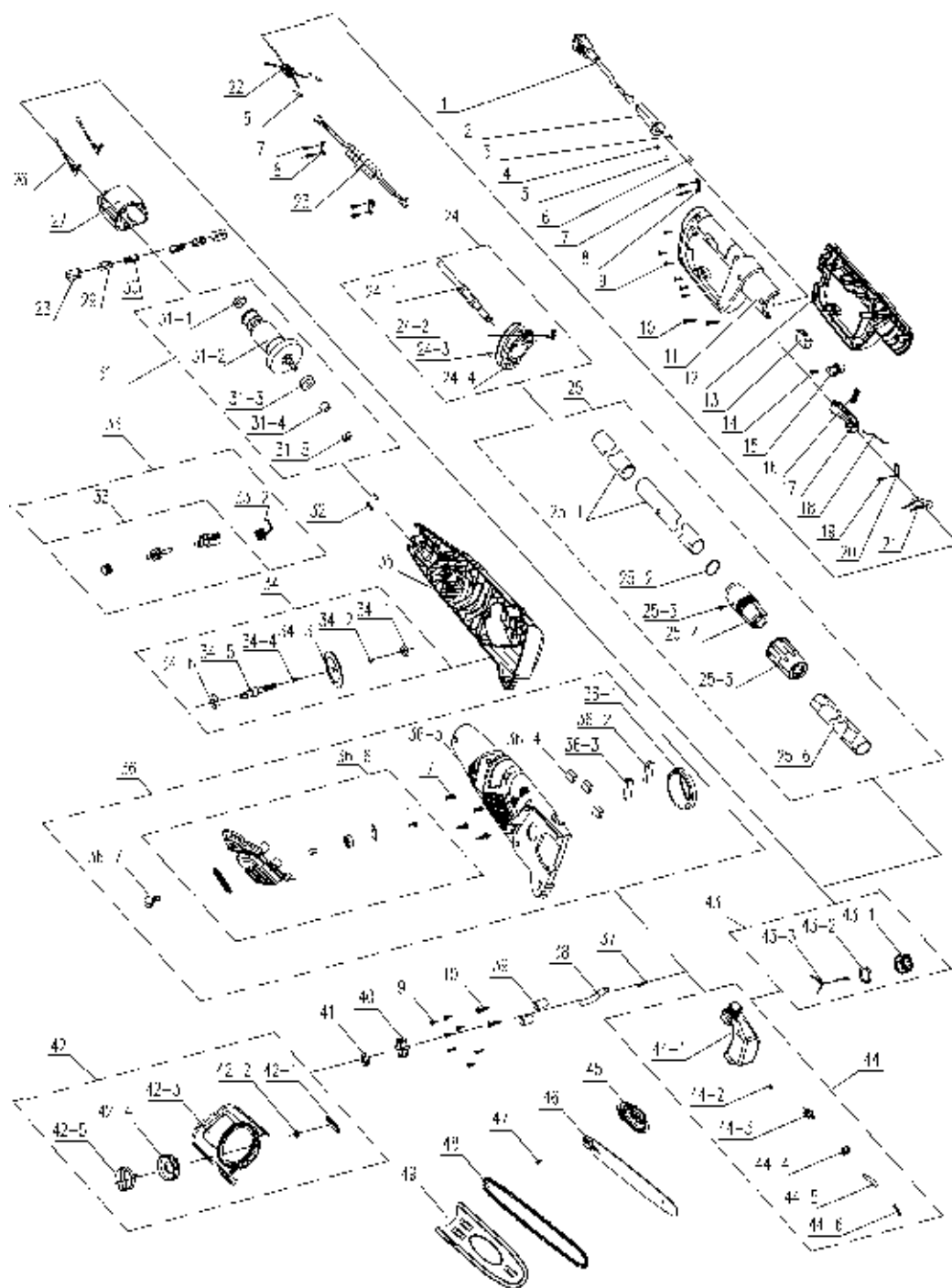
601688
UK only

- Power : 750 Watts
- Bar Length : 8" (20 cm)
- Type of chain : AdvanceCut chain
- Pitch : 3/8" Low-Profile TM
- Gauge : .050" (1.3 mm)
- No Load Chain Speed : 11,5 m/s
- Tool-Less Chain Tensioning System
- Automatic Oiler
- Weight : Only 3.5 kg with guide bar and saw chain attached
- Tool length fully extended 2.69 m
- Up to 4 m overhead reach

Chain **91PX033E**
or
Q91VG033E

Guide Bar 8" **080SDEA041**





N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
40	Drive Sprocket, PS750	604590
41	Split Washer	604590
42	Side Cover, PS750	604588
42-1	Adjusting End Cap	604588
42-2	Locking Knob	604588
42-3	End Cap Seal Ring	604588
42-4	Knob	604588
42-5	Axis With Circlips	604588
44	Oil Tank Assembly, PS750	604589
44-1	Oil Tank	604589

N°	KIT DESCRIPTION	OREGON
44-2	Valve	604589
44-3	Oil Joint Component	604589
44-4	Oil Box Seal Ring	604589
44-5	Transparent Oil Tube	604589
44-6	Tubing Set Spring	604589
45	Tensioner Ring	608240
46	Guide Bar	080SDEA041
47	Tensioner Screw	608240
48	Saw Chain	Q91VG033E or 91PX033E

PRODUCT NAME		OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS
--------------	--	--------	----------------



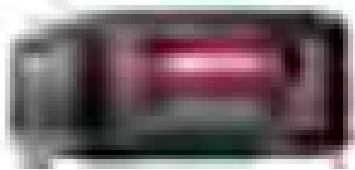
36V LITHIUM ION BATTERY AND CHARGERS

Lithium Ion
Battery

B742

610078

- Lithium Ion Battery Pack
- 36V
- 4.0 Ah | 144 Wh



Standard
Chargers

C650

594078

596303
UK only

- Standard Charger
- For 36V Lithium Ion Battery Pack



Those 2 items remain available for sale

This product line has been discontinued but replacement kits for maintenance remain available









75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS.

OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-010-EN



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com

OREGON®

TRIMMER LINES, HEADS AND BLADES

LHB_1.1
EN/EUR







OREGON®

Oregon® understands that the needs of landscapers – professionals and novices – are as diverse as the terrains and environments in which they work.

We have organized our products into families with key characteristics that different users will value. These product families will ensure that you choose the right product for your everyday needs. It will make understanding the differences between our product range effortless.

All our products are classified in three categories to help you to identify the products that are right for you. Three product families, differentiated by color, to simplify your selection process.

GOOD

OCCASIONAL USERS

Oregon makes safe, affordable, simple to use, and high quality products for people who only need to occasionally use a brushcutter.

BETTER

FREQUENT USERS

Landscapers and homeowners who regularly tend land and gardens prize simplicity and reliability.

Oregon makes safe, reliable, and simple to use products that also work for a larger range of applications (everything from short grass to tall weeds and more).

BEST

PROFESSIONAL USERS

Professional landscapers require products designed for the demands of their tough professions. Oregon makes products that are strong, durable, and reliable, and our state-of-the-art innovations promote a long lifespan.

You demand top performance from your tools. Oregon trimmer lines, heads and blades are designed to make your work day easier and more efficient - for every environment imaginable.

GRASS CUTTING SYSTEMS

TRIMMER LINES AND HEADS, BRUSHCUTTER BLADES

Every garden and every piece of land is different. That is why Oregon® has created a wide range of trimmer lines, heads and brushcutter blades, offering something to keep everyone happy.

From the small "Tap & Go" head to highly resistant nylon lines for professionals, it covers everything needed to bring out the best in your garden and make it unique.

TRIMMER LINES

The Oregon® trimmer line range can be listed in two categories:

Monofilament trimmer lines easily trim grass and cut through high weeds because they are manufactured from a mixture of copolymers.







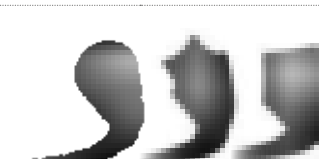
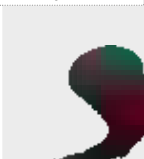
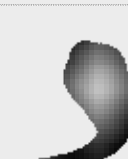
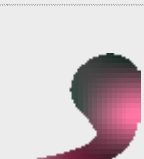






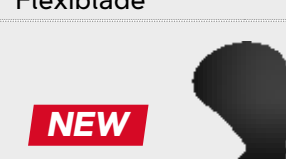
Yellow Line, Coloured Line, Nylium®.

Co-extruded trimmer lines cut through a variety of vegetation. These line types offer users multiple options because of the unique composition of the line cores, embedded materials, and outer skins.

As a result, Oregon co-extruded lines have strong wear resistance for higher performance.

Oregon® offers also three different profiles:

- Round, for simple and efficient cutting
- ★ Star-shaped, for clean and precise cutting
- Square / Toothed, for power and efficiency in denser vegetation

Short grass		Ø 1,3mm				
		Ø 2mm				
High grass and weeds						
		Ø 3,3mm				
Brambles and undergrowth						
		Ø 4mm				
Dry vegetation on rocky soil						
		Ø 4,5mm				

PREMIUM TECHNICAL LINES

see all Trimmer Line information on pages 15 to 28



STRING TRIMMER - BRUSHCUTTER HEADS

Oregon heads are adaptable for most string trimmers and brushcutters (supplied with washers or adapters).

We offer two categories:



Manual heads come pre-filled with trimmer line. Once you have used up the line, manually reload the head.



Tap & Go heads automatically reload trimmer line. Gently tapping the head onto the ground at full throttle will activate the automatic line feeding feature.

BRUSHCUTTER BLADES

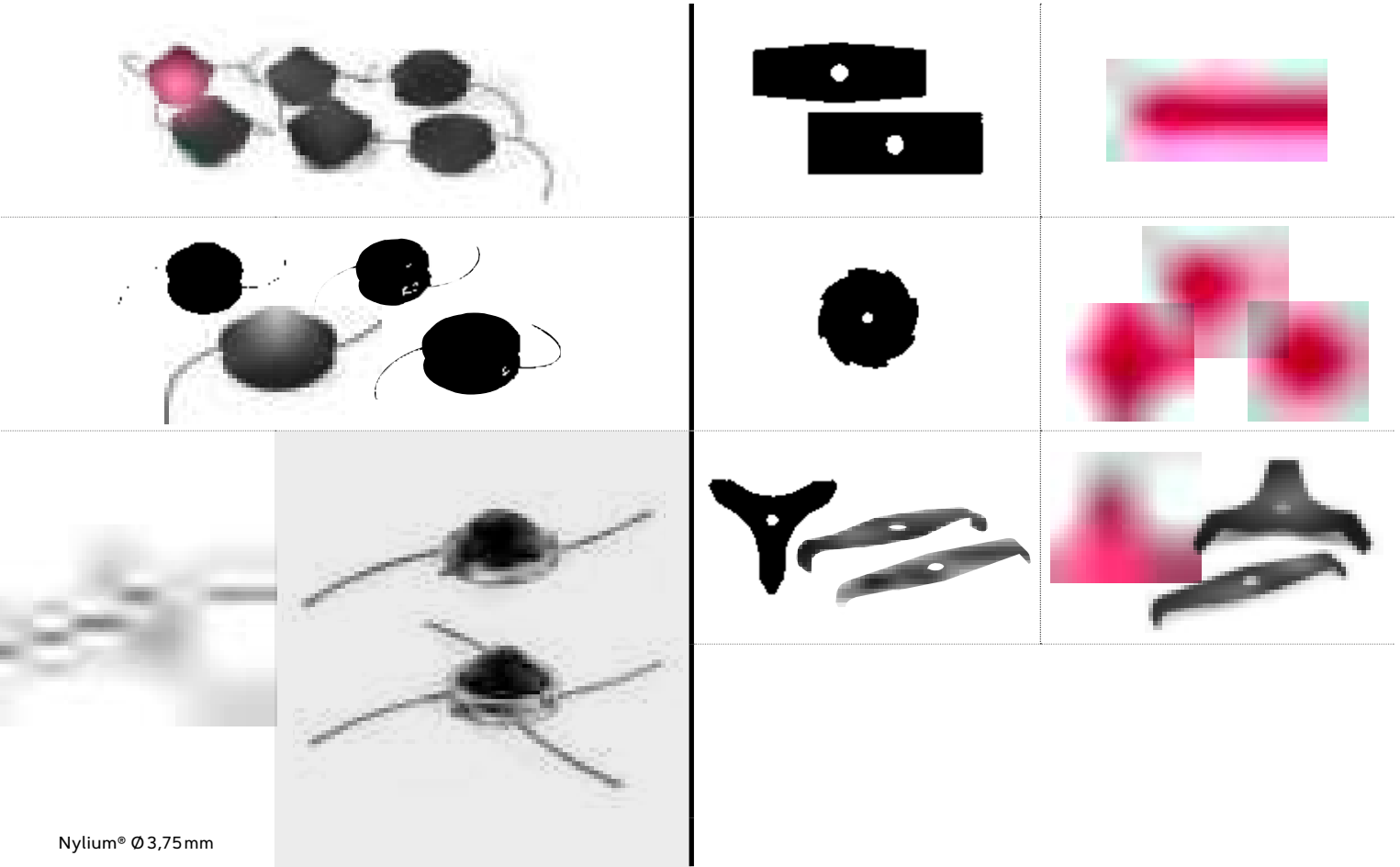
Oregon universal brushcutter blades deliver convenience, because they fit “all” brushcutters. These European-made steel blades are available in several cutting styles (from two to eight teeth) for all vegetation and soil conditions.

Our brushcutter blades meet all safety and performance requirements, letting you work comfortably and efficiently.



Standard black blades are also available in our range.

One For All red blades (supplied with an adapter) are designed for greater visibility in dense vegetation.



Nylium® Ø 3,75 mm

see all Heads information on pages 29 to 38

see all Brush cutter blades information on pages 39 to 43

PACKAGING AND LABELS

Easier than ever to select what you need

Oregon's packaging and labels make it easier for you to select the best nylon lines for your string trimmer / brushcutter.

Our labelling system displays simpler icons for garden and landscaping applications.

All products feature convenient rating levels so you can decide which products meet your specific needs.





APPLICATIONS

The type of vegetation you can cut is clearly marked on each product.



Low grass



High grass & weeds



Brambles



Rocky soil

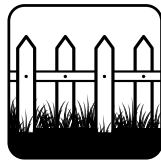
FEATURES

Each product clearly displays design features.

Neat Cut



Ideal for



Fence

Saw effect



Abrasion & Breakage Resistance



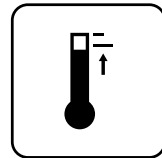
Energy Consumption



Noise



Heat resistance



Battery Tools



< 36 volts

Battery Tools



≥ 36 volts

RATING

Key features are rated on a 1 to 5 scale (1 is the lowest; 5 is the highest)



OREGON®

NEW

NYLIUM® SILENCIO LINE

The high resistance of Nylum® with less noise

Oregon®'s new and exclusive trimmer line combines the performance of our best selling Nylum® with a profile specifically designed for battery-powered machines. **Up to 25% more runtime*!**

Nylum Silencio provides better aerodynamic performance, less vibration, and less noise because of a unique new profile. You'll also enjoy high resistance and an excellent cutting performance because of embedded aluminum particles.

Work more efficiently with up to 25% more runtime because Nylum Silencio improves battery runtime and consumes less fuel.

Nylum Silencio is the best choice for users of battery-powered tools.

Cut quietly, with improved battery run-time!



Low grass



High grass & weeds

Excellent aerodynamic properties

High resistance and excellent performance from aluminum particles



Specifically designed for battery tools



Low-noise for a comfortable and healthy cut: up to 10% less noise than traditional round and square profiles



High resistance to abrasion: stronger & longer lifespan



Less energy consumption: Improves battery run time. **Up to 25% more runtime***
Less fuel consumption for petrol brushcutters

APPLICATIONS

This line has been designed to meet battery-powered tool users' needs, but is also suited to petrol trimmers and brushcutters with the advantage of a lower fuel consumption

- For battery-powered string trimmers, Oregon recommends diameters from 1.6mm to 2.4mm (for low and high grass).
- For petrol trimmers / brushcutters, Oregon recommends diameters from 2.4mm to 3.5mm (for heavy/thick grass and weeds).



< 36 volts



≥ 36 volts
and petrol

		OREGON	
1.6mm	15 m	800001	Small Donut
2.0mm	15 m	800002	Small Donut
2.0mm	126 m	800009	Donut
2.4mm	15 m	800003	Small Donut
2.4mm	87 m	800010	Donut
2.4mm	240 m	800014	Spool
2.7mm	15 m	800004	Small Donut
2.7mm	69 m	800011	Donut
2.7mm	140 m	800016	Spool
2.7mm	280 m	800018	Spool
3.0mm	15 m	800005	Small Donut
3.0mm	56 m	800012	Donut
3.0mm	120 m	800017	Spool
3.0mm	224 m	800019	Spool
3.5mm	40 m	800013	Donut

See all lengths available p22



OREGON®

NEW

YELLOW LINE

High-quality nylon for a long lifespan



Low grass

Professional grade trimmer line: high-quality nylon for a long lifespan

Suitable for all trimmer heads

Round, star and square-shaped profiles

Available in diameters from 1.3mm to 4.5mm, and in different lengths and packaging configurations







Yellow Roundline

Yellow Starline

Yellow Square Line

		OREGON
1.7mm	15m	69-350-Y
2.0mm	15m	69-356-Y
	127m	69-358-Y
2.4mm	15m	69-362-Y
	88m	69-364-Y
	264m	69-365-Y
2.7mm	15m	69-380-Y
	70m	69-382-Y
	209m	69-383-Y
3.0mm	15m	69-368-Y
	56m	69-370-Y
	169m	69-371-Y
	240m	69-373-Y
3.5mm	41m	69-376-Y
	124m	69-377-Y
4.0mm	32m	69-387-Y NEW
	95m	69-388-Y

		OREGON
1.7mm	15m	69-440-Y
2.0mm	15m	69-446-Y
	155m	69-448-Y
2.4mm	15m	69-452-Y
	111m	69-454-Y
	332m	69-455-Y
2.7mm	15m	69-430-Y
	92m	69-432-Y
3.0mm	15m	69-458-Y
	71m	69-460-Y
	212m	69-461-Y

		OREGON
2.0	15m	69-406-Y
2.4	15m	69-412-Y
	75m	69-414-Y
	225m	69-415-Y
3.0	48m	69-420-Y
	144m	69-421-Y
4.0	32m	69-478-Y
	95m	69-479-Y

See all lengths available p17-19



NEW

OREGON®

TERRAMAX™

TRIMMER LINE

EASILY CUT DENSE VEGETATION IN HARSH, DRY, AND ROCKY TERRAIN.

The all-new Oregon® TerraMax™ trimmer Line is the ideal trimmer line for professionals working in harsh, dry, and rocky terrain. Made with a high-grade copolymer blend for added strength and stiffness, this line is designed and engineered to help you get the job done in harsh conditions.

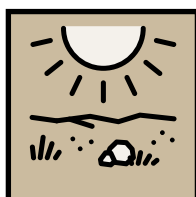
- Easily cuts through dense and robust vegetation in harsh, dry, and rocky terrain — ideal for Mediterranean climates
- Made of high-grade copolymers for strength and durability — resists abrasion and fray, absorbs shocks, and reduces breakage
- Outstanding resistance to welding and gluing in head spools
- Engineered extended-pitch design delivers outstanding stability for maximum efficiency and faster cutting
- Tap-and-Go head users will experience easy line feeding and optimum efficiency

Twisted oval shape

Engineered extended pitch

Excellent aerodynamic properties

High resistance and excellent performance from high-grade copolymers



DRY CONDITIONS



ROCKY TERRAIN



LOW
VEGETATION



HIGH
VEGETATION





HARSH
VEGETATION



RECOMMENDATION FOR USE:

2,7 mm and 3,0 mm fitted on tap-and-go heads and ≥ 33 cc brushcutters

3,5 mm, 4,0 mm and 4,5 mm fitted on fixed line heads and ≥ 40 cc brushcutters for heavier-duty application

		OREGON	
2,7 mm	56 m	636779	Donut
2,7 mm	280 m	636774	Spool
3,0 mm	44 m	636778	Donut
3,0 mm	220 m	636773	Spool
3,0 mm	24 cm x 50 pcs	636769	Tube
3,0 mm	35 cm x 50 pcs	636768	Tube
3,5 mm	36 m	636777	Donut
3,5 mm	183 m	636772	Spool
4,0 mm	26 m	636776	Donut
4,0 mm	128 m	636771	Spool
4,5 mm	17 m	636775	Donut
4,5 mm	111 m	636770	Spool

See all lenghts available p25



OREGON®

TRIMMER LINES

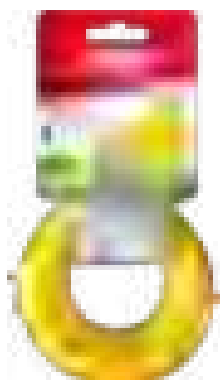
Colored line - Pro-Grade

- Professional quality cutting line: high-quality nylon for a long service life
- Suitable for all trimmer heads
- One colour per diameter, for quick and easy selection from 1.3mm to 3.0mm
- Universal round profile: power, clean cut and durability
- Available in 15m (blister), between 56m and 88m (donuts)



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
●	1.3mm	15m	69-482-CL	✓				2	2	1	Blister	144
●	1.7mm	15m	69-350-BL	✓				2	2	1	Blister	144
●	2.0mm	15m	69-356-GR	✓				2	2	2	Blister	144
●	2.4mm	15m	69-362-OR	✓	✓			2	2	2	Blister	72
●	2.4mm	88m	69-364-OR	✓	✓			2	2	2	Donut	32
●	2.7mm	15m	69-380-RD	✓	✓			2	2	3	Blister	72
●	2.7mm	70m	69-382-RD	✓	✓			2	2	3	Donut	32
●	3.0mm	15m	69-368-YE	✓	✓	✓		2	2	2	Blister	72
●	3.0mm	56m	69-370-YE	✓	✓	✓		2	2	2	Donut	32
●	3.5mm	15m	69-390-BK	✓	✓	✓		2	2	3	Blister	72





Yellow line - Pro-Grade - Star

- Professional quality cutting line: high-quality nylon for a long service life
- Suitable for all trimmer heads
- Star-shaped profile
- Available in diameters from 1.7mm to 3.0mm, in different lengths and packaging configurations



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
★	1.7mm	15m	69-440-Y	✓				2	3	2	Hanger	216
★	2.0mm	15m	69-446-Y	✓				2	3	2	Hanger	180
★	2.0mm	1LB/155m	69-448-Y	✓				2	3	2	Donut	32
★	2.4mm	15m	69-452-Y	✓				2	3	2	Hanger	180
★	2.4mm	1LB/111m	69-454-Y	✓				2	3	2	Donut	32
★	2.4mm	3LB/332m	69-455-Y	✓				2	3	2	Spool	12
★	2.7mm	15m	69-430-Y	✓	✓			2	3	2	Hanger	135
★	2.7mm	1LB/92m	69-432-Y	✓	✓			2	3	2	Donut	32
★	3.0mm	15m	69-458-Y	✓	✓			2	3	3	Hanger	135
★	3.0mm	1LB/71m	69-460-Y	✓	✓			2	3	3	Donut	32
★	3.0mm	3LB/212m	69-461-Y	✓	✓			2	3	3	Spool	12

Yellow line - Pro-Grade - Round

- Professional quality cutting line: high-quality nylon for a long service life
- Suitable for all trimmer heads
- Round-shaped profiles
- Available in diameters from 1.7mm to 4.0mm, in different lengths and packaging configurations











SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
●	1.7mm	15m	69-350-Y	✓				2	2	1	Hanger	216
●	2.0mm	15m	69-356-Y	✓				2	2	2	Hanger	180
●	2.0mm	1LB/127m	69-358-Y	✓				2	2	2	Donut	32
●	2.4mm	15m	69-362-Y	✓	✓			2	2	2	Hanger	180
●	2.4mm	1LB/88m	69-364-Y	✓	✓			2	2	2	Donut	32
●	2.4mm	3LB/264m	69-365-Y	✓	✓			2	2	2	Spool	12
●	2.7mm	15m	69-380-Y	✓	✓			2	2	2	Hanger	135
●	2.7mm	1LB/70m	69-382-Y	✓	✓			2	2	2	Donut	32
●	2.7mm	3LB/209m	69-383-Y	✓	✓			2	2	2	Spool	12
●	3.0mm	15m	69-368-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	2	3	Hanger	135
●	3.0mm	1LB/56m	69-370-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	2	3	Donut	32
●	3.0mm	3LB/169m	69-371-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	2	3	Spool	12
●	3.5mm	1LB/41m	69-376-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	2	3	Donut	32
●	3.5mm	3LB/124m	69-377-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	2	3	Spool	12
●	4.0mm	1LB/32m	69-387-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	2	4	Donut	32
●	4.0mm	3LB/95m	69-388-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	2	4	Spool	12

Yellow line - Pro-Grade - Square

- Professional quality cutting line: high-quality nylon for a long service life
- Suitable for all trimmer heads
- Square-shaped profiles
- Available in diameters from 2.0mm to 4.0mm, in different lengths and packaging configurations



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
	2.0mm	15m	69-406-Y	✓	✓			2	4	3	Hanger	135
	2.4mm	15m	69-412-Y	✓	✓			2	4	3	Hanger	135
	2.4mm	1LB/75m	69-414-Y	✓	✓			2	4	3	Donut	32
	2.4mm	3LB/225m	69-415-Y	✓	✓			2	4	3	Spool	12
	3.0mm	1LB/48m	69-420-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	4	3	Donut	32
	3.0mm	3LB/144m	69-421-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	4	3	Spool	12
	4.0mm	1LB/32m	69-478-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	4	4	Donut	32
	4.0mm	3LB/95m	69-479-Y	✓	✓	✓		2	4	4	Spool	12

Nylium® Starline® - for precise cuts

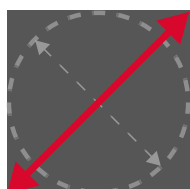
- Nylium embedded aluminium particles increase the line conductivity and cool down properties
- Outstanding resistance to breakage at the head eyelets
- High resistance to line welding inside heads
- Available in diameters from 1.3mm to 3.3mm, and in different lengths and packaging configurations
- The star shape cuts grass neatly for a splendid green lawn
- The star shape reduces engine drag compared with standard round shape line

SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
★	1.3mm	15m	533744	✓				3	3	2	Donut	42
★	1.6mm	15m	533745	✓				3	3	2	Donut	42
★	2.0mm	15m	581222	✓				3	3	2	Donut	42
★	2.4mm	15m	110985E	✓	✓			3	3	3	Donut	42
★	2.4mm	90m	104883E	✓	✓			3	3	3	Donut	8
★	2.4mm	360m	104885E	✓	✓			3	3	3	Spool	8
★	2.7mm	15m	559054	✓	✓			3	3	3	Donut	30
★	2.7mm	70m	110987E	✓	✓			3	3	3	Donut	8
★	2.7mm	280m	559055	✓	✓			3	3	3	Spool	8
★	3.0mm	15m	110986E	✓	✓	✓		3	3	3	Donut	30
★	3.0mm	60m	104884E	✓	✓	✓		3	3	3	Donut	8
★	3.0mm	240m	104886E	✓	✓	✓		3	3	3	Spool	8
★	3.3mm	200m	106361E	✓	✓	✓		3	3	3	Spool	8



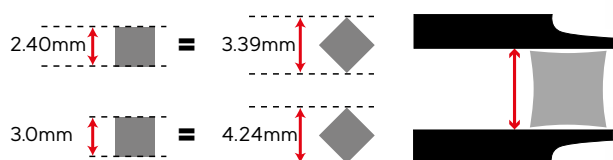
Nylium® Square Line - for Performance cuts

- Better conductivity thanks to aluminium particles
- High resistance to breakage at the head eyelet
- Rugged square profile for use on dry vegetation on rocky ground
- Up to 27% greater efficiency than its round equivalent
- Available in diameters from 2.4mm to 4.0mm, and in different lengths and packaging configurations



+27%

Rugged square shape offers 27% more working nylon material versus the round equivalent (27% more weight per meter)



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
■	2.4mm	60m	109521E	✓	✓			4	4	3	Donut	8
■	2.4mm	245m	109523E	✓	✓			4	4	3	Spool	8
■	2.55mm	42cm	295371E	✓	✓			4	4	3	Precut x100	35
■	3.0mm	40m	109522E	✓	✓	✓		4	4	3	Donut	8
■	3.0mm	150m	109524E	✓	✓	✓		4	4	3	Spool	8
■	3.5mm	30m	539165	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	4	Donut	8
■	3.75mm	42cm	295372E	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	4	Precut x50	35
■	3.75mm	42cm	514820	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	4	Precut x220	8
■	3.75mm	100m	295314E	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	4	Spool	8
■	4.0mm	22m	539166	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	4	Donut	8
■	4.0mm	81m	581221	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	4	Spool	8

Nylium® Silencio Line - for Extended battery Usage

- Low-noise for a comfortable and healthy cut
- High resistance to abrasion: stronger, longer lifespan, less investment.
- Embedded aluminum particles improve the line's conductivity, reducing line breakage and line welding in the head.
- Battery energy saving: the battery lasts longer.
- Less fuel consumption for petrol brush cutters.
- For battery-powered string trimmers, Oregon recommends diameters from 1.6 mm to 2.4 mm (for low and high grass).
- For petrol trimmers / brushcutters, Oregon recommends diameters from 2.4mm to 3.5mm (for heavy/thick grass and weeds).



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING		BATTERY / PETROL
●	1.6mm	15m	800001	✓				3	1	1	Donut	42	≤36V
●	2.0mm	15m	800002	✓				3	1	1	Donut	42	≤36V
●	2.0mm	126m	800009	✓				3	1	1	Donut	8	≤36V
●	2.4mm	15m	800003	✓	✓			3	1	1	Donut	42	≤36V
●	2.4mm	87m	800010	✓	✓			3	1	1	Donut	8	≤36V
●	2.4mm	240m	800014	✓	✓			3	1	1	Spool	8	≤36V
●	2.7mm	15m	800004	✓	✓			3	1	1	Donut	30	>36V
●	2.7mm	69m	800011	✓	✓			3	1	1	Donut	8	>36V
●	2.7mm	140m	800016	✓	✓			3	1	1	Spool	8	>36V
●	2.7mm	280m	800018	✓	✓			3	1	1	Spool	8	>36V
●	3.0mm	15m	800005	✓	✓	✓		3	1	1	Donut	30	>36V
●	3.0mm	56m	800012	✓	✓	✓		3	1	1	Donut	8	Petrol
●	3.0mm	120m	800017	✓	✓	✓		3	1	1	Spool	8	Petrol
●	3.0mm	224m	800019	✓	✓	✓		3	1	1	Spool	8	Petrol
●	3.5mm	40m	800013	✓	✓	✓		3	1	1	Donut	8	Petrol





Duoline - Strength and Flexibility

- Its composition - 30% rigid carbon core, and 70% more flexible outer skin - enables it to more easily absorb shocks, and reduce the risk of breakages at the eyelet.
- Available in diameters from 2.0mm to 4.0mm, and in different lengths and packaging configurations.



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
●	2.0mm	15m	591609	✓				3	2	2	Donut	42
●	2.4mm	15m	295367E	✓	✓			3	2	2	Donut	42
●	2.4mm	90m	106501E	✓	✓			3	2	2	Donut	8
●	2.4mm	180m	106503E	✓	✓			3	2	2	Spool	8
●	2.7mm	70m	545828	✓	✓			3	2	2	Donut	8
●	2.7mm	140m	545829	✓	✓			3	2	2	Spool	8
●	3.0mm	15m	295368E	✓	✓	✓		3	2	3	Donut	30
●	3.0mm	60m	106502E	✓	✓	✓		3	2	3	Donut	8
●	3.0mm	120m	106504E	✓	✓	✓		3	2	3	Spool	8
●	3.5mm	40m	533742	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	2	3	Donut	8
●	3.5mm	84m	581219	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	2	3	Spool	8
●	4.0mm	64m	581220	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	2	4	Spool	8



Techni 280° - Performance and Heat Resistance

- Up to 30 % more robust than the standard round line.
- Extremely resistant to notching and wear
- High melting point >280°: Lower breakage risk, and prevents the line from sticking inside the head
- Available in diameters from 2.5mm to 3.0mm, and in different lengths and packaging configurations



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
●	2.5mm	15m	564844	✓	✓	✓		4	2	3	Donut	42
●	2.5mm	81m	545819	✓	✓	✓		4	2	3	Donut	8
●	2.5mm	324m	545822	✓	✓	✓		4	2	3	Spool	8
●	2.7mm	15m	564843	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	3	Donut	30
●	2.7mm	70m	545820	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	3	Donut	8
●	2.7mm	280m	545823	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	3	Spool	8
●	3.0mm	15m	564842	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	4	Donut	30
●	3.0mm	56m	545821	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	4	Donut	8
●	3.0mm	224m	545824	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	4	Spool	8



TerraMax - Harsh Vegetation, Rocky terrain

- Easily cuts through dense and robust vegetation in harsh, dry, and rocky terrain ideal for Mediterranean climates
- High-grade copolymers : resists abrasion, absorbs shocks, and reduces breakage
- Outstanding resistance to welding and gluing in head spools
- Extended-pitch design delivers outstanding stability for maximum efficiency and faster cutting
- Tap-and-Go head users will experience easy line feeding and optimum efficiency

SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	HARSH VEGETATION	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
	2,7 mm	56m	636779	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	3	Donut	
	2,7 mm	280m	636774	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	3	Spool	
	3,0 mm	44m	636778	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	3	Donut	
	3,0 mm	220m	636773	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	3	Spool	
	3,0 mm	24cm	636769	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	3	Precut x50	
	3,0 mm	35cm	636768	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	3	Precut x50	
	3,5 mm	36m	636777	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	4	Donut	
	3,5 mm	183m	636772	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	4	Spool	
	4,0 mm	26m	636776	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	4	Donut	
	4,0 mm	128m	636771	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	4	Spool	
	4,5 mm	17m	636775	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	4	Donut	
	4,5 mm	111 m	636770	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	4	Spool	

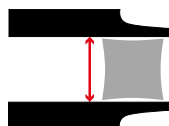
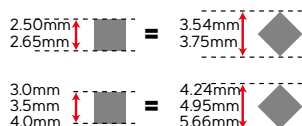
Flexi-Blade™ - For Highly Demanding Applications

- Composition - 50% flexible core and 50% reinforced outer skin, this co-extruded line offers outstanding performance and durability.
- Silent and aerodynamic profile (low fuel consumption)
- Designed for Jet-Fit™ aluminium heads
- High melting point 255°C
- Up to 27% greater efficiency than its round equivalent
- Reinforced surface and aggressive teeth for exceptional performance
- Available in diameters from 2.5mm to 4.0mm, and in different lengths and packaging configurations



+27%

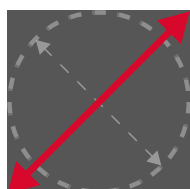
Rugged square shape offers 27% more working nylon material versus the round equivalent (27% more weight per meter)



SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON®	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
	2.5mm	26cm	111112E	✓	✓			5	4	3	Precut x50pc	40
	2.5mm	53m	111080E	✓	✓			5	4	3	Donut	8
	2.5mm	281m	111086E	✓	✓			5	4	3	Spool	8
	2.7mm	47m	111081E	✓	✓			5	4	3	Donut	8
	2.7mm	250m	111087E	✓	✓			5	4	3	Spool	8
	3.0mm	26cm	111114E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x35pc	40
	3.0mm	37m	111082E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Donut	8
	3.0mm	195m	111088E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Spool	8
	3.5mm	26cm	111115E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x25pc	40
	3.5mm	27m	111084E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Donut	8
	3.5mm	143m	111090E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Spool	8
	4.0mm	26cm	111116E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x20pc	40
	4.0mm	21m	111085E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Donut	8
	4.0mm	110m	111091E	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Spool	8

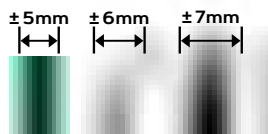
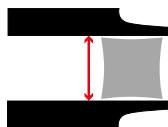
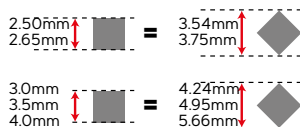
Techni-Blade™ - Precision, Durability and Speed

- Designed for Jet-Fit™ aluminium heads 111110 and 111111
- Composition - 50% flexible core and 50% reinforced outer skin, this co-extruded line offers outstanding performance and durability.
- Silent and aerodynamic profile (low fuel consumption)
- High melting point >255°
- As sharp as a blade, pinch-hardened teeth for outstanding efficiency
- Available in precut 26cm pieces and 5.0mm, 6.0mm and 7.0mm sizes



+27%

Rugged square shape offers 27% more working nylon material versus the round equivalent (27% more weight per meter)

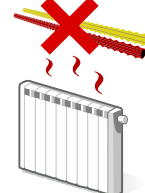
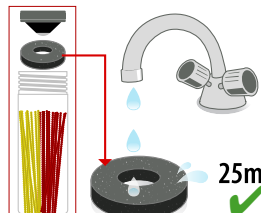


SHAPE	DIAMETER	LENGTH	OREGON	LOW GRASS	HIGH GRASS	ROCKY SOILS	BRAMBLES	WEAR RESISTANCE	NOISE LEVEL	ENERGY CONSUMPTION	PACKAGING	
	5.0mm	26cm	539176	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x70pc	66
	6.0mm	26cm	539175	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x50pc	66
	6.0mm	26cm	525243	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x205pc	12
	7.0mm	26cm	539174	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x40pc	66
	7.0mm	26cm	525244	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x155pc	12
	5.0mm + 7.0mm	26cm	525242 JET-FIT™ HEAD + TECHNI BLADE™ KIT	✓	✓		✓	5	4	4	Precut x155pc	6

TECH TIP

Keep Techni-Blade™ in its original package and make sure the sponge is always wet and the tube closed.

Do not store in over-heated, dry places.











TRIMMER HEADS



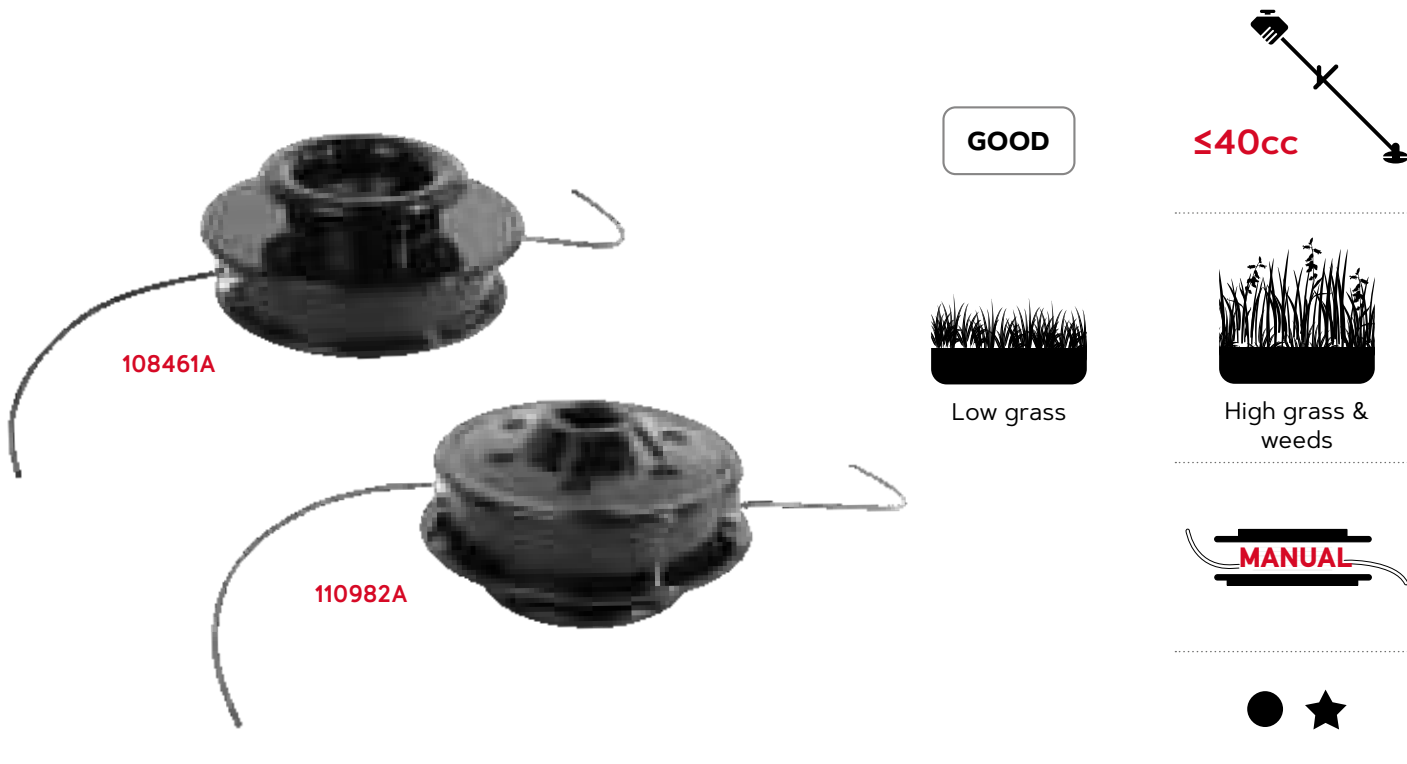


Mini tap and go heads

- Two-line Tap and Go heads to fit most popular bent shaft trimmers : STIHL®, MC CULLOCH®, RYOBI® and HOMELITE®
- Model Q111140 fits STIHL® FS38, 40, 45, 50 and FSE60, 81
- Fitted with OREGON® 2.0mm trimmer line


PRODUCT NAME	OREGON®	SPECIFICATIONS			
Q111140		for Stihl® FS 38, FS 40, FS 45, FS 50, FSE 60, FSE 81			
Q111139		for McCulloch®			
Q111138		for Ryobi®		 ≤2.4mm	40
Q111137		for Homelite®			
295294		replacement knob for Q111137 & Q111138			

Mini
tap & go
head



Standard manual heads

- Extended eyelets to prevent premature line breakage
- To be mounted with bolts
- Fitted with Nylum Starline 2.4mm

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS			
--------------	--------	----------------	--	---	---

Standard Manual Heads

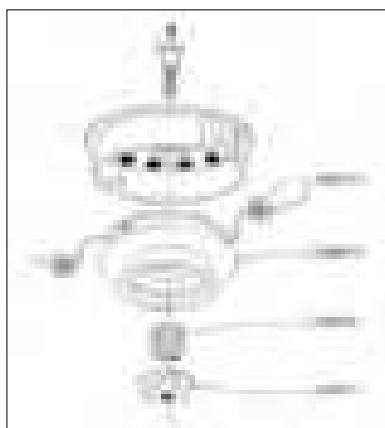
- 108461A**
- 2-Line standard manual head
 - Requires a bolt to be mounted on trimmer or brushcutter
 - (Bolt not included - refer to bolt list below)
- 110982A**
- 110982A with protruding studs



≤3.0mm

8

OREGON		
90177T	Bolt 8 X 125 Left Hand	50
91323T	Bolt 10 X 100 Left Hand (Stihl)	50
90178T	Bolt 10 X 125 Left Hand	50
90179T	Bolt 12 X 150 Left Hand	50
90180T	Bolt 12 X 175 Left Hand	50
90171T	Bolt 8 X125 Left Hand	50



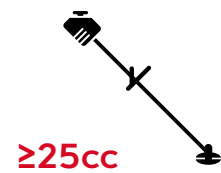
108461A



110982A



BETTER



Low grass



High grass
& weeds



Easy Load

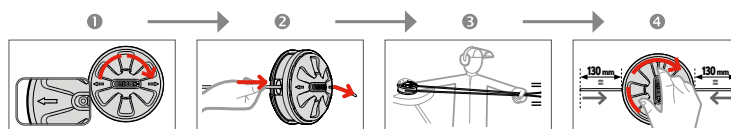


Easy Fit

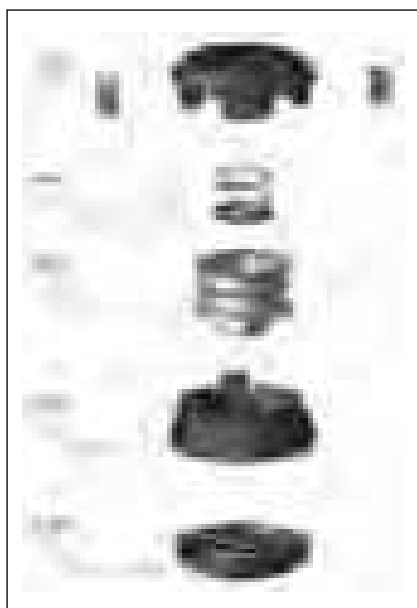


Lightning Load™ heads

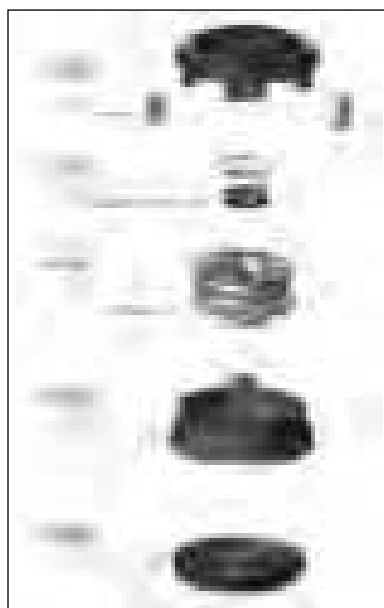
- Fits 90% of brushcutters
- Heavy duty heads for intensive use
- High loading capacity
- Easy fit; no need to disassemble head for mounting
- Adaptor fitting significantly reduces vibrations
- Delivered with Techni 280°
- OREGON® exclusive



PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS			
Lightning Load™ heads	559060	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diameter 109mm • Fit most ≤33cc brushcutters • Delivered with 4 adaptors 		M8 x 1.25 LHM M8 x 1.25 LHF M10 x 1.25 LHF M10 x1 LHF	●★ ≤3mm ■ <3mm 12
	559059	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diameter 130mm • Fit most >33cc brushcutters • Delivered with 4 adaptors 		M8 x 1.25 LHM M10 x 1 LHF M10 x 1.25 LHF M12 x 1.5 LHF M12 x 1.75 LHF	●★ ≤4mm ■ <3.5mm 12

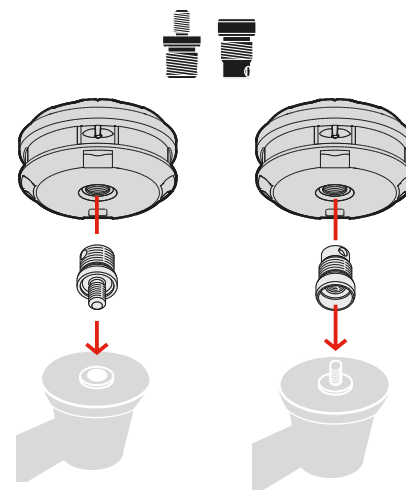


559060



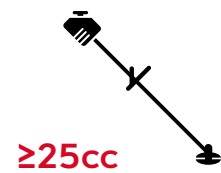
559059

Mounting





BETTER



Low grass



High grass
& weeds



Easy Load

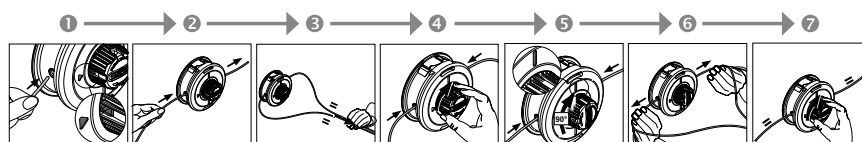


Easy Fit



Boltless Universal heads

- Fits most brushcutters
- Heavy duty heads for intensive use
- Durable aluminium knob (539137 only)
- Wear resistant brass eyelet
- OREGON® exclusive

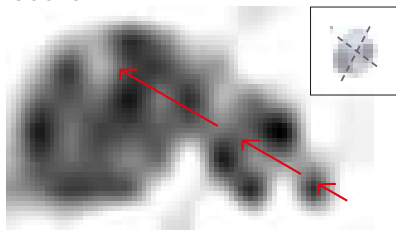


PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS			
539138		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diameter 109mm • Fit most ≤33cc brushcutters (washers included) 		 ≤2.4mm	12
539137		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diameter 130mm • Fit most >33cc brushcutters. Mounts like a blade with no washers Durable aluminium knob 		 ≤3.0mm	12

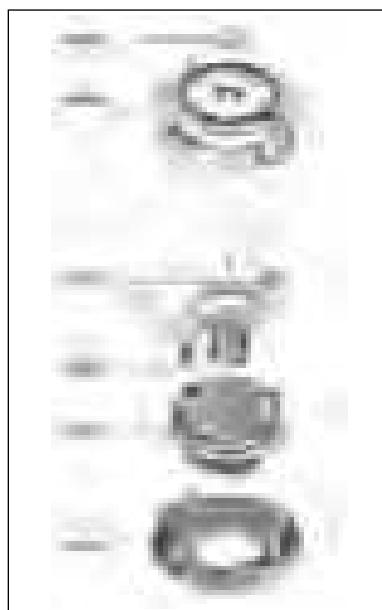
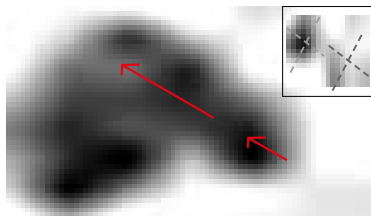
Boltless
Universal
Head

Mounts like a blade, no bolts

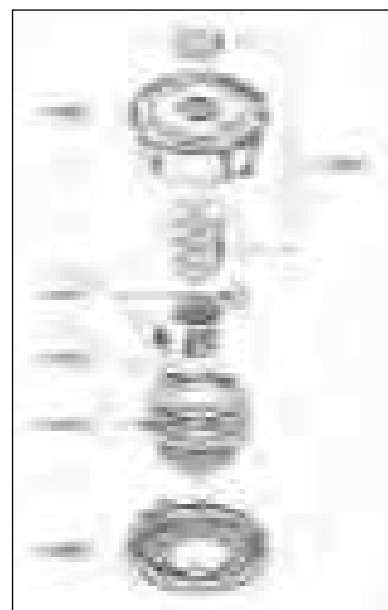
539137



539138



539137



539138



110980

Aluminium fixed line head

- Fits most straight shaft trimmers (washers included)
- Delivered with 42 cm pre-cut square Nylum® (2.55mm and 3.75mm)
- Designed to carry two or four double pieces of preformed square Nylum® line

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON			
Aluminium Fixed line head	110980		2.55mm or 3.75mm only	40

Nylum® Square Line

High performing trimmer line, recommended for head 110980
See page 17 for more informations.

SHAPE		LENGTH	OREGON		
	2.55mm	42cm	295371E	Precut x100	35
	3.75mm	42cm	295372E	Precut x50	35
	3.75mm	42cm	514820	Precut x220	8



BETTER

≥25cc



High grass & weeds



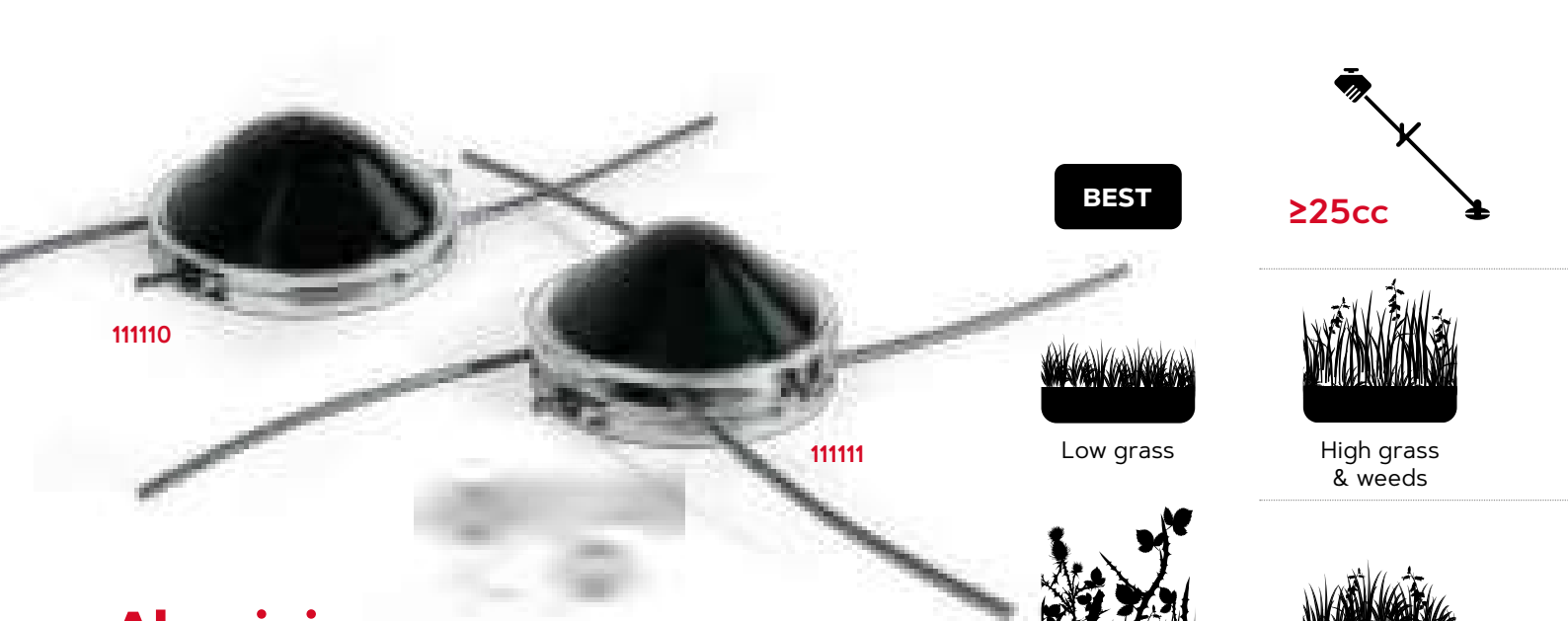
Rocky soil



MANUAL

RECOMMENDED USE

		2,55mm	3,75mm
≤ 35cc	✓		
36cc - 40cc	✓	✓	
41cc - 45cc	✓	✓	✓
≥ 46cc	✓	✓	✓

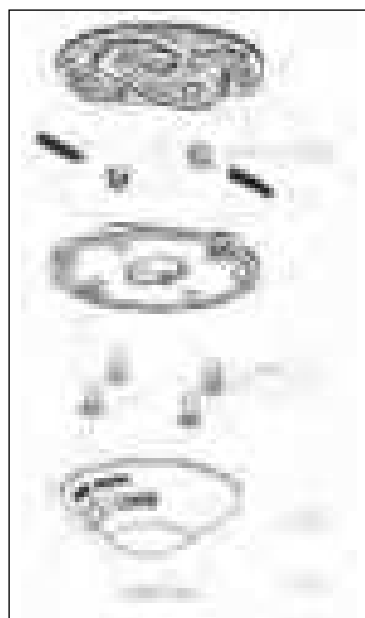


Aluminium Jet-Fit™ heads

- Fits most straight shaft trimmers ≥ 25cc (washers included)
- Two models: two lines and four line heads
- Easy load precut lines
- Designed for intensive use
- Supplied with Flexiblade™ precut lines (3.0mm and 4mm)

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS			
Aluminium Jet-Fit™ heads	111110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two-line Aluminium head • Fit most ≥25cc brushcutters 			30
	111111	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four-line Aluminium head • Fit most ≥40cc brushcutters 			
Aluminium Jet-Fit™ heads Contractor pack	539167	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7x Contractor pack (2-line head) • Fit most ≥25cc brushcutters 			6
	539168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5x Contractor pack (4-line head) • Fit most ≥40cc brushcutters 			

111151 Metal Reinforced bumper available as replacement only

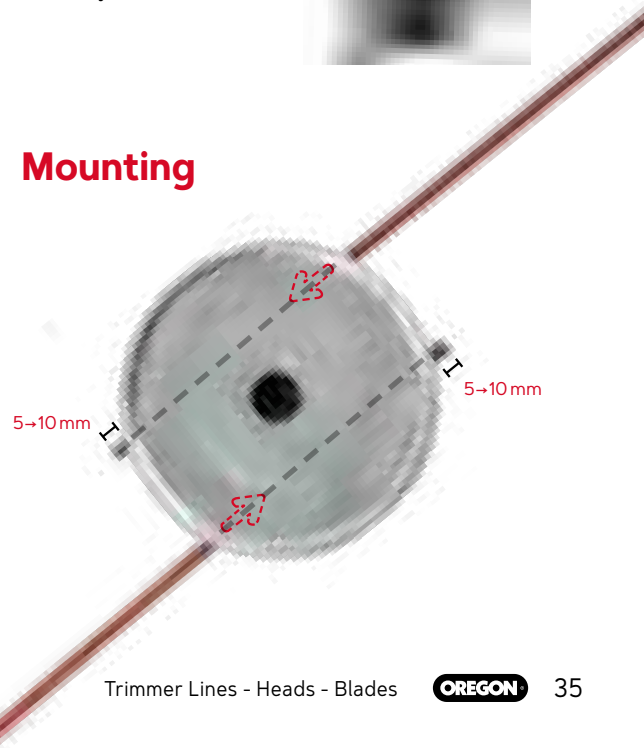


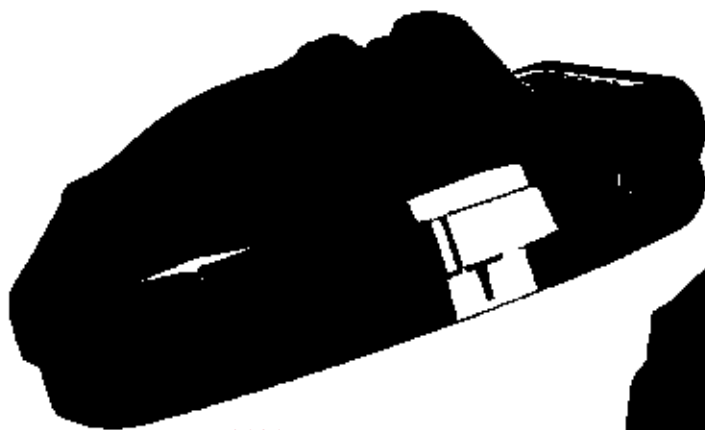
111110



111111

Mounting





552636



552635

Universal trimmer guard

- Universal guards for nylon heads and steel blades
- Easy and fast assembly
- Excellent protection against flying debris and stones
- Delivered complete with metal mounting clamps
- Mounting kit to fit ø 24 – 26 – 28mm shafts included
- Removable lower guard for nylon head with nylon cutting knife

PRODUCT NAME	OREGON®	SPECIFICATIONS	
Universal trimmer guard	552635	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diameter 380mm • Fit most ≤33cc brushcutters 	40
	552636	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diameter 420.0mm • Fit most >33cc brushcutters 	

OREGON®

BRUSHCUTTER BLADES





ONE FOR ALL

Brushcutter Blades

- Universal brushcutter blade
- Reduce range by half - easy selection on application
- Delivered complete with reducer ring to fit ALL brushcutters
- High quality hardened steel - 42-48 HRC
- Compliant with European directive 2006/42/EC and ISO 7113
- Red color provides better visibility in dense vegetation
- European made



Low grass

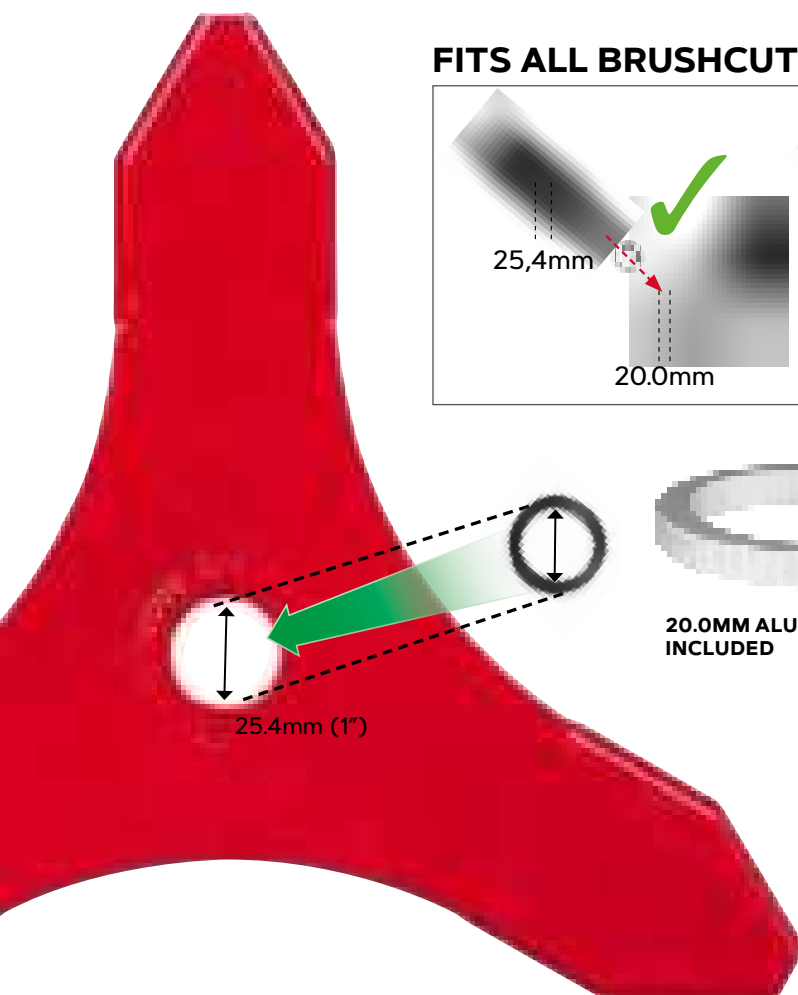
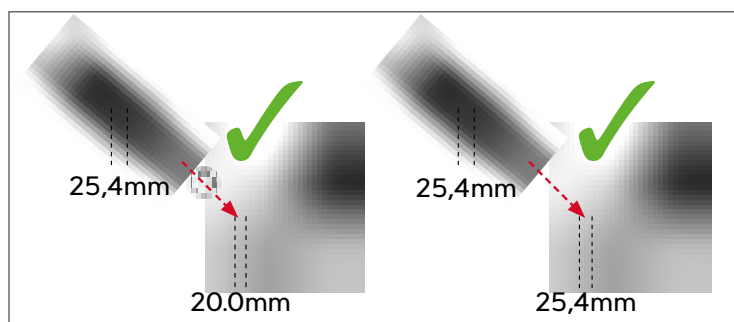


High grass
& weeds



Brambles

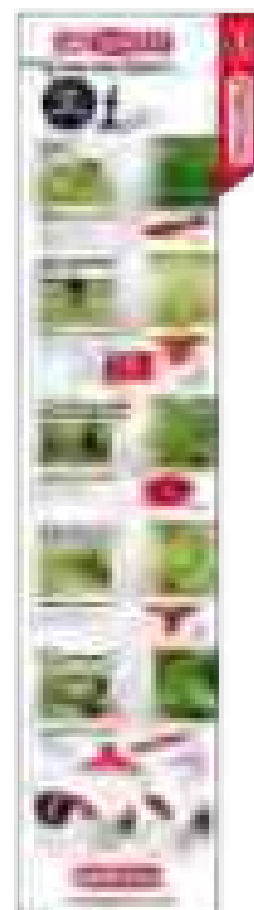
FITS ALL BRUSHCUTTERS



**20.0MM ALUMINIUM ADAPTOR
INCLUDED**




AD301-832EN

BLADE SELECTION SIDE PANEL :
(available in local language upon request)

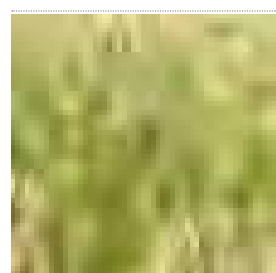





GRASS CUTTING BLADES - SMALL AREAS

	255mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	2	1,4mm	295491-0	10		
---	-------	-----------------	---	-------	-----------------	----	---	---

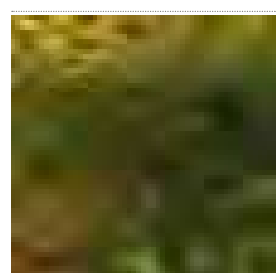

MOWING BLADES - LARGE AREAS OF SOFT GROWTH

	255mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	1,8mm	295493-0	10		
	255mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	1,4mm	295494-0	10		
	230mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	4	1,4mm	295500-0	10		
	255mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	4	1,4mm	295501-0	10		


MOWING BLADES FOR TOUGHER GROWTH - NETTLES, COARSE GRASS, REEDS, AND MORE

	230mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	8	1,4mm	295502-0	10		
	255mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	8	1,4mm	295503-0	10		

BRUSHWOOD BLADES : LOW AND DENSE VEGETATION

	255mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	3.0mm	295496-0	10		
	300mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	3.0mm	295497-0	10		
	350mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	4mm	295498-0	10		
	300mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	4mm	295499-0	10		

SHREDDER BLADES : HIGH AND DENSE VEGETATION

	300mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	2	3.0mm	295504-0	10		
	300mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	2	4mm	295505-0	10		
	300mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	3.0mm	295507-0	10		
	300mm	20.0mm / 25,4mm	3	4mm	295508-0	10		

Brushcutter Blades

- The range includes the most popular shapes or a wide range of applications
- European made
- Unbranded and delivered in bulk
- Competitive price, ideal for:
- Replacement in the workshop
- Professionals who go through several blades every season



Low grass



High grass
& weeds



Brambles



GRASS CUTTING BLADES - SMALL AREAS

	255mm	25,4mm	2	1,4mm	559019	
	300mm	25,4mm	2	1,6mm	559020	
	300mm	25,4mm	2	2,5mm	P6129300001	
	350mm	25,4mm	2	1,8mm	P6102350001	

MOWING BLADES FOR TOUGHER GROWTH - NETTLES, COARSE GRASS, REEDS, AND MORE

	255mm	25,4mm	8	1,8mm	P618825500101	
--	-------	--------	---	-------	---------------	--

BRUSHWOOD BLADES : LOW AND DENSE VEGETATION

	250mm	25,4mm	3	1,8mm	P6191251001	
	255mm	20.0mm	3	3.0mm	559023	
	255mm	25,4mm	3	3.0mm	559024	
	300mm	20.0mm	3	3.0mm	559025	
	300mm	25,4mm	3	3.0mm	559026	
	350mm	20.0mm	3	4.0mm	559027	
	350mm	25,4mm	3	4.0mm	559028	
	300mm	20.0mm	3	4.0mm	559029	
	300mm	25,4mm	3	4.0mm	559030	

SHREDDER BLADES : HIGH AND DENSE VEGETATION

	270mm	20.0mm	2	4.0mm	P6124270002	
	270mm	25,4mm	2	4.0mm	P6124270001	
	315mm	20.0mm	2	4.0mm	P6132315002	
	315mm	25,4mm	2	4.0mm	P6132315001	
	205mm	25,4mm	2	2,5mm	P6129205001	
	250mm	25,4mm	2	2,5mm	P6129250003	

Clearing Saw blades

- For use with brushcutters / clearing saws.
- Ideal for thickets and stems up to 20 cm in diameter
- Easy to sharpen with a 7/32" (5,5mm) round file.



					OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
	20.0mm	22	1,5mm	110976			
200mm	25,4mm	22	1,5mm	110975		• Recommended for 30cc and larger clearing saws	
	20.0mm	24	1,8mm	110978		• EIA Type	
225mm	25,4mm	24	1,8mm	110977			
	20.0mm	22	1,5mm	110972			
200mm	25,4mm	22	1,5mm	110971		• Recommended for 45cc and larger clearing saws	
	20.0mm	24	1,8mm	110974		• Maxi Type	
225mm	25,4mm	24	1,8mm	110973			

OREGON®

75 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



PRINTED IN EUROPE ON PAPER SOURCED FROM SUSTAINABLY MANAGED FORESTS. OREGON TOOL EUROPE SA - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - 2023 - AD100-011-EN



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com

OREGON®

PRODUCT AND BRAND PROMOTION

PBP_1.A
EN/EUR



PRODUCT AND BRAND PROMOTION



Enduser product flyers

OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
AD400-015EN	Trimmer head flyer, 10x21, EN	50
AD400-016EN	Maintenance flyer, 10x21 EN	50
AD400-017EN	PPE flyer, 10x21, EN	50
AD400-018EN	Saw chains and Guide bars flyer, 10x21, EN	50
AD400-019EN	OPE flyer, 10x21, EN	50
AD400-020EN	70EXL flyer, 10x21, EN	125
AD400-021EN	Nylium Silencio flyer, 10x21, EN	125





Counter cardboard displays

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	AD600-290	Counter display for 10x21cm flyers	1
2	AD600-300	Counter display, base, Small	1
	AD600-302EN	Top card, small, generic, EN	1
3	CB-AD600-302EN	Full display, small, generic, EN	1
	AD600-306EN	Top card, small, spark plug, led, EN	1
4	CB-AD600-306EN	Full display, small, spark plug, led, EN	1
	AD600-307EN	Top card, small, chain, EN	1
5	CB-AD600-307EN	Full display, small, chain, EN	1
6	AD600-301	Counter display, base, Large	1
7	AD200-600	Counter display Large	1



Standalone displays

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	AD600-200	Volume box, colored range	1
2	AD600-210	Volume box, yellow range	1
3	AD600-220	Volume box, premium range	1
4	AD600-224	Volume box, plastic pallet (not illustrated)	1
5	AD200-608	Metalbase for floor standing display (base only)	1
	AD401-061	Display cordless standalone, eu	
	AD401-070	Headercard, ope standalone display	
8	AD200-580	Rolling merchandiser	
9	AD200-598	Rolling merchandiser, header card	
10	AD600-111	PPE display, 80cm x 80cm x 140cm Height-adjustable pediment 300cm Easy transport thanks to wheels Storage capacity: 44 pants/bib and brace or 72 jackets or 32 pairs of shoes → possibility to combine articles	1
11	AD600-111EN	PPE display Cardboard panel (4pce set) EN	1
12	AD600-111FR	PPE display Cardboard panel (4pce set) FR	1



contact us



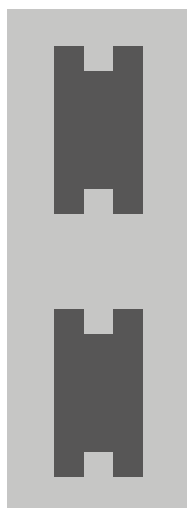
10



NEW

MERCHANDISERS

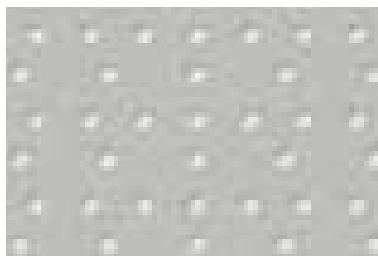
Modular merchandising solution to meet your market needs and fulfill your expectations

**POLE**

Large H holes of 15 mm x 28 mm

BACK PANEL

Round holes of 5 mm Ø and space between them is 15 mm (center to center) and 25 mm (center to center) on the next line.



NEW **CB-M1525-220-G**

Tegometal® compatible

All our accessories will fit this merchandiser, but some specific accessories need an adaptor.



Merchandisers

NEW

CB-M1525-220-G

CB-M1525-220-B

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	M1525-140-1-R	Merchandiser, 140cm, Poles, Red, part 1/3	1
	M1525-140-2-G	Merchandiser, 140cm, Grey, part 2/3	1
	M1525-080-4-G	Merchandiser, extra 80cm, Grey, part 3/3	1
2	M1525-140-1-R	Merchandiser, 140cm, Poles, Red, part 1/3	1
	M1525-140-2-B	Merchandiser, 140cm, Black, part 2/3	1
	M1525-080-4-B	Merchandiser, extra 80cm, Black, part 3/3	1
3	M099-040-EN	Big Merchandiser Oregon header card ENGLISH	1
	M099-040-FR	Big Merchandiser Oregon header card FRENCH	1
	M099-040-DE	Big Merchandiser Oregon header card GERMAN	1

Hanging Hooks

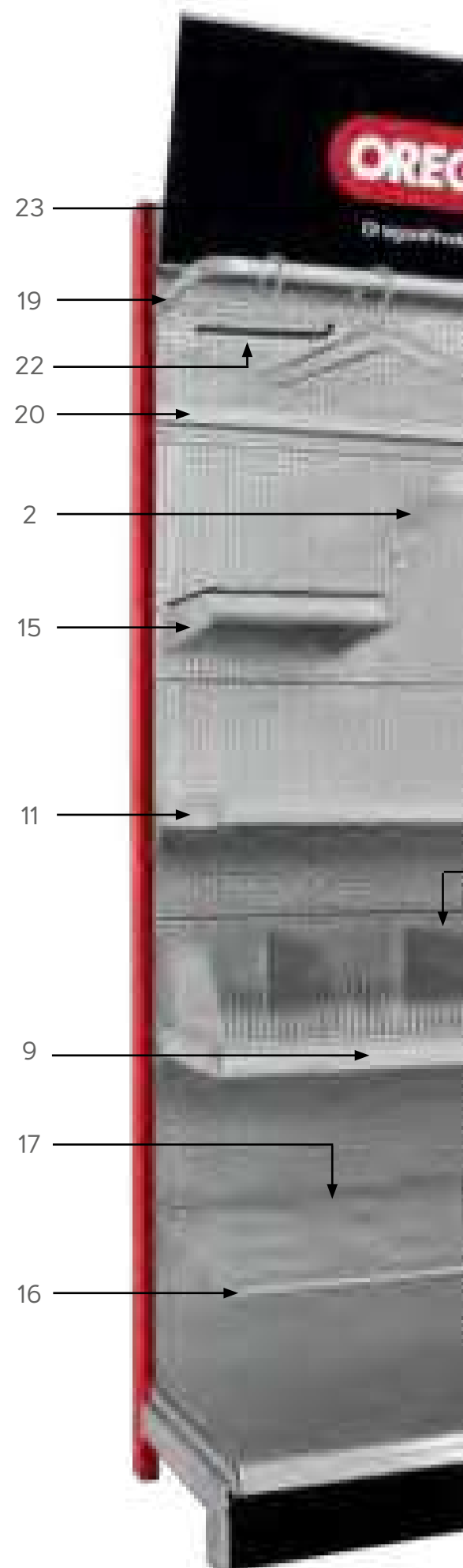
	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	M100-030	Standard Hooks 30cm (10 pack)	10
2	M102-030	Hook 30cm with price holder (+ price tag)	30
3	AD200-311	Hooks for guide bars	1
4	AD200-329	Hook for side panel	1
5	AD200-539	Hook for brushcutter blades	1
	AD200-603	White magnetic hook for side panel	1
	AD401-081	Hook single for 1m display	

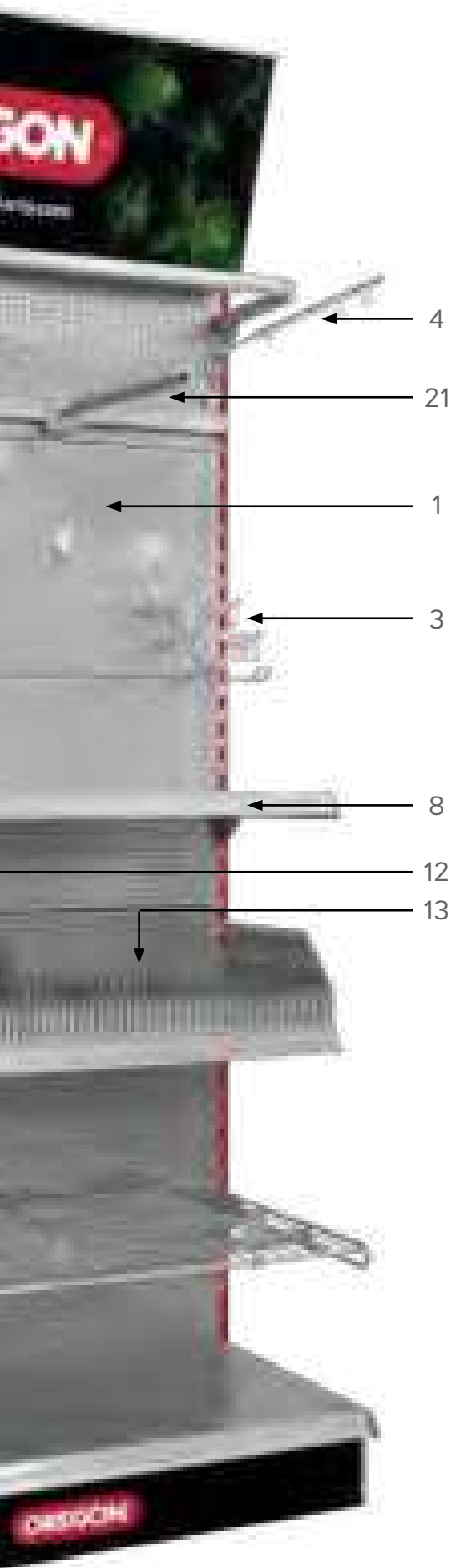
Merchandisers shelves

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
8	M100-037	Grey Shelf, with brackets 100 x 37cm (TEGO compatible)	1
8	M100-037-B	Black Shelf, with brackets 100 x 37cm (TEGO compatible)	1
9	AD200-531	Shelf kit with dividers (TEGO compatible)	1
10	AD200-533	Inclinable brackets for shelf *	2
11	AD200-532	Brackets for shelf (CB-AD200-010)	2
12	AD200-534	Dividers (37 x 15cm)	4
13	AD200-535	Dividers (37 x 5,5cm)	4
	AD200-538	Basket with 5 dividers (TEGO compatible)	1
	AD200-588	Support for dividers x2	2
16	AD200-315	Shoe shelf (100 x 45cm) ⚠	1
17	AD200-316	Divider for shoe display shelf AD200-315	1
18	AD200-327	Adapter for tegometal pole	1

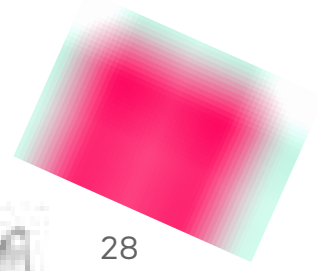
Special product accessories

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
19	M200-317	Clothing rail	1
20	AD200-313	Heavy weight support (for AD200-314) ⚠	1
21	AD200-314	Bead tube hanger	1
22	AD200-319	Metal hanger for trousers	10
23	AD200-326	Metal hanger for jackets	10
24	AD200-579	Chain dispenser	1
25	AD200-599	Header card for chain dispenser	1
26	AD600-230	Spark plug, metal, dispenser	1
27	AD200-270	One for all blades shelf for merchandiser	1
28	AD200-587	Orange Promo Tag	10





10



28



5



25

24



26



27

contact us

18



Additional adapter required

AD200-327 Adapter (1pce)

Clothing accessories

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	AD200-180	Glasses Merchandiser (without glasses)	1
2	AD200-130	Dummy head grey	1
3	AD200-065	Dummy, full body, 190cm	1





3



Flags

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	AD403-011H	Horizontal Flag 100x150 cm	1
2	AD403-011V	Vertical Flag 95x250 cm	1
3	AD403-012V	Vertical Outdoor Flag 120x300 cm	1
4	AD403-012	Beachflag 85x220 cm	1
5	AD403-013	Beachflag, base oregon	



Back

Front



In store material

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
6	AD600-250EN	Oregon Counter mat 66,5x47 cm, EN	1
7	533129	Chain Scale, 15x180 cm EN	1
8	AD200-595	Oregon Embossed metal plate	1
9	AD200-597	Oregon front door opening hour sign	1
	AD301-845	Oregon dealer panel	1

Sticker

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
11	AD403-010S	Oregon sticker, Small 24x60 mm	50
12	AD403-010L	Oregon sticker, Large, 380x150 mm	25
13	AD200-617	Oregon Sticker 360x100 mm	1




Gifts & goodies

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
1	AD500-130	Wood style Sunglasses	1
	AD500-310-M	Black T-shirt, Size M	1
2	AD500-310-L	Black T-shirt, Size L	1
	AD500-310-XL	Black T-shirt, Size XL	1
3	AD500-150	Wood style Bluetooth Speaker	1

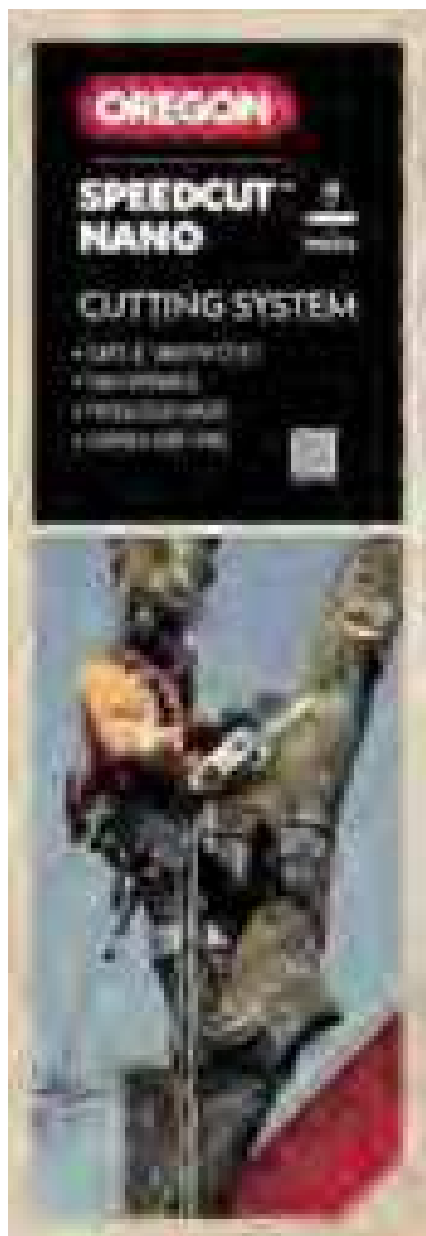
Product Launch promotion



Special outdoor events

	OREGON	SPECIFICATIONS	
4	AD500-300	Rain poncho One size	1
5	AD500-020	Child balloon, red	100
6	AD403-014	Oregon, rubalise, security, tape, ribbon	1

3



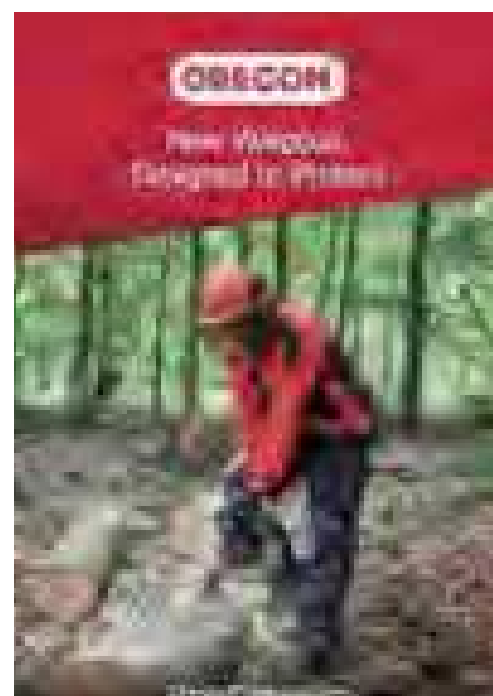
4



6



5



	OREGON	Specifications	
1	AD403-008	SpeedCut Note pad	1
2	AD301-881	Sticker, speedcut	1
3	AD600-140EN	Totem SpeedCut Nano EN 620x1900mm	1
4	AD600-142-EN	Totem TerraMax EN 620x1900mm	1
5	AD600-130EN	Waipoua poster A1 EN	1

Special event gift

	OREGON	Specifications	
6	AD302-023C	2023 Oregon calendar, 297x420mm Wall poster included	1
	AD302-019E	Envelope C3 for calendar, 310x440mm	1

1



Special for your events or fairs

contact us



contact us



Technical Posters for your shop (50x70cm)

[contact us](#)





MORE THAN 70 YEARS OF KNOWLEDGE

In 1947, the founding principles of Oregon were forged. Through innovative design, manufacturing, and an unwavering focus on our customer needs, we are driven to maximize our product's performance.

THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN CUTTING TECHNOLOGY

Home to mechanical, metallurgical, manufacturing, and electrical experts, our team is credited with the development of several industry-leading performance and safety standards, and numerous patents. Engineering is the bedrock of our reputation.



Discover more of our products at
OregonProducts.com